

# THE TIMES

No. 65,726

MONDAY NOVEMBER 4 1996

5  
of  
to  
ds  
ad

TODAY  
**10p**

**FREE RETURN EUROSTAR TICKET**  
TOKEN 7, PAGE 38

POETRY AND  
REMEMBRANCE  
**How war inspires  
brave words**  
PAGES 18,23

15 PAGES OF SPORT  
**700 AND NOT OUT**  
Peter Beardsley  
scores twice to  
put Newcastle  
back on top  
PAGE 27

WIN A HOLIDAY  
IN HAWAII  
STARTING TODAY:  
WIN A LUXURY HOLIDAY  
FOR TWO EVERY  
DAY THIS WEEK  
PREMIUM LINE  
ENTRY, PAGE 48

TODAY  
**10p**

## THIS WEEK IN THE TIMES

TODAY  
**ELLEN SCHWAMM**  
On life and love with  
Harold Brodkey  
page 19  
PLUS:  
Matthew  
Parris  
on  
Monday  
page 22

TOMORROW  
**MARY QUANT**  
On why fat has  
no place  
in fashion  
PLUS:  
Play our  
£50,000  
Interactive  
Team  
Football  
game

WEDNESDAY  
**FASHION**  
Jain R. Webb, fashion  
journalist of the year,  
reports from  
New York  
PLUS:  
CD-Roms  
at only  
£4.99, in  
Interface

THURSDAY  
**FILMS**  
Geoff Brown on  
Liam Neeson  
and  
Michael Collins  
PLUS:  
Dr Thomas  
Stuttaford's  
medical  
briefing

FRIDAY  
**POP**  
David Sinclair  
on the new  
album from  
trip hop  
star Tricky  
PLUS: The  
Valerie Grove  
interview

SATURDAY  
**100 BEST WINTER WINES**  
Part one:  
best  
bottles at  
under  
£3.50,  
in the  
Magazine  
PLUS: WEEKEND, CAR 96, WEEKEND MONEY, 1995  
FOR YOUNG TIMES READERS AND THE DIRECTORY,  
THE GUIDE TO TV, RADIO AND ENTERTAINMENT

## Blair puts the family at Labour's policy heart

By Philip Webster, Political Editor

TONY BLAIR promises today that he will not be driven off the new morality agenda dominating British politics, and that he will put promotion of "strong families" at the heart of Labour policy-making.

Writing in *The Times*, the Labour leader makes clear that he will resist Conservative attempts to concentrate public debate on the economy, and he denies that his party is leaping on to the morality bandwagon.

Confirmation that Mr Blair is intent on pursuing the morality agenda will further irritate John Major, whose relations with the Labour leader are at a low ebb. The Prime Minister has privately attacked Mr Blair's "sanctimonious" approach to the morality issue and is even reported to have likened him to Elmer Gantry, the fictional fire-and-brimstone evangelist who turned out to be a charlatan and used his talent for preaching to his own ends.

But in his article today, Mr Blair defends his approach and insists that Labour is not trying to govern private social morality. He says that the idea of a new social morality is not a lurch into nostalgia or Victorian hypocrisy. We do not want to return to prejudiced attitudes on sex, sexuality or the role of women. Neither do we believe that supporting the family means attacking lone parents, the vast bulk of whom

key theme of the Queen's Speech. Now it is dropped. And they accuse us of being cynical and driven by polls."

Labour election strategists decided last week to continue harrying the Government on issues that in the past it has numbered among its strengths. They are desperately seeking an issue on which the Opposition parties can unite against the Government, whose Commons majority fell to one yesterday after the death from cancer of Barry Porter, who had a majority of 8,183 as MP for Wirral South.

The Government's majority is expected to be wiped out next month after a by-election at Labour-held Barnsley East, and it would go into minority for the first time in nearly 18 consecutive years of office if it loses the Wirral by-election, expected in February.

The Labour leader's article appears as Conservative sources confirmed that relations between Mr Blair and Mr Major are at a low ebb — although officials in Mr Blair's office denied that he had any complaint about the way he had been treated.

The *Times* has learnt that they began to break down after Mr Blair mocked Mr Major in the Commons over a defeat on the Divorce Bill earlier this year, even though Mr Major had granted a free vote to Conservative MPs.

They came close to freezing point after the Dunblane tragedy with Mr Major accusing Mr Blair privately of breaking an agreement not to highlight the Dunblane issue during the party conference season. And when asked for his opinion of the Labour leader on a visit to the Commons tea-room, Mr Major is reported to have replied that he reminded him of Elmer Gantry.

Mr Blair is expected to receive a further boost after his soaring opinion poll ratings today when his party is expected to back his modernising draft manifesto by a ratio of nine to one.

It is understood that more than half of Labour members took part in the vote, many more than were expected to a few weeks ago, and Mr Blair will hail the result as an unhesitating endorsement of the aims and objectives of new Labour.

In his *Times* article, Mr Blair describes the document as "our covenant with the British people and our covenant with ourselves" which affirms the belief that it is possible to forge a new political programme by stripping away outmoded ideology and applying traditional values in a modern way.

He insists that the document was not just about accommodating the thinking of the Right, but a recognition "that we have entered a new phase of political debate and development".

Mr Blair and his deputy, John Prescott, had to make strong last-minute appeals to members to vote on the document, but even so, the leadership will point out that the vote was higher than that in the ballot on Clause 4 of Labour's constitution.

Elmer Gantry, page 2  
Lawrence support, page 7  
Peter Riddell, page 22

## Firework ban urged as two die

By Adrian Lee

IAN LANG was last night under pressure from safety campaigners to introduce new laws banning giant fireworks after two deaths at weekend bonfire parties.

The president of the Board of Trade was already considering the need for stronger safety laws to be in force by next November after a 90 per cent increase in fireworks injuries over the past five years.

Campaigners demanded the ban on "super" fireworks, weighing up to 100lb, after a father died in front

of his two sons in Dartford, Kent, when a Chinese firework intended for professional use only exploded in his face.

Mr Lang also faced calls for all those running public displays to be licensed and receive training after the death on Saturday of David Hattersley, a head teacher who was running a primary school event.

Critics said British firework laws were outdated and some Chinese fireworks available in Britain would be banned in their country of origin. According to the National Campaign for Firework Safety,

some weigh up to 100lb and are packed with explosives.

Labour called for a ban on mortar-type fireworks which were responsible for the deaths of Mr Hattersley in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, and Steve Timcke, in Kent.

A third man was injured by a firework at Marlborough, Wiltshire. Mortar fireworks are designed to be fired from a cardboard tube and shoot coloured lights into the air.

Children see deaths, page 3



Daniel Visnik, a diver with the archaeological team, holds the stone head of a queen of the Ptolemaic dynasty

## Cleopatra's playground revealed

FROM MICHAEL MURPHY  
IN ALEXANDRIA

THE royal playground of Cleopatra and Mark Antony in ancient Alexandria has been found by a French marine archaeologist after nearly 2,000 years.

"It was a fantastic feeling diving on the remains of the city," said Franck Goddio at the unveiling of his work yesterday. "To think when I touched a statue or sphinx, that Cleopatra herself might have done the same..."

M Goddio, 49, Director of the European Institute of Marine Archaeology in Paris, whose team of 16 professional divers and archaeologists has made more than 3,500 dives in the murky waters of Alexandria's Eastern Harbour, has produced staggeringly detailed evidence for the plan of the "royal city" which has long puzzled historians.

Today the easternmost of the twin harbours of Alexandria is a placid and featureless stretch of water, bounded to east and west by a military

strongpoint and the high rise blocks of flats of the former Turkish quarter, and to the south by the coastal road.

But M Goddio and his team, backed by the Egyptian Supreme Council for Antiquities and financed by the Hilti Foundation of Liechtenstein, has used the most up-to-date technology including satellite measuring to pinpoint the tumbled stones and architectural features about 20ft below the present surface. Many finds such as columns, statues, enormous blocks of gran-

ite, amphorae, sphinxes and pavements, bear testimony to the importance of the royal city's palaces and temples.

M Goddio's work bears out remarkably the description of the Greek historian Strabo, who wrote a detailed study of the area in 25BC. At that time he was working in the legendary Library of Alexandria, just six years after the naval battle of Actium, in which Octavian defeated the combined forces of Antony and Cleopatra who became the last Pharaoh of an

Continued on page 2, col 1

## ZAIRE

### THE CHILDREN NEED YOUR HELP

In eastern Zaire, hundreds of thousands of refugees are fleeing for their lives. As always, the children are suffering most.

Caught up in a conflict they barely understand, they desperately need food and water. Many children will lose everything in the chaos. Even the people they love.

Aid agencies have been forced to evacuate, leaving hundreds of thousands stranded with little food or water. A horrific death toll threatens. We urgently need your help now to fund food, water and medicines in readiness for our immediate return.

UNICEF relies entirely on voluntary contributions. The situation is critical. Just £25 would provide over 200 children with food for a month. Please send a gift to help the children of Central Africa today.

THE CENTRAL AFRICAN CHILDREN'S APPEAL  
**0345 312 312**  
24 HR LOCAL RATE CREDIT CARD DONATION LINE

Please make your cheque/postal order payable to UNICEF  
☐ £25 ☐ £50 ☐ £75 ☐ £100 I prefer to give £  
Or please debit my Switch/Debit Access/Visa/Amex/Discover/Club Card  
Switch Issue  
Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Please post this coupon, with your gift to: UNICEF, Room TIM 1, FREEPOST  
Cheshamford CM2 8BR  
We occasionally allow like-minded charities to share our supporters.  
To be included tick here ☐  
Registered Charity No. 267996

**unicef**  
United Nations Children's Fund

TV & RADIO 50, 51  
WEATHER 26  
CROSSWORDS 26, 52

LETTERS 23  
OBITUARIES 25  
PETER RIDDELL 22

ARTS 20, 21  
CHESS & BRIDGE 41  
COURT & SOCIAL 24

BUSINESS 46-50, 52  
MIND & MATTER 16  
LAW REPORT 45

# Massive data bank will store all personal details



Heseltine conceived plan to put government on line

By VALERIE ELLIOTT  
WHITEHALL EDITOR

PLANS for a £1 billion computer scheme to centralize personal records on every citizen are to be unveiled this week.

The computer would hold everything from birth certificates and tax returns to social security numbers and TV licence details. New technology would also make public services available direct in homes and from special terminals at post offices, libraries and Citizens Advice Bureaux.

People would be able to complete tax returns, VAT declarations, buy a motor tax disc and even inform government agencies if they have

changed address. The move to put the Government on line was conceived by Michael Heseltine, the deputy Prime Minister, a year ago and will be formally outlined in a Green Paper entitled "Government Direct" on Wednesday. Pilot terminals, allowing the public to call up information, are to be sited in 12 regional centres. The law would have to be changed to allow government departments could share certain personal information about individuals.

Last night Roger Freeman, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, said: "The challenge is to transform public services in this country. We had the introduction of the Post Office in the 19th century

which revolutionised government services. This century we have had the phone and the typewriter. In the 21st century we will see the rise of information technology which will be the main driver for producing better quality services. We are looking at a revolution."

Ministers envisage that within a year people could be able to call up information and government forms via their television. If they have a printer attached to their computer they could receive an actual form.

The key to the scheme will be for members of the public to be issued with a smartcard to ensure their personal and business details cannot be divulged to anyone else. A

smartcard will be crucial for verifying transactions, especially if payments are involved. It could be linked with a personal banker's card and could also carry donor information and blood group. Eventually, it is possible it could link up with the new national identity and driving licence card.

Mr Freeman said last night that he hoped that eventually they would merge to form a single card. But he cautioned: "I don't think the Government should be dogmatic about this, it is about people's choice."

But Ministers want to consult the public on how best privacy can be guaranteed and want an on-the-spot guarantee that the card is

being used by the rightful owner. Mr Freeman said: "We must ensure privacy and the Data Protection Registrar will have a big role to play. The law must protect every citizen to ensure the information is used carefully."

One idea is for a Personal Identification Number, but other countries have used fingerprints, while a new scheme for frequent travellers at JFK airport in New York uses a handprint. Another possibility is for the computer to check out the pattern of an eye.

If someone were using their own home telephone number to call up information, that alone could be taken as security. But the aim is to ask the public what information

they want on line, and to ensure that it is easy to find and understand.

The computer software and hardware and the cards would be provided by private capital under the Private Finance Initiative. Ministers accept the project could cost up to £1 billion but believe the financial efficiency savings could be much greater.

The Government will pay back the private firms as the handling of paper transactions in Whitehall is reduced and the number of clerical posts is cut. Mr Freeman accepted there would be a loss of repetitive, manual, clerical jobs but believed staff would be liberated to do different jobs.

## Corporal punishment lobby banks on opinion polls to persuade Major

### Tory right forces pace on caning

By PHILIP WEBSTER AND JOHN O'LEARY

TORY rightwingers pledged to step up the campaign for corporal punishment in state schools yesterday after support from opinion polls and growing signs that individual ministers back the move.

James Fawcett, chairman of the backbench Tory education committee, called on the Prime Minister to reconsider his opposition to the issue being reopened. Eight members of the present Cabinet, including Mr Major, backed the retention of corporal punishment when it was last debated in the Commons in 1986 and rightwingers are claiming that there would still be a big Cabinet majority in favour now if Mr Major had not ruled out a change.

The 1986 Cabinet supporters included Michael Heseltine, Kenneth Clarke, Michael Howard — who on Friday indicated his continued backing — Stephen Dorrell, Roger Freeman, Brian Mawhinney, and Virginia Bottomley.

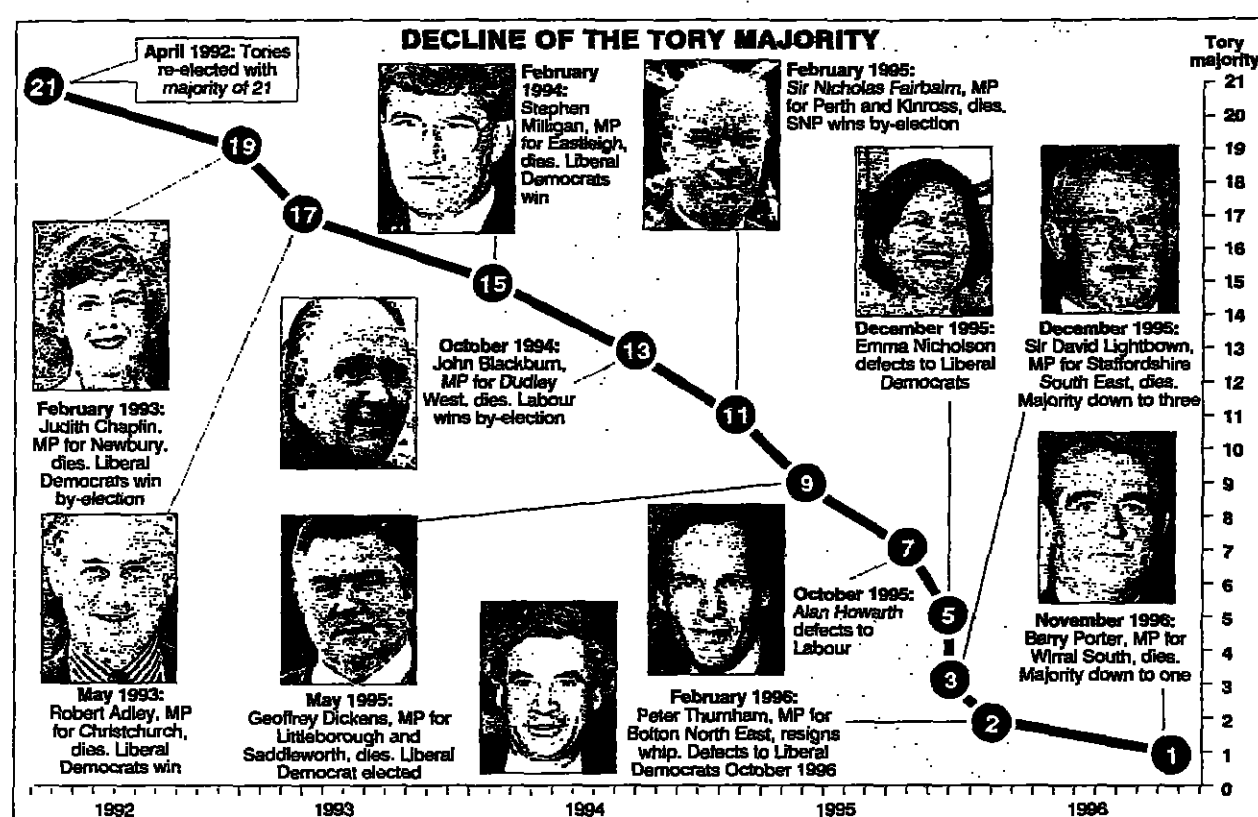
Gillian Shephard, the Education secretary, backed the idea last week but was swiftly slapped down by Mr Major. Ministers in Mrs Shephard's department are known to support her private view. There have been indications that

other ministers, including William Hague, the Welsh Secretary, are supporters of the move, although Mr Hague yesterday repeated the Downing Street policy line.

Mr Fawcett believes that a head of steam is building up behind his campaign to allow parents to give their consent to caning, as an alternative to expulsion. He said: "The Prime Minister weighs matters up carefully and I believe that if the Prime Minister were to see there was a substantial or overwhelming case in favour, then he might reconsider."

Sir Marcus Fox, chairman of the backbench 1922 committee, took the unusual move of voicing his personal support for caning, although he did not expect it to become part of the current Bill. "If schools want the sanction of the cane, then I make no secret of the fact that I support that."

Mrs Shephard backed calls for school governors to clamp down on scruffy teachers, but ruled out legislation for a national dress code. David Shaw, the Tory MP for Dover, is planning an amendment to the Education Bill requiring governors to lay down dress rules for staff.



## Death could put Tories in minority

By PHILIP WEBSTER  
POLITICAL EDITOR

THE Government's Commons majority, 21 at the 1992 general election, is expected to be wiped out after the death yesterday of Barry Porter, MP for Wirral South, after a short period of illness.

With May still the most likely date for the general election, Labour and Conservative business managers were last night predicting a by-election early in the new year for Mr Porter's seat. If Labour overturns the 8,183 majority, there would be a minority government. Mr Porter's

death means that the Government's majority drops to one. Labour are confidently expected to win the pending by-election at Barnsley East, which would leave it without a majority. A Labour victory at Wirral South would mean the Government was in a minority of one.

John Major led the tributes yesterday to Mr Porter, 57, who was married with five children. "Barry's generous heart and good humour will be much missed at Westminster and in the Wirral," he said. "He served both his constituents and country well."

Brian Mawhinney, the Tory party

chairman, said: "Barry had a first-class reputation for both his constituency work and in the chamber of the House of Commons." Alastair Goodlad, the Chief Whip, added: "Barry Porter was a hard-working member of Parliament and a much liked and respected colleague."

Labour campaign strategists said last night that they expected the by-election in February. They would need a swing of more than 8 per cent to take the seat. The Tories have not won a by-election in the present Parliament and, barring a swift change in the public mood, cannot be confident about changing the trend.

## Hume acts as broker in hope of ceasefire

By NICHOLAS WATT

JOHN HUME, the leader of the SDLP, is acting as an intermediary between the British Government and Sinn Féin to negotiate terms for a renewed IRA ceasefire.

The MP for Foyle has been shuttling between the two sides in the hope of brokering an agreement over the conditions Sinn Féin would have to meet before it could join the Stormont talks. Mr Hume, who confirmed yesterday that he is in regular contact with the Government and with Gerry Adams, said he was optimistic that an agreement could be found.

John Major has made clear that Sinn Féin could only join the multi-party talks if the IRA renewed its ceasefire and then offered clear evidence of its unambiguous commitment to peace. The IRA would also have to decommission some of its weapons during the talks.

Sinn Féin believes that it should be allowed into the talks within days of a ceasefire. The party also insists that a ceasefire will only be declared if Britain softens its stance on the weapons issue and sets a timeframe for talks of no more than six months.

Despite the differences between Britain and Sinn Féin, there are indications that Mr Hume's intensive negotiations are making some progress. The Dublin Sunday Tribune reported yesterday that Britain has accepted that the IRA cannot use the word "permanent" in a ceasefire statement. The three sides yesterday all played down reports of the negotiations.

Ronnie Flanagan, who takes over today as Chief Constable of the RUC, made clear yesterday that he wants to achieve "a totally neutral working environment" to attract more Roman Catholics. This may mean reducing the use of the Union flag and the Queen's portrait.

## Shooters condemn gun laws

The shooting community turned their anger on Parliament yesterday and warned the Government against adding their families to the list of victims of the Dubliner shootings.

About 3,000 shooters and gun traders from around Britain were at Wolverhampton race course to protest at the proposed gun legislation announced last week after Lord Cullen's inquiry into the shooting at Dunblane where 16 children and their teacher were murdered. The rally was led by members of the British Shooting Sports Council, which represents about 500,000 enthusiasts.

## Currency deal

The Liberal Democrat leadership warned Labour that signing up to a simple currency would be a condition for support in any deal after the general election. Menzies Campbell, foreign affairs spokesman, made the party's most explicit demand on Labour after signals from the Labour leadership that it was moving away from a decision to join the first members of a single currency in 1999.

## Kidnap charges

Two men were charged last night with the kidnap and unlawful imprisonment of Joanne Norris, 30, a secretary who disappeared from her home in Knebworth, Hertfordshire. Police said that a woman claiming to be Ms Norris had called her family from abroad to say that she was safe. She was forced from her home after being bound and blindfolded on Friday night.

## Princess ends trip

Diana, Princess of Wales, ended her trip to Australia yesterday with a private visit to the quadriplegic son of a friend, Ben Robertson, 18, who was crippled in an accident while playing a school rugby match. He is the son of a former equestrian to the Prince of Wales. Captain Brian Robertson looked after the Prince and Princess during their official tour to Australia in 1985.

## I don't believe it

The actor Richard Wilson — who plays Victor Meldrew in *One Foot in the Grave* — had car trouble before the London to Brighton Veteran Car Rally. The car broke down on the 1900 Simms in which he was supposed to be travelling. He was given a lift in another car. The first car to arrive was an 1898 Panhard at Levensor driven by Mike Timmins of East Sussex. Photograph, page 26

## Elmer Gantry jibe is proof that all is not well in Westminster

By RUTH GLEDHILL

RELATIONS between Tony Blair and John Major have hit rock bottom, according to Conservative sources. Asked for his opinion of the Labour leader on a visit to the Commons tea-room Mr Major is reported to have replied that Mr Blair reminded him of Elmer

Gantry. If proof were needed that all is not well between the Prime Minister and the leader of the Opposition, this was it. The eponymous Elmer Gantry, a fictional 1920s American evangelist, was the central figure of a film released in 1960, based on a satirical novel by Nobel-prize winner Sinclair Lewis, in which he explored the seedier

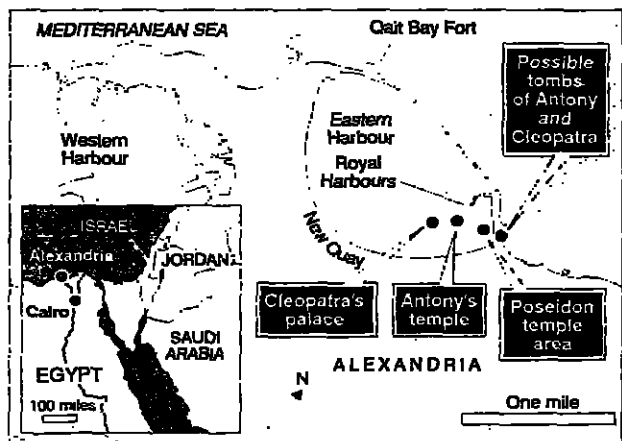
side of the evangelical revival which had taken America by storm. Gantry emerges as an immoral Bible-thumper who is the opposite of what he claims to be. Using his talent for oratory, he jumps on the 1920s moral crusading bandwagon and becomes an evangelist and preacher, although behind his eloquent Christian front he behaves in

an unscrupulous fashion designed purely to serve his own end, destroying at the same time as he preaches salvation.

Burt Lancaster played the lead as Gantry, but some fans believe the picture was stolen by Jean Simmons, with her portrayal of the compelling Sister Sharon Falconer, the leader of a religious revival-

ist group. Gantry, a hard-drinking, promiscuous salesman who uses prostitutes, at one point describes Christ as "the best all-American quarterback in history". Taking more literally than most the text "love thy neighbour", his aim is to seduce St Sharon, who employs him as a preacher, and he nearly destroys her mission in his attempt.

## Antony and Cleopatra's Alexandrian playground revealed



Continued from page 1  
independent Egypt. Strabo wrote of inner harbours for the royal vessels, "hidden from people and made by the hand of man". That has long puzzled historians, but M Goddio's divers found a 10ft-high pier of limestone extending 350 yards north and west of the eastern promontory, still paved with limestone blocks and encircling an area of sheltered water: a shorter pier marks out an inner sanctuary. The walls can safely be dated to Ptolemaic rather than Roman times because the mortar is grey rather than red. The Romans mixed burnt brick with the mortar for extra waterproofing.

Farther south is a former island which once held the temple of Poseidon, god of the sea, and a limestone quay carried the

Timoneum, shrine and palace of Mark Antony, facing that of Cleopatra.

Strabo's description of Antirrhodos, the island on which Cleopatra built her palace, misled M Goddio to search in mid-harbour, but the areas he found there proved to be no more than ancient reefs. When he moved south, however, he found a paved island, 350 yards long and 60 yards wide, littered with fallen columns and architectural features, some of them carved with hieroglyphs. He knew, although the ancient planners had put the island farther west, that he had found "a very impressive building surrounded by columns of rare and unusual stone": Cleopatra's palace.

Few remains of buildings on the shore survive, although M Goddio has an

inkling that the tombs of Antony and Cleopatra may be found in that area one day. Instead, most of the royal buildings lie fallen just off the present seashore barely disturbed since they were brought down in an earthquake in AD335 and drowned in the succeeding tidal wave. Among those remains were once Cleopatra's Needles, which have now found homes on the London Embankment and in New York.

M Goddio said of his work: "We tried a sound survey first, but the background noise from the modern city was too great to get accurate readings. The only way was to make exhaustive dives, metre by metre. And that way we were able to pinpoint exactly where Cleopatra and Antony once walked."



Elizabeth Taylor, star of the film Cleopatra

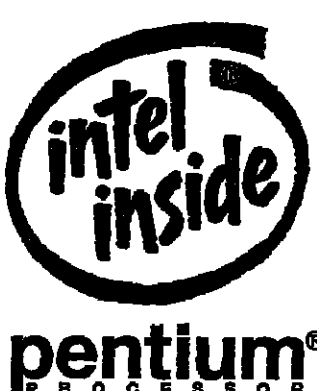
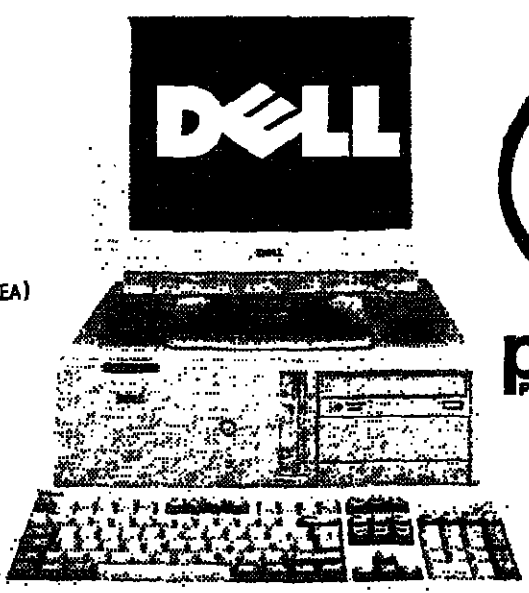
## Talk direct to the Number One.

- DELL DIMENSION P133v
- INTEL® 133MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- INTEL® 430VX PC133
- 16Mb HIGH PERFORMANCE SDRAM
- 256Kb PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- 2Gb EIDE HARD DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 64-BIT PCI LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1Mb VIDEO MEMORY
- 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR (13.75" VIEWABLE AREA)

£949 (£1,144.45 incl. delivery + VAT)

DELL DIMENSION P133v OFFICE SOLUTION  
(As above except with 512 Kb Cache, Eight Speed CD-ROM, 2Mb Video Memory and Microsoft Office Professional 95)

£1,099 (£1,320.70 incl. delivery + VAT)



As the world's largest direct PC manufacturer\*, Dell offers you outstanding value. Take for example the Dell Dimension® P133v. With its 133MHz Pentium® Processor, 2Gb Hard Drive and 15" Monitor (13.75" viewable area), this powerful business system is yours for only £949 (£1,144.45 incl. delivery & VAT). Or for just £150 more (+VAT), we'll deliver a ready-to-run Microsoft® Office Solution bundle. So call 01344 724602 now. There's really no competition. \*Source: IDC



TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.  
01344 724602  
Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Sat.



Chinese 'grenade' meant for public display explodes in garden, claiming second victim of weekend

## Safety officers to trace source of fatal firework

REPORTS BY ADRIAN LEE

A CITY trader became the second man to die in a firework accident at the weekend when a device intended only for professional use at a public display exploded in his back garden.

Steve Timcke, 34, died almost instantly when he lit a Chinese firework in the back garden of his house in Wilmington, Dartford, Kent. It is thought his two children, Shaun and Danny, both aged under ten, saw the explosion along with 40 other people. Mr Timcke's widow, Denise, is on holiday in America.

The widow of David Hattersley, 45, a father of six, who died on Saturday after running his primary school's display in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, paid tribute to him yesterday after attending a church service.

In a third incident, Richard Nocton, in his 30s, was knocked unconscious by a rocket and suffered burns to his face as he organised a display at Marlborough, Wiltshire. His injuries were last night said to be not life-threatening.

Trading standards officers in Kent were trying to establish yesterday how Mr Timcke bought the grenade-shaped firework, called a Grand Cele-



Killed: head teacher David Hattersley

bration. They warned other people not to use the firework, which had safety instructions written in Chinese down its side. Mr Timcke was apparently lighting the firework when it detonated in a blue flash. John Simmonds, Kent's head of trading standards, said: "We are investigating where this man got it from. It is the type of firework that should be fired from a mortar tube and should be used only in big displays such as those organised by local authorities. We think that in this case the man used a match to light it. It is not for general distribution."

It should only be sold to professionals. These are not the sort of fireworks for gardens. It is an area which is under investigation by the Government."

Other fireworks found at the scene weighed between three and four pounds and were being checked. Neighbours described Mr Timcke as a hard-working family man who had recently returned from a business trip abroad. His wife was said to be in New York buying Christmas presents. Their two children were watching the display on Saturday night from the safety of a balcony overlooking the garden.

One neighbour, Eileen Charnier, said: "Steve was one of those city whizz-kids. He was really friendly and outgoing. A really nice neighbour. He worked so hard for that house - it was his dream home. He loved those kids so much. This is an appalling tragedy."

Mr Hattersley's widow Ruth joined 350 people at Holy Trinity Church, High Wycombe. He was fatally injured when he returned to a large mortar-type firework. She said: "All that can be said is that he was a very, very special man, a very special husband and father. I did not realise how much his life had touched so many people."

Her husband was head of Hazlemere Church of England Combined School in High Wycombe and had organised firework displays for 12 years. During the church service some worshippers cried openly as the Reverend Clive Collier spoke of Mr Hattersley's commitment to the school. The Archbishop of Canterbury sent a message of sympathy.

The service was attended by the couple's six children: Rebecca, 21, a student at Oxford; Judith, 19, a student at Bath; Philippa, 18, who is working at the church; Andrea, 17, a drama student; Eleanor, 12, and Ben, 7, who is a pupil at Mr Hattersley's school.



Ruth Hattersley and her son Ben, seven. She said she did not realise how much his life had touched so many

## Amateurs warned off giant rockets

PEOPLE planning garden firework parties were warned yesterday not to compromise safety by trying to detonate spectacular fireworks intended for public displays.

Safety experts said that the general public should buy only fireworks stamped with the British Standards number 7114 and carrying a classification between one and three - although three should not be used in gardens. Category one fireworks are suitable for indoor use; category two for gardens; category three for displays where there is at least 25 metres between firework and audience.

A fourth category, designed for professional use only, does not have to adhere to British Standards. It is assumed the user will have some expertise and the instructions may not be in English.

Trading standards groups, responsible for enforcing safety after fireworks are imported, want a licensing system for people running displays. One of Brit-

Readers are reminded that, contrary to any implication in an article in the Gardening section of Saturday's Weekend, petrol should never be used on bonfires.

ain's last remaining firework makers, the Reverend Ronald Lancaster, 65, of Kimbolton Fireworks, called for shops to be banned from selling the new type of giant firework to the public.

Mr Lancaster, whose company is thought to have supplied the firework that killed Mr Hattersley, said a code of practice for retailers was needed to curb the mounting casualties.

The retired chemistry teacher said: "There has been an upsurge in recent times in the selling of large imported fireworks. A lot of us in the trade have been anxious to have agreement on maximum sizes that should be sold to the

public." He will be interviewed by the Health and Safety Executive today but said there had been no previous problems with his fireworks.

This year Britons will detonate 130 million fireworks of 26,000 different types. Most will be imported.

The most popular include German-made Zink rockets, costing up to £9 each; mortar-type "shells" which are detonated at 400 miles per hour and burst with crackers or colours at 400 ft and roman candle barrages which shoot 100 ft into the air before producing a cascade of coloured stars.

In 1990, 805 people were injured by fireworks; in 1991 there were 723 injuries; in 1992 the figure was 942; in 1993, the year of deregulation, there were 1,058 injuries. Casualties jumped to 1,574 in 1994, the highest for 20 years, and last year there were 1,530 injuries. Between 1989 and 1993 there were no deaths. In 1994 there were two but none last year.

## Dunkirk saviour faces a fiery end

By MICHAEL EVANS

ONE of the boats that played a significant part in the evacuation of British troops from Dunkirk in June 1940 is facing an ignominious end on a Guy Fawkes bonfire tomorrow.

The 51ft ferry boat *Southern Queen* joined the armada of little boats that helped to rescue more than 340,000 British and French soldiers from the advancing German army. The *Southern Queen* retrieved more than 1,000 men from the Dunkirk beaches, under fire from German bombers and fighter aircraft.

Now the boat is due to be towed to Portsmouth beach on the Isles of Scilly to form the centrepiece of tomorrow's Guy Fawkes bonfire celebrations. The beach where she is destined to burn is owned by Prince Charles.

The Dunkirk Association, upset at the fate of one of the few remaining veterans of the rescue, is now trying to save the boat. Charles Cave, association spokesman, said: "This boat saved so many lives. It would be a terrible shame and a valuable piece of history will be lost forever."

The bonfire party is being organised by the Round Table in St Mary's. More than 600 people are expected to attend.

The 70-year-old *Southern Queen* has been abandoned for two years. Alec Hicks, 34, the owner, who has used the boat as a ferry for tourists, found it impossible to upgrade her to Department of Trade standards. Mr Hicks said: "All that is needed to get her back to her original glory is a bit of work on the timbers. After what the *Southern Queen* went through in 1940 it is hardly a dignified way to go. History should be preserved and people should know what happened at Dunkirk."

Sub-Lieutenant Basil de Mattos, who took charge of the commandeered ferry boat for the Dunkirk rescue and who died three years ago aged 78, wrote: "I had never been under fire before Dunkirk but the crew and the *Southern Queen* seemed to bear a charmed life. We came home without a scratch."

## 'Cheat' walks out of record books

By KATHRYN KNIGHT

FFYONA CAMPBELL, the first woman to walk the world, will be removed from the next *Guinness Book of Records* at her own request after admitting that she cheated, officials confirmed last night.

Peter Matthews, editor of the book at the time of her attempt, said Ms Campbell's revelation was "something of a first" and that the publicity surrounding her attempt meant her record may not have been subject to normally stringent regulations.

In her forthcoming autobiography, Ms Campbell discloses that her ten-year marathon went adrift between Indianapolis and Fort Sumner on the American leg. Pregnant and physically unable to complete the required 25 miles a day to keep up to schedule, she hitched lifts in her back-up truck, walking only the last few miles into towns where press conferences were being held. She eventually returned to walking within the rules after an abortion.

Last week, Ms Campbell went to the offices of her main sponsors, Raleigh International, to explain and apologise to Jamie Robertson-Macleod, the chief executive. Yesterday he said he was disappointed but



Campbell: admission

that the charity would continue to support her in future.

"Whatever Ffion has done, she has still inspired many young people and her admission cannot take away from that. She has done the right thing to apologise and come clean," he said.

Ms Campbell said the guilt she had carried about her deception had forced her to tell the truth. "I shouldn't be remembered as the first woman to walk around the world when I cheated."

Mr Matthews said he was not surprised to hear of the deception but that it was nonetheless very rare. "Normally we would ask for unremitting surveillance but with something like this you have to take people on trust quite a lot," he said.

## Scouts outraged by rector's novel

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

A NOVEL by an Anglican clergyman that contains descriptions of Scout leaders sexually assaulting young boys has caused outrage in the Scout movement and was last night branded "a disgrace".

In the book, *Murder Within Temptation*, the Rev David Shepherd, rector of St Mary Magdalene's Episcopal church in Dundee, explores "the murkier depths of the Scouting world".

He has paid to publish the novel himself.

The novel has already sold more than 600 copies to family, friends and members of his congregation. One character, a gay Scout leader nicknamed "the Artful Groper", dabbles in witchcraft and the occult and seduces the boys.

The Scouts themselves are depicted as under-age, heavy-drinking lovers of sex. The plot centres on the murder of a Scout leader who is investigated by a police inspector who has an affair with a prostitute.

David Sheldermine, chief executive of the Scout Association in Scotland, said: "This is bizarre. The minister is obviously fantasising beyond all reason with a book like this. David Shepherd is obviously not living in the real world. He is trying to shock

people and this does the Scout movement no good at all. I am amazed that a minister in the Scottish Episcopal Church should write a book like this."

Mr Shepherd, 55, who was never a Scout, said the characters in the novel were wholly fictional, but added: "These things do happen in the Scout movement. I have known quite a few Scout leaders who have done things to boys."

His first book sold more than 1,000 copies and his third work of fiction, *Slaughter at the Polls*, about the murder of a Tory parliamentary candidate, is about to be published. Mr Shepherd said: "My congregation has an early appreciation of the facts of life."

*Murder Within Temptation*, which cost him more than £4,000 to publish, is priced at £2.50 in his church bookshop. Mr Shepherd's first novel, *Who Killed Sophie Jack?* which tells the story of the murder of a prostitute against a background of wife-swapping, cost him nearly £4,000 to publish privately.

Mr Shepherd, who has yet to make a profit from one of his books, said writing fiction was his hobby, relieving the boredom on holiday while his wife sunbathed.

"besides the American Express Card, what else gets replaced"

## Viewers vote for the sunshine years

By CAROL MIDGLEY

TWELVE years after his fatal heart attack, Eric Morecambe and his sidekick Ernie Wise have been voted the nation's favourite BBC light entertainers.

More than half a million viewers took part in the voting for last night's programme, *Auntie's All Time Greats*, which celebrated 60 years of BBC television. There was an element of nostalgia to many of the choices. Morecambe and Wise were named the best light entertainment performers and their show was the best light entertainment series. Eric Morecambe's widow Joan, who collected the



Morecambe and Wise singing Bring Me Sunshine

awards with Ernie Wise, said: "I'm thrilled. He would have been chuffed."

Ronnie Barker, who now runs an antique shop in Oxfordshire, was given the

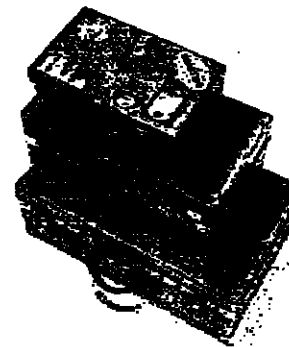
Lifetime Achievement in Comedy award. The 67-year-old star of *Porridge*, *The Two Ronnies* and *Open All Hours* said: "I haven't done a stroke of work for nine years. A lot

of people don't know I've retired because of repeats. I quit while I was ahead."

Dr Who defeated *Ballykissangel*, *Casualty* and *EastEnders* for the best popular drama award.

Victoria Wood, 43, defeated Monty Python and Harry Enfield to win the favourite comedy series award, and overtook Ben Elton and John Cleese to win the title of favourite comedy performer. She said: "I've never modelled my writing on anyone's work. That's why I was so lousy when I first started."

David Jason, the favourite sitcom performer, said: "Maybe these awards tell some producers what sort of entertainment people want."



### Plenty.

When you carry the American Express Charge Card, you take with you the knowledge that you have coverage for some very important things. Such as compensation for lost or delayed luggage. Coverage for the cost of food and accommodation incurred for scheduled flights that get delayed for four hours or more. 1,700 Travel Service locations\* worldwide ready to help you with advice and arrangements. Our Global Assist service, which can refer you to an English-speaking doctor or lawyer virtually anywhere in the world, twenty-four hours a day. All these, and many more, designed to replace concern with confidence.

To find out how we can help you do more, call now: 0800 700 767



Cards

\*Subject to conditions of cover. Certain restrictions apply. \*\*Compares Travel Service locations of American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. in affiliates and representatives worldwide. American Express Service Europe Limited, Reg. Office: Portland House, 1 King Place, London SW7 2EZ. Reg. No. 183379.

# WE MAY HAVE HAD OUR CRITICS, BUT NOW THE WHOLE WORLD'S BEHIND US.

## LOTTERIES CONTRIBUTING MOST TO GOOD CAUSES AND GOVERNMENT DUTY TAXES.

1. The National Lottery (UK)	£2.1 billion
2. Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank Lottery (Japan)	£1.6 billion
3. ONLAE (Spain)	£1.2 billion
4. La Française des Jeux (France)	£1.1 billion

\*Source: La Fleur's Lottery World, The Worldwide Lottery Efficiency Study 1996, based on the top 30 lotteries worldwide ranked by govt. profit.

As you can see from the above table, Camelot raises more for Good Causes and government than any other lottery operator in the world. And it hasn't just happened by chance. It's because we create simple and exciting games that people want to play—the Saturday game has already become a national institution. Our choice of retailers ensures

there's a terminal within reach of nearly every adult in the country. And our constant attention to software development is designed to make sure those terminals operate to the highest levels of reliability. Indeed, we are currently raising on average £34.5 million a week. So it isn't just this week's National Lottery winners who are on top of the world.



**CAMELOT**

BRINGING YOU THE WORLD'S LEADING LOTTERY

About 28% of The National Lottery proceeds will, over the period of Camelot's operating licence, go to the Good Causes as designated by Parliament, but this fund is not a substitute for direct donations. Camelot Group plc operates The National Lottery under licence from the Director General of The National Lottery, © Camelot Group plc.

مسابقات الازهار



'We are talking different markets. For America the full-length pose has wit and class'

## Barefoot Duchess toned down for British readers

By Emma Wilkins and Carol Midgley

THE Duchess of York's toes, famously caressed by her friend John Bryan on a French sun terrace four years ago, are to be banished from the front cover of the British edition of her new autobiography.

While the American editions will sport a full-length picture of a demure-looking, bare-footed Duchess, British readers will be restricted to a portrait of her head.

The Duchess and her publishers deemed the toes unsuitable for Britain, where the public will no doubt recall them being splashed over seven pages of the *Daily Mirror* in August 1992. The paparazzi Daniel Angeli hid in bushes to take several photographs of a near-naked Duchess with her former lover.

"It was always the plan to have a more sober cover for

the British edition," said Carolyn Reidy, president and publisher of Simon & Schuster's trade division. "We are talking about different markets and for the American one the full-length pose has both wit and class."

More than 400,000 copies of *My Story* are being printed in America. The original print run of 350,000 has been increased after extra orders from bookshops and the British serial rights have already been sold to *Hello!* magazine for more than £100,000.

The book's apparent popularity will be welcome news to the Duchess who, it was revealed yesterday, is appearing in an advertisement for a Japanese camera in an effort to relieve her estimated £4 million debts. She was paid £20,000 to pose for a photo-

graph in front of the Statue of Liberty holding an Olympus camera, making her the first British royal to appear in an advertisement. Olympus had originally wanted to use the model Naomi Campbell but called on the Duchess when negotiations fell through. The campaign will be launched next week in Austria.

In English, the wording on the poster states: "Fergie snaps the best example of steadfastness with her Olympus digital camera." In German, however, one word makes an allusion to her recent friendship with the Austrian tennis star Thomas Muster. The German word for "best example" is "Musterbeispiel".

Gunther Vetter, head of Olympus's Austrian consumer products division, said:



The Duchess of York as she features in the camera advertisement — a first for a member of the Royal Family

"The idea is that the human perseverance in question may be taken to refer either to the statue or to Thomas Muster, the Duchess's idea of a real good man."

According to Herr Vetter, the Duchess has asked the company to consider her for future promotions. She also asked if she could keep the

cashmere coat which she wears in the photograph, a request that was declined. Eventually she bought the coat for £1,500. "We would have had to pay Naomi Campbell a lot more than £20,000 and the Duchess originally wanted more, too," Herr Vetter said. "Of course the gossip and the scandals don't bother us at all.

It means more people will look at the adverts."

The Duchess's book will be published in America and Britain simultaneously on November 13. Ms Reidy insisted that the Duchess had not been tempted to "spice it up", despite the publication of books on her by her former psychic and by Allan Starkie.

Mr Bryan's friend and business partner, the Duchess's office also said she would honour her promise to the Queen not to embarrass members of the Royal Family. "She is bound by agreements with the Royal Family not to do one of those kiss and tell books, but her autobiography is not boring," a spokeswoman said.

## Tunnel of love fails to keep toads off the road

By Nick Nuttall

WHY did the toad cross the road? Because a specially built tunnel under the traffic was simply too cold for a determined amphibian in search of its mate, scientists have found.

A study of a tunnel built under the A512 near Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, to help toads to cross from hibernating areas to breeding grounds, has found that they are avoiding it because its diameter is half the recommended one metre, keeping out warm air.

Professor Robert Oldham of De Montfort University, in a report to Leicestershire County Council, said: "The air is not circulating. The toads are not prepared to go into what they think are winter conditions." He suggests a fan or small heater.

Professor Oldham has now been given a grant from the British Ecological Society to study how the failure of the tunnel is affecting local toad populations. He is to radiograph some of the toads to study their fates.

## Locals planned collection to block home for patients

By Kathryn Knight

NEIGHBOURS of a couple who bought a £250,000 house apparently to prevent it becoming a home for people with learning difficulties had planned a collection to fund the purchase if there was no alternative.

Martin Burr and his wife Beverley are said to have stepped in to buy *Kingsdown*, a six-bedroom property opposite their own detached home in Mersham, Surrey, after hearing it was to be sold to a housing association.

It was unclear last night whether they had been aided by funding from some of their neighbours, which had been discussed. Occupants of the street, Rockshaw Road, include a circuit judge and a Conservative councillor.

Richard Bull, former owner of *Kingsdown*, said one of his neighbours had told him that the residents would stop at nothing to prevent the deal with the housing association from going through. Fifty neighbours attended a meeting with the local health trust to discuss the proposal, although he said he and his wife had not been invited.

"All hell broke loose when the housing association contacted them as the sale was

about to go through, and there was talk of a number of my neighbours putting the money up but whether that is the case or whether people have simply guaranteed the purchaser will not lose out on the deal I simply don't know. All I can say is that we were extremely close to clinching the sale with the housing association when all this blew up."

Mr Burr, who owns a tiling company, said the details of the purchase were "of no concern" to anyone else and refused to comment further.

Don Marquis, chief executive of East Surrey NHS Priority Health Care Trust, said he was disappointed by the residents' reaction. "Having met the residents, the question is now would we want to put people who are fairly vulnerable into that kind of environment?"

The Metropolitan Housing Association uses health authority funds to buy private homes to resettle people with mental disabilities in the community. Michael Ormerod, leader of the Reigate and Banstead Labour Group, said he had been assured that patients, from Royal Earlswood Hospital in Redhill, were not dangerous.

"When you eat, drink and sleep work, it helps to get away."



# Seek refuge in our new Diamond EuroClass lounges.

Fly our new Diamond EuroClass and you can now enjoy business lounges across

Europe. Each has an area with comprehensive business facilities for those who can't stop whilst on the move. But for those who can, complimentary drinks, snacks and newspapers, all in the comfort of a relaxed environment, will transport you to an entirely different world.

**British Midland The Airline for Europe**

For more information call us on 0345 554554 or 0345 1 FLY BM or contact your travel agent.

orange

It makes so much sense

Package includes:

- Free 12 months insurance
- Free itemised billing
- Free per second billing
- Free 3yr warranty
- Free 24hr courier replacement service
- Free leather carry case
- Free in-car adaptor
- Free next day delivery
- Free 14 day peace of mind guarantee

Tariff Information:

- Connection charge £20 (£25.25 inc VAT)
- Maximum call charges per minute: Peak rate 25p (£29.37p inc VAT), Off peak rate 12.5p (£14.69p inc VAT)
- Line rental from only £17.63 per month with 15 mins of inclusive calls

Ref: ZT11104

Phones from £9.99

Delivered to your door

Have your credit card to hand and Dial a phone on Freephone 0800 00 00 77

DIAL A PHONE

## THE PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION:



# Live in knowledge, not in hope.

Successful businesses don't drift, they're steered. What's more, they know *exactly* where they want to go. Decisive management and your disposal. That's why some of the world's most positive companies choose Informix to help them make the most of their data.

**INFORMIX**

World leaders in database technology.

FOR THE BEST INFORMATION, RING (0181) 818 1081. INFORMIX SOFTWARE LIMITED, 6 NEW SQUARE, BEDFORD LAKES, BEDFORDSHIRE MK42 0DQ.



# HRT study will follow fortunes of 30,000 women

By Nigel Hawkes, Science Editor

A TRIAL designed to answer the questions about hormone replacement therapy, taken by one in three British women in their 50s, begins today.

The international trial, which will last 25 years and cost £16 million, aims to establish how HRT affects the risks of developing a range of diseases, including breast cancer, osteoporosis and heart disease and stroke, as well as measuring the quality of life and well-being of those being treated.

More than 30,000 women between the ages of 50 and 64 are to be recruited for the trial, called Wisdom. Women's International Study of long Duration Oestrogen after Menopause — which will be co-ordinated by the Medical Research Council's Epidemiology and Medical Care Unit in London. The cost is being shared between the council, the Department of Health and the British Heart Foundation.

The majority of the women, some 18,000, are expected to

come from Britain, with the rest from other countries which have expressed an interest, including France, Germany, Australia, Ireland, The Netherlands and South Africa. Volunteers will be split into two groups, with half given HRT and the other half given inactive pills that look the same. Treatment will be given for ten years and patients followed up for a further ten years. The first results, on the

effects of HRT on the incidence of heart disease and stroke, are expected in 2012.

HRT is now a very common therapy prescribed to women who have reached the menopause. But the treatment, which involves replacing hormones no longer produced by the ovaries, has not been the subject of a major trial.

The co-ordinator of Wisdom, Dr Midge Vickers, said: "We are optimistic it will yield some extremely valuable answers to a host of questions about the implications of HRT for women's health."

The scientific evidence on HRT is, so far, broadly reassuring. Women seldom develop heart disease before the menopause, a benefit generally attributed to circulating levels of hormones. Maintaining those levels with HRT should cut the risk in older women, an effect confirmed by smaller trials.

HRT also appears to reduce the risk of the bone-thinning disease osteoporosis and, according to the most recent studies, delays the onset of Alzheimer's disease. A recent five-year study by doctors in Los Angeles estimated that women on HRT gained on average a five-year delay in Alzheimer's symptoms.

On the debit side, there is evidence of a small increase in the risks of breast cancer and of blood clots in the legs. A study published last month in *The Lancet* showed that this risk was small — an average of two cases a year for every 10,000 women on HRT.

Commenting on that finding, two Dutch doctors, Jan Vandenbroucke and Frans Helmerhorst from Leiden University, said that it was a reminder that oestrogen replacement was a therapy with side effects, albeit rare. "Prescribing for purely preventive purposes, without clinical indications, should be underpinned by strong evidence of benefit," they wrote in *The Lancet*.

The new trial, assuming it can recruit enough women, should be able to answer such questions. A large number are needed because the effects to be measured are small.

HRT has been sold strongly by its proponents as a miracle cure for the effects of the menopause. That means that a lot of women are strongly motivated to opt for it as soon as "menopausal" symptoms begin. It may not be easy to persuade women who have visited their doctors already convinced that HRT will transform their lives to enter a trial in which they could find themselves spending ten years taking a placebo instead.

## New anti-ulcer drug brings NHS relief



### MEDICAL BRIEFING

HUNDREDS of doctors who specialise in the diseases of the digestive tract have gathered in Paris this week for their annual meeting.

One small advance in the treatment of indigestion will be as welcome to Treasury officials as it is to the sufferers and their doctors. Knoll, which bought Boots Pharmaceuticals last year, has introduced Protonix pantoprazole, a new anti-ulcer drug which is appreciably cheaper than others of its type.

The cost to the NHS of gastro-intestinal diseases is £1.1 billion a year; of this, £360 million is spent on indigestion medicines of one sort or another.

Forty years ago, a bottle of medicine for indigestion cost, at most, a penny or two. The doctor took a liberal portion of one of the white antacid powders then available, mixed it with water, told the patient to take it three times a day and hoped for the best. Short of surgery, this was about all medicine had to offer to relieve the crippling pains which could be caused by peptic ulceration or the spilling of the

stomach contents into the lower end of the gullet.

There have been great advances in the treatment of peptic ulceration. H2 receptor antagonists, such as Tagamet, Zantac and other similar preparations have revolutionised treatment. More recently, proton pump inhibitors, such as Losec and Zoton, have been introduced and are even more efficient.

The cost, however, of ensuring that the nation's sufferers from indigestion do not have their nights ravaged by acute abdominal pain has risen sharply. The white medicine my patients were given in Norfolk during the 1950s has now, if the patients are wise and the doctors generous with funds, been replaced by Losec. But the cost to the NHS of this mighty tablet is £35 to £45 a month. "Protonix" will cost £29.76 a month. Indigestion is a major cost to the NHS — doctors are consulted about it more than 14 million times a year.

DR THOMAS STUTTFORD



Frances Lawrence with Mandela, the family cat, and some of the letters of support. She will reply to them all

## Headmaster's widow overwhelmed by support for manifesto of moral values

By Carol Midgley

THE widow of murdered headmaster Philip Lawrence said yesterday that she had been overwhelmed by the public's "energetic and imaginative" response to her manifesto to rid society of violence and restore civic values.

Frances Lawrence said: "I hoped my words might find an echo but I never imagined they would provoke a response on such a scale. I have been touched by the kind words and strengthened by the support expressed." Mr Lawrence was stabbed outside his school, St George's in Maida Vale, west London, last December.

Since *The Times* published Mrs Lawrence's manifesto, designed to keep her husband's own values alive and to tackle juvenile violence, politicians have taken up several of her proposals, including a ban on combat knives and an emphasis on teaching children citizenship. Letters and suggestions of support arrive daily.

"When I published my manifesto I was offering only tentative, personal thoughts which I hoped might stimulate others into action," Mrs Lawrence said. "I have been heartened to see how energetically and imaginatively others have risen to the challenge which confronts us all to tackle the causes of violence and heal our

fractured society. I hope soon to be able to deliver a considered response to the contributions of others and further thoughts about where we go from here."

Of the hundreds of people who have written to her, she said: "It will take me some time to read all the letters I have been sent. I am determined to respond to every letter but I hope those who have written will understand that I cannot reply to everybody as quickly as I would wish."

Next month politicians, churchmen and school pupils will be invited to the unveiling of a memorial to commemorate the anniversary of Mr Lawrence's death.

## RAF chaps resent press interest in female fliers

By Michael Evans

AN equality protest from men has landed on the desk of the RAF publicity machine, claiming their work is being ignored while women crew are highlighted.

The backlash was aimed at the Service's internal newspaper, *RAF News*, following articles about women fliers. Flight Lieutenant David Curtis, speaking on behalf of the Support Helicopter Force in Croatia, wrote from his base in Split: "Due to the increasing frequency of front-page articles indicating a bias towards reporting of female air crew doing what can only be described as their jobs, we offer our newsworthy item."

"Today an all-male crew reported for work on time. Despite the usual appalling weather conditions, the crew, who incidentally receive the same training as female air crew, managed to complete a full day's tasking. Such an achievement is yet another example of how men have managed to integrate themselves into today's equal opportunities RAF."

He insisted that he was not slighting female aircrew, but hoped that *RAF News* would stop "reporting every female-related occurrence as front page news". The newspaper replied: "Stories appear because they are newsworthy. For most of its history, the RAF has not had women in the cockpit. Inevitably there is fascination in the press."

## FROM £116 PER MONTH, A FAMILY CAR WITH ALL THESE EXTRAS WILL SAVE YOU MONEY.

With a Daewoo Personal Contract Plan you can drive a family sized car for as little as £116 per month. And our Manifesto gives you so much more as standard. We are so confident of the future value of our cars that we

are prepared to set a Minimum Guaranteed Future Value (MGFV) in two or three years time. That way your monthly repayments are kept low because you don't pay the MGFV until the end of your agreement. At the end of your agreement



DAEWOO



MEDIA GLI 3 DOOR - LIST PRICE (£3,795)	25	37
NUMBER OF MONTHLY PAYMENTS	36	36
DEPOSIT EXPRESSED AS A % OF THE CASH PRICE	30%	30%
AMOUNT FINANCED	£1,166.50	£1,166.50
TOTAL AMOUNT CHARGED FOR CREDIT	£852.41	£1,140.11
TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE	£2,018.91	£2,306.61
MONTHLY REPAYMENT	£124.54	£115.51
FINAL PAYMENT (MGFV)	£1,957.75	£1,078.25
FLAT RATE PER ANNUM	4.0%	4.0%
ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE	8.4%	8.2%

you have three choices. 1.) Pay the MGFV and drive your car away. 2.) Return the vehicle and walk away with nothing more to pay. The example is based on 12,000 miles per annum. Any mileage above this is charged at 8p per mile. 3.) Apply for another Personal Contract Plan, and if you decide to buy a new Daewoo, we will guarantee 10% of your original purchase price, over and above the MGFV of the car, for you to use towards the deposit. "A £60 administration fee is payable with the first instalment. Written quotations available on request. Finance is provided, subject to approval, by Daewoo Direct Finance Ltd., City Road, Chester CH99 3AN. You must be 18 years or over. Open to private buyers only. Is not available with any other schemes or limited editions.

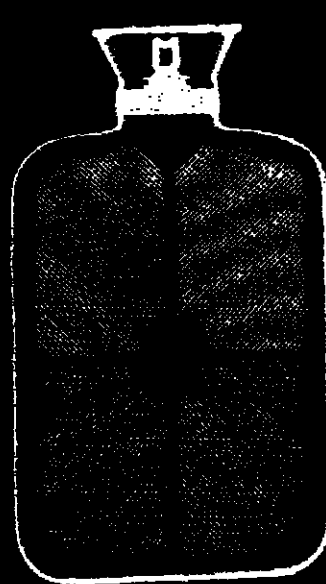
To find out the location of your nearest Daewoo outlet, call us free on 0800 666 222.

### DAEWOO MANIFESTO

- We deal direct**  
More for your money as standard on every Daewoo model.  
Electronic ABS  
Driver's airbag  
Power steering  
Engine immobiliser  
Security glass etching  
Side impact protection  
Metallic paint  
Mobile phone
- Hassle free buying**  
No salesman on commission  
Fixed pricing  
No hidden charges  
Delivery included  
Number plates included  
Full tank of fuel  
12 months road tax included
- Complete peace of mind**  
3 year/60,000 mile comprehensive warranty  
3 year/60,000 mile free servicing including parts and labour  
3 year Daewoo Total AA Cover  
6 year anti-rust warranty  
30 day/1,000 mile money back or exchange guarantee
- Courtesy servicing**  
Free courtesy car offered  
Pick up and return of your car (Mainland UK only)

A car with so many extras for so little per month? That'll be the Daewoo.

## ONLY CIGNA HEALTHCARE COVERS YOUR MEDICAL COSTS AND PROVIDES THE ADDED COMFORT OF EXTRA MONEY.



When you're ill the last thing you should be worried about is money. That's why, as well as comprehensive private health insurance, we provide an extra cash sum to help cover the hidden costs of healthcare, like extra childcare, taxis, even recuperative holidays. To find out more about joining a company with 15 million members worldwide, call now or cut out the coupon.

**CIGNA PARENT PLAN. CALL 0800 22 44 62**

PLEASE CLIP OUT HERE

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Sex (m/f) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone No. (day or evening) \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth (upposed) \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Children under 18 \_\_\_\_\_

**CIGNA. WE HELP WITH THE HIDDEN COSTS OF HEALTHCARE.**  
CIGNA Healthcare, Freeport SCO151, Livingston, West Lothian, EH54 0GQ. T102

This time, the magic is real.



# DALMATIANS

AT CINEMAS ACROSS THE UK FROM DECEMBER 13TH

DISCOVER THE MAGIC WITH PAUL MITCHELL

Win a holiday to **WALT DISNEY WORLD** FLORIDA plus other fantastic prizes!



*'It's a  
love  
affair'*

Enter our children's drawing competition and you could host your own Gala evening.

Available from participating salons. No purchase necessary. Expires 18.12.96.

Visit the 101 Dalmatians Internet Site at <http://www.101.co.uk>.

# PAUL MITCHELL®

L U X U R Y H A I R C A R E

PAUL MITCHELL

صكنا من الاموال



Election candidates lower the Union flag as they promise to widen gap with London and Brussels

# Independent isle nails three-legged colours to the mast

REPORTS BY IAN MURRAY, COMMUNITY CORRESPONDENT

ON THE windswept island where the parliamentary system began over 1,000 years ago, a general election campaign is under way that will return a Government committed to loosening ties with Westminster and Brussels.

Voters on the Isle of Man can choose between 47 candidates for the 24 seats in the House of Keys. As befits so fiercely independent a people, almost all the candidates are standing as independents. The difference between them is reflected by the extent they each want to sever the links that bind the ancient Crown dependency to Britain.

Although only half the 71,000 residents were born on the island, the sense of national identity and self-confidence is keeping pace with the boom that has transformed the tax haven's economy over the past decade. With the mushrooming of financial service industries has come skilled jobs. Instead of the most gifted young people leaving the island to work abroad, they can now look forward to a career at home. This young, well-educated and articulate group are pushing the politicians to loosen the ties.

Although the large majority of Manx people remain loyal



Gelling: favourite for post of Chief Minister

to the Queen, they prefer to call her Lord of Mann. Flagpoles put up to fly Union flags now flaunt the red banner of Man with its three-legged emblem. The Manx language, almost extinct a decade ago, is an optional extra at all schools and 1,500 children are starting to learn it every year.

Pride in the Isle of Man is typified by Donald Gelling, 58, Treasury Minister since 1989 and hot favourite to take over as Chief Minister after the election. He has cut taxation, doubled public spending and built up reserves from £6

million to £100 million. He carries a British passport but is proud of the stamp that says he cannot live and work in the EU, as the Isle of Man is not part of it.

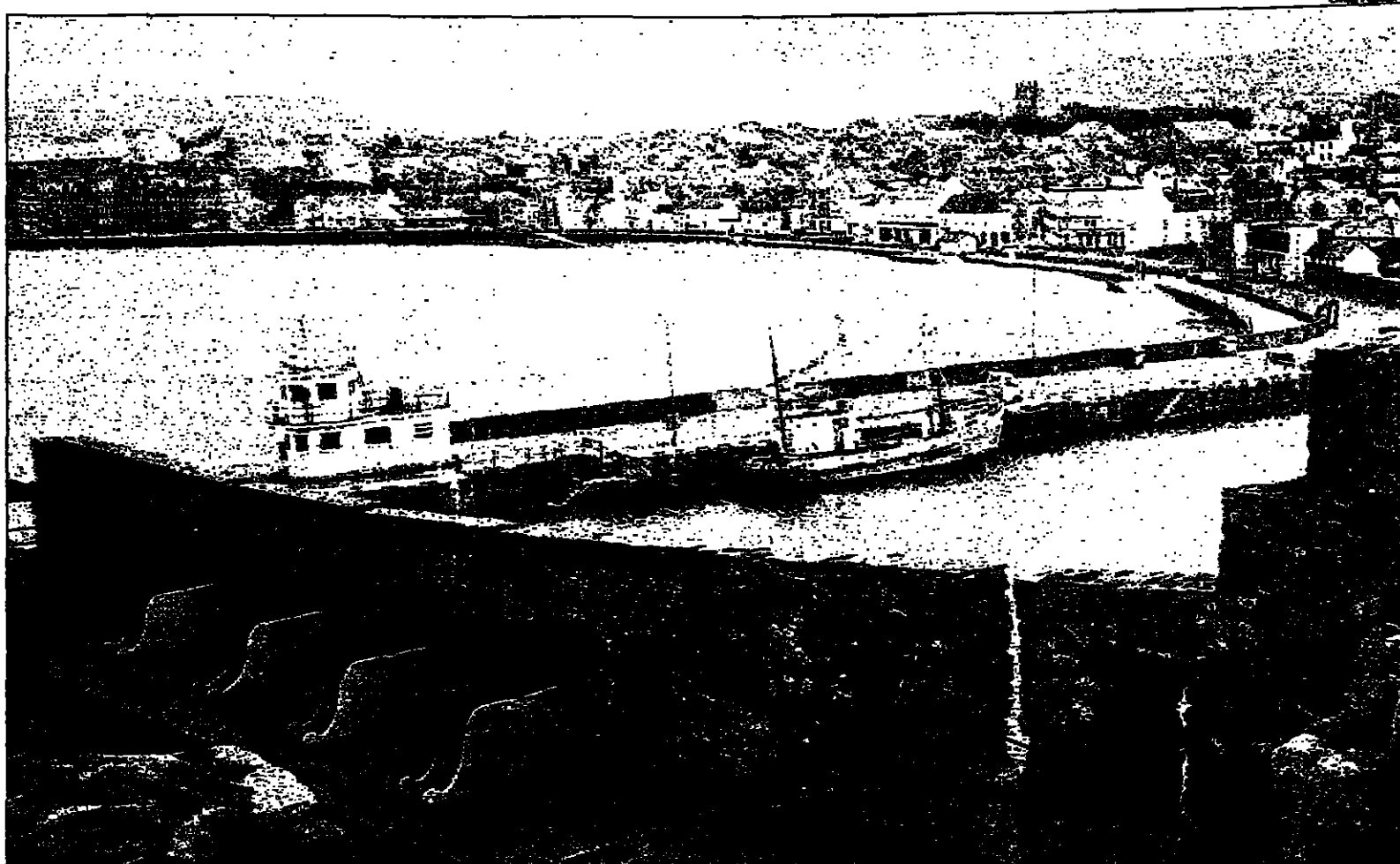
Mr Gelling was outraged by last week's attack on the island's tax haven status by George Foulkes, the Labour overseas development spokesman. "They just don't understand how this economy works," he said. "If they took our right to control our taxes away we would end up in poverty."

As Chief Minister, he would keep the island on its steady, increasingly independent course. Links with Britain he sees as a kind of necessary evil to give island goods a back-door entrance to European markets.

The outgoing Chief Minister, Miles Walker, 55, is stepping down after ten years in charge. He hopes to hold his seat and promises he will have more time for his constituents. "As an independent I can represent my community and I am not forced to vote with a party. That is what makes our democracy so much better than Westminster's."

David Creaney, 43, leader of the Manx Labour Party — it is not affiliated to the UK Labour Party — and junior Tourism Minister, is just back from a meeting of the International Motorcycle Federation in Bangkok, where he successfully argued against a move to ban the island's TT races on the ground that the course is too dangerous. Mr Creaney, who crashed at nearly 90mph on his Honda three years ago in the amateur race, said: "This is the finest motorcycle event in the world and we don't want outsiders interfering with the way we run it."

He does not like Brussels interfering with the way the economy is run, either. Although not a member of the EU, the island has an agreement with the UK to levy the same VAT rates. "The UK sets its rates according to EU



The old world charm of Peel harbour, on the Isle of Man's west coast, contrasts with the boom in high-tech and financial service industries

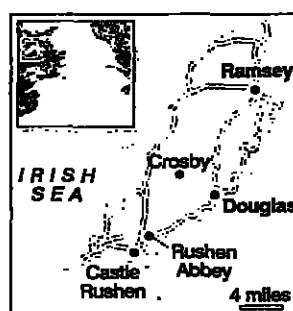
## THE ISLE OF MAN

THE Isle of Man has a special relationship with the European Union, allowing it free movement of goods and access to European markets through the UK. But the island makes no financial contribution to, nor receives money from, EU funds.

It has Europe's first and only free port — a 20-acre site by the main airport at Ronaldsway where manufacturers can import raw materials and export finished goods without paying any customs fees or taxes.

The standard rate of income tax is 15 per cent, charged on the first £9,000 income of a single person or £18,000 of a married couple. All income above that level is charged at 20 per cent.

There are no death duties, capital transfer or gifts taxes, capital gains tax or wealth tax. Unemployment is 3.5 per cent. Over 82 per cent of the island is used for agriculture, with 32,000 cattle, 154,000 sheep, 5,000 pigs and 57,000 poultry. Beef exports



are banned by the EU, although the island had just 12 cases of BSE this year.

Records show Tynwald, the island's Parliament, has been meeting since AD979 and claims to be the oldest legislature in the world in continuous existence. It makes its own fiscal and social policies but external issues are administered on the island's behalf by the UK Government. The legislature has two parts: the House of Keys, which has 24 members elected every five years; and the 11-member Legislative Council, eight of whom are elected by the House.

## 'Stop overs' bank on a better future

JOE CALLAGHAN is ten months old and has his own offshore bank account. His father, Steve, 33, does not qualify yet but is delighted he moved his young family to the Isle of Man, where every baby born is entitled to one.

Steve, a computer expert, is what islanders call a "stop over", an immigrant who came to work and stayed to live. He arrived three years ago with his wife Andrea, 31, daughter Samantha, now 6, and son Jack, 3.

"I was attracted by the quality of life," he says. "There is a good education system, the health service works well and it is safe for the kids to play on the street. On top of that the scenery is wonderful."

Steve hopes he has found a safe job in financial services with a much better future than he had in Britain. "The natives are quite friendly and accept you, especially after you buy your own house and show you

are ready to stay," he says. In two years he will qualify for a permanent work permit. Then he intends to open his own offshore account.

Stuart Mason, 29, another computer expert, is what the Manx call a "come over" — someone on a short contract who will return to Britain. "Underneath you can tell they prefer people who come here to work who are prepared to show long-term commitment to the place," he says.

A further category is the "dragged overs", the spouses of Manx-born people persuaded by their partner to settle on the island.

These new categories of immigrants are outnumbering the dying breed of what are known locally as "when I's", the ex-colonials who used to retire to the island from foreign postings and were famous for beginning every sentence with "When I was in..."



Creaney has been fighting a move to ban the TT races on the ground that they are too dangerous

## The Virgin Personal Pension, as inspired by Andy Fairweather Low.

With many pension companies, you are expected to decide today what you will be doing and how you will be living for the next thirty years.

But life is unpredictable.

Things change. We take new jobs, buy and sell houses, marry, have children. Many of us sadly get divorced. You may inherit money, or get ill.

For a hundred quite different reasons over the years, you may wish to increase or decrease the amount you save.

Many pension plans advertised as 'flexible', allow you to do this, but charge you through the nose for the privilege. Some penalise you even if you want to increase your payments. It's a bit like a bank advertising free banking and then charging you if a cheque bounces.

Such advertising is just to lure you in.

For years the pension industry has got away with not telling you how much of your money they cream off in charges.

Today we have the Financial Services Act which forces them to tell you. But there is a loophole. The company is entitled to assume that you will stick rigidly to your initial

arrangements. If you alter them, you get nailed with charges.

Virgin Direct refuses to do this. Our personal pension is ultra-flexible. You can stop, start, increase or decrease the amount you save and you won't have to pay a penalty for doing so.

We contact you once a year to ask if there's anything that you want or need to change.

No wonder the industry is in an uproar.

Just imagine — a pension company that treats you as if it's your money and your life. Whatever next?

If you'd like to know more about the Virgin Personal Pension, do give us a call.

Tell us how much you want to tuck away each month. We'll send you a personalised information pack that will tell you everything you need to know.

**Virgin direct**  
personal financial service

0345 95 95 95

Open seven days a week from 9am to 7pm

yet another vital business tool from: //bt

The Internet: the essential tool for running your business. Linking to the Internet with BT gives you a 24 hour means of communicating directly with customers and suppliers, of exchanging information, and of promoting your company across the world. BT can help you every step of the way, from accessing e-mail to creating a presence for your company on the Internet. For a free guide or more information on the Internet, call BT Businessconnections on Freephone 0800 800 800 or at <http://www.bt.com>.

Freefone 0800 800 800

INTERNET

Work smarter  
not just harder



Freephone 0800 800 955 e-mail: [worksmarter@bt.com](mailto:worksmarter@bt.com) 1 agent/bt.co.uk

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Service Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for life insurance and unit trust business and represents only the Virgin Direct marketing group. The price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up and you may not get back all the money you invest. The basis of tax may change and the value of the tax benefit depends on how much tax you pay. Virgin Direct only markets its own products. For your security all calls to Virgin Direct are recorded and randomly monitored.

Committee selected candidates from *Who's Who* in bungled selection procedure

# LSE fails to find a leader after two-year search

By DAVID CHARTER  
EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

A TWO-YEAR worldwide search has failed to produce a leader for one of Britain's most prestigious universities, leaving it rudderless at a crucial period in its history.

Governments all over the world have graduates of the London School of Economics in key positions and more than 50 MPs honed their leadership skills there. The LSE should be on a roll. It has been highly successful at attracting both cash-rich overseas students and research income. But, with the school facing an uncertain financial future and an election less than six

months away, the post of director remains vacant.

The LSE's image as an engine of Labour radicalism could not contrast more strongly with the bungled selection process. Snubbed by at least one candidate and unable to agree on an alternative, governors have turned to staff for ideas.

Officially, a field of 300 candidates has been whittled down to five and interviews are imminent. But academics were invited to an open meeting to suggest more names late last month.

The school, fourth in the *Times* ranking of universities and famed for its vision, has suffered a series of embarrassing setbacks since Dr

John Ashworth announced his departure as director. It failed in ambitious schemes to acquire London's County Hall and later St Bartholomew's Hospital, again abandoned an on-off flirtation with top-up fees for its students, and had to reopen the search for a director when Sir John Bourn, the head of the National Audit Office rejected the post two months after it had been offered to him.

The first search for a replacement for Dr Ashworth, who left in September to head the British Library, was a disaster. With no clear procedure, the 12-strong selection committee led by Sir Peter Parker, chairman of the university

court of governors, reached its own shortlist by idiosyncratic means.

According to insiders, members suggested various names which were then looked up in *Who's Who* and accepted for more serious consideration if there were no violent objections.

No formal interviews were arranged. Instead, the five shortlisted candidates were each invited to dinner at clubs selected by Sir Peter. None of the candidates was female. Baroness Blackstone, the master of Birkbeck College who studied for her PhD at the LSE, was suggested but later rejected, according to one source.

Out of this process — but not by

unanimous approval — emerged Sir John's name. When he turned down the £125,000 job, a furious row broke out among the university's 100 governors. Sir Peter defended his procedure but it was reformed for the second search, with the committee cut from 12 to eight members. Their new shortlist is said to feature at least one woman but no current LSE academics.

Again speculation has focused on Baroness Blackstone, as well as a former LSE lecturer, Dr Nick Stern, chief economist at the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Raymond Setz, former American ambassador to London and a trustee of the National

Gallery, and Dr Alan Budd, an LSE graduate who is chief economic adviser to the Treasury, have also been mentioned. One candidate who came close in the initial process, Dr Jeffrey Jowell, head of law at University College London, may also be back in the frame.

Dr Ashworth, a biologist in charge of Britain's leading social scientists, was never fully accepted. His advice to the new incumbent: "It is a highly political job with every size of capital P and every typography. People forget that although the abbreviation is LSE, the true title is the London School of Economics and Political Science. You forget political science at your peril."

## New talks in bid to avert post strike

Leaders of the Communication Workers Union and Royal Mail managers were due to meet today for talks aimed at heading off disruption to the Christmas post. The two sides met for "exploratory discussions" over the weekend in an attempt to find a solution to the long-running dispute over pay, hours and working practices. Union members have vowed to resume industrial action which could badly disrupt Christmas deliveries.

## Birthday lottery

The National Lottery is to offer an estimated "Superdraw" jackpot of £20 million to celebrate its second anniversary on November 16. There have been two previous "Superdraws" — for £10 million and £15 million. Lottery numbers, page 26

## Ramblers protest

The Ramblers' Association has attacked a decision by the Forestry Commission to sell its lease on a 100-acre wood owned by the Church Commissioners. It says walkers have long had access to Hagg Wood in Dunnington, Yorkshire.

## Officer sacked

A policeman has been dismissed for racially abusing and sexually harassing female colleagues. PC Tony Worrall, of Marsh Lane Police Station, Bootle, Liverpool, is expected to appeal against the disciplinary hearing's decision.

## Dig for history

An aircraft enthusiast is to dig up a road in Hove, East Sussex, this week to identify a Second World War fighter. Keith Arnold, 45, believes it is the Hurricane of Sgt Dennis Noble of 43 Squadron, who died when it crashed in 1940.

## Woman on fire

A woman set her hair on fire after dousing herself with petrol from a pump at a garage in Salisbury. The woman, 38, from Lymington, Hampshire, was last night critical but stable with 40 per cent burns to her face and legs.

## Birds go hungry

A shortage of natural food will lead to millions of birds depending on human help this winter. Andy Gosler, Oxford University ornithologist, predicts an invasion of gardens because beech trees have produced a poor seed crop.

## Tree kills two

A woman and a seven-year-old boy were killed when a tree fell on their car at Ballyclare, Co Antrim. Police said that another child in the car escaped injury. The woman and boy died at the scene of the accident.

## Pit wedding

Helen Scott, 32, whose father died of the injuries he suffered in a pit accident when she was only three years old, married as a tribute to him in the winding room of the disused Woodhorn Colliery in Ashington, Northumberland.

# Military camps will become prisons to ease overcrowding

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

TWO disused military bases are to be opened as prisons in an attempt to ease overcrowding and cope with a jail population increasing by between 200 and 250 a week.

The Prison Service is planning to house 300 inmates in a former air force base at Scampton in Lincolnshire before Christmas and is looking for another site to hold a further 500 prisoners. Final negotiations over the conversion of the base to a prison are underway but the Prison Service has already earmarked Chris Davidson, a senior governor, to run the emergency accommodation.

The final details to be agreed include whether the strengthened perimeter fence is to be patrolled by military personnel and if the Prison Service is to purchase the base for long-term use as a jail.

The Prison Service is proposing to use Scampton and the other site for at least two years while it awaits places being provided by six new prisons, currently under construction or planned. Stephen Shaw, director of the Prison Reform Trust, said: "Overcrowding and idleness, which the service thought it had put

The Government is braced for a defeat in the High Court this week on how the Prison Service calculates the length of time offenders with concurrent sentences stay in jail. At present, time spent on remand for the dominant sentence is taken off the overall sentence but the court is expected to rule later this week that time spent on remand for each sentence should be taken off. Officials believe fewer than 100 prisoners would be freed with 200 sentences reduced.

behind it, have now returned to many institutions."

With the prison population at a record 57,833 on Friday, the emergency use of military bases is the latest in a series of measures aimed at ensuring that the service does not have to put three inmates in cells designed for one, or resort to the expensive alternative of holding them in police cells.

It has bought four pre-fabricated units which will be installed at open and low security Category C prisons by December. The units will hold

a total of 160 inmates. One thousand extra places have been provided by putting two prisoners in cells designed for solo occupancy in some training and local jails.

The rapidly escalating prison population means that spending on the 135 jails in England and Wales will rise from £1.4 billion in 1996-97 to £1.43 billion in 1998-99. Projections made in September by the Home Office show that the jail population will rise to 59,600 by the end of March next year and to 63,100 by March 1998.

The Home Office memorandum for MPs added that some prisoners' regimes would be affected as a result of the rising population. Between April and August this year prisoners spent an average 24.8 hours a week in purposeful activity, below the target of 26.5 hours, and an average three hours a day on education compared with 3.2 hours in 1995-1996.

Brendan O'Friel, governor of Strangeways jail in Manchester at the time of the riot, and Andrew Barclay, governor of Whitemoor jail when five IRA terrorists escaped, have both retired early.



How Jesus and Pontius Pilate have taken shape in Moscow, with voices by Ralph Fiennes and Ian Holm

## A model cast for £6m Gospel epic

AN EPIC film of the Gospels is moving towards completion at the rate of four seconds a day, but there is no doubt that all the leading figures are just made for their roles.

The world's largest model animation project is aiming to put *The Jesus Story* into cinemas in 1998, and on television for the millennium. The £66.5 million British and Russian co-production involves scale models of 55 Holy Land locations built at Moscow studios and

240 character models whose movements are shot frame by frame.

The voices will be provided by actors including Ralph Fiennes as Jesus, Richard E. Grant as John the Baptist, David Thewlis as Judas, Bob Peck as Joseph of Arimathea, Miranda Richardson as Mary Magdalene, William Hurt as Jairus and Ian Holm as Pilate.

The partnership between BBC Wales, British Screen, SAC, and the Russian animators Christmas Films involves

some of the people behind the successful animation, *Testament*, now being screened on BBC2. Flashbacks and parables will be drawn in Cardiff.

Leading clerics were consulted about the script. Chris Grace, director of animation at SAC, said the timing was perfect: "There is an upsurge in interest in moral and family values. And as the year 2000 approaches, the interest in the life of Jesus will be intense. It is a big responsibility."

## Ruling will end holiday insurance price 'catch'

By HARVEY ELLIOTT, TRAVEL CORRESPONDENT

COMPULSORY travel insurance, which can often add up to 20 per cent to the cost of a holiday, must be clearly shown in all future advertisements, the Advertising Standards Authority has ruled.

It has produced a six-point code which will be automatically incorporated into the ABTA code of conduct. The move follows complaints by consumer groups and holiday-makers that they were often being tricked into paying far more for their holiday than they had thought.

If a holiday is subject to compulsory insurance, the

typical cost must be stated. The ASA says that future prices must say, for example: "One week holiday in Paris £269 plus insurance, typically £32 per person."

The typical insurance cost must also be sufficiently prominent that it will be easily seen by a reader. A typical insurance cost should be the premium payable by a person in good health between the ages of 18 and 65, it says.

Advertisers may be able to quote prices inclusive of compulsory insurance, but this must be clearly stated. So far, there has been no move to

force airlines to include departure taxes in their headline prices, now being widely advertised. But Nigel Griffiths, the Shadow consumer affairs spokesman, made clear to ABTA this week that a Labour government would take action on the issue.

"The headline figure should reflect the price paid," he said. "The headline price used in adverts and promotions must be accurate. The Office of Fair Trading must tackle this. I certainly intend to if I become the minister. Customers are entitled to have the whole cost spelt out when they pre-pay."

## Driver hit by concrete regains consciousness

THE motorist critically injured when a concrete block thrown off a motorway bridge smashed through his windscreen has regained consciousness and spoken to his family. Simon Willmott, 22, who sustained severe head and chest injuries in the accident 17 days ago, opened his eyes to see his parents, who had spent most of the time at his bedside.

Mr Willmott, who was driving from his job as a salesman with Nynex in Bournemouth, Dorset, to his home in Bagshot, Surrey, when he was hit, is still in intensive care.

A spokesman for the Royal Brompton Hospital, west London, said it was hoped that he would soon be taken off the critical list. "The fact that he

has regained consciousness is a good sign but we do not want to build up people's hopes too much. He still has a long way to go," said the spokesman.

A £5,000 reward has been offered for information leading to the conviction of the culprits.

Is your Car Insurance over £300?

ADMIRAL

Call now 0800 600 800

GUARANTEED FOR 3 YEARS

Ingersoll

FROM QUALITY JEWELLERS & BY MAIL ORDER

## Finally, a piece of skiing equipment that doesn't cost a fortune. 17 days free winter sports cover.

Take out American Express annual travel insurance now and you receive 17 days winter sports cover at no extra cost. For just £59, you'll not only be covered for your winter holiday, but an unlimited number of trips throughout the year. So your summer holiday will be automatically covered too.

What's more, you don't have to be an American Express Cardmember to enjoy this extra security.

Example Travel Insurance Rates

Single Trip	Individual	Family (Adults & Children)
Europe (up to 28 days)	£26.50	£57
Winter sports cover (Europe up to 17 days)	£53	£114
Annual Cover (Europe up to 28 days per trip)	£59	£95
Worldwide (up to 28 days per trip)	£89	£127

Rates are available for those aged over 65 years.

To enrol, call the number below between 9am and 8pm Monday to Friday or 9am to 5pm on Saturday quoting reference TN1

0800 700 737

Certain conditions and eligibility restrictions apply. Policy Terms and Conditions are available on request.

Insurance Services

"Knowledge is a journey of discovery without which a man will only stand still."

AN INVITATION TO DISCOVER WHAT TOMORROW'S BUSINESS COMPUTING COULD DO FOR YOU

If you want to find out how new developments in IT could transform your business operations, then you simply have to get along to Sage's free Business Solutions Roadshow.

It will unveil the very latest advances in accounting software, along with networking, electronic banking, integration, database systems and business use of the Internet, through solutions from our strategic partners.

And it will demonstrate how these solutions can improve efficiency throughout your business.

Anyone who wants to keep their company fully competitive should be part of the Sage Roadshow.

But seats are limited, so we urge you to secure your place now, by calling the Roadshow Reservations Hotline below, or by completing the coupon and returning it to us by post or fax. We will then confirm your place and send you full details, including your pass.

THE FREE SAGE ROADSHOW WILL BE ARRIVING AT:

Cyberbank - Nov 19th	School - Nov 20th
Edinburgh - Nov 20th	Wilton - Nov 21st
Glasgow - Nov 21st	Warrington - Nov 22nd
Sheffield - Nov 22nd	Derby - Nov 23rd
London - Nov 24th	London - Nov 25th

14th The presentation will run from 10am to 4pm on each venue from 9am-12.30pm and from 1.30pm-4.30pm.

SAGE ROADSHOW RESERVATIONS

01756 702880

Lines open 9am-5pm Monday to Friday, 10am-4pm Sunday.

Please print and send to: Sage Roadshow Reservations, The Water Mill, Brighton Hill, Brighton, BN1 9QJ. Tel: 01756 702880. Fax: 01756 702881. I would like to reserve a place at the free Sage Roadshow.

Location: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Would you kindly request a discount in price? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No reply ☐ Please sign user





Running a business these days is really very easy. All you have to do is increase profits. Boost productivity. And, of course, cut costs. If that's asking a lot of you, it's asking even more of your personnel. So how about giving them a helping hand?

For example, by equipping them with copiers, printers and plotters that they can handle without any problems.

Fortunately, Océ has more than 125 years of experience in making equipment that won't let people down at crucial moments.

Our range extends from simple copiers all the way up to the most advanced and comprehensive repro-systems. Equipment that's on the cutting edge when it comes to reliability and user convenience.

At Océ we invest heavily in R&D to accomplish this (a fact that hasn't gone unnoticed by the trade press). Because

if you're asking people to do the impossible, at least give them the means.

To find out more, take a look at our web site: <http://www.oce.com>

**océ**

Smart solutions in copying, printing and plotting.

# If you ask the impossible of your people, at least give them the means to do the job.

## Rifkind tells Israel all settlements on Arab land 'illegal'

FROM MICHAEL BINYON  
IN HEBRON

MALCOLM RIFKIND yesterday sent a blunt message to Israel by reaffirming that Britain believes all Israeli settlements in the occupied territories to be illegal. The Foreign Secretary also restated the importance to the entire Middle East peace process of a resolution of the settlement problem.

"The failure of the Hebron negotiations would be bad news for the Palestinians and Israelis working for peace," Mr Rifkind said at a press conference with Mustafa Natshe, Hebron's Palestinian Mayor. Ministers of the Palestinian Authority and other West Bank Mayors were also present.

Mr Rifkind's forceful emphasis on the illegality of the settlements, both in Hebron and elsewhere, while he was so close to the one in the heart of the city underlined Britain's fundamental disagreement with Israel on this issue.

Jerusalem: The Queen has invited President Weizman to make a state visit to Britain, the first since the creation of Israel in 1948, officials said. David Levy, the Israeli Foreign Minister, announced the invitation after talks with Malcolm Rifkind. (AFP)

The Foreign Secretary was at pains to emphasise that Britain, France and other European countries spoke with one voice over the settlements. "We are all seeking success in the peace process," he said, adding that a Palestinian state could not be excluded. "It is an option which must be available."

But, he said, only the Palestinians and the Israelis could determine the success or failure of the peace process. Without Hebron, the peace process was rhetoric, he said. "With Hebron, it begins to look real."

Mr Rifkind was forced by Israeli security to travel in an

armoured limousine instead of the British Embassy Range Rover. The security fears were quickly justified when youths on the outskirts of Hebron threw a large rock at the accompanying press bus. A window was smashed but nobody was hurt.

Earlier, Mr Rifkind spoke of the "grave concern" in Britain and the international community over the faltering peace process, and gave Israel a clear warning that it still had much to do in order to regain trust and rebuild confidence after the deterioration that had marked recent months.

Speaking after a meeting with David Levy, the Israeli Foreign Minister, he said that he believed peace would only come to the region if Israel and the Palestinians and Israel and her Arab neighbours negotiated directly. "The proper role of the international community is to assist all those who are genuinely working for peace."

He also said "words must be matched by deeds", adding that there was a real prospect of agreement on Hebron, but this should not be a final step "but the beginning of what could be a renaissance of the peace process."

The Foreign Secretary made clear that Britain saw it as essential for the Israeli Government to move on to the rest of the interim agreement and final status talks with the Palestinians.

The Foreign Secretary said he was deeply concerned by the severe economic problems the Palestinians were facing, and urged Israel to do more to speed aid to the Palestinians by way of granting free passage and co-operating with international organisations. His call followed criticism last week by Baroness Chalker of Wallasey, the Overseas Development Minister, that Israel had unnecessarily held up the work of the United Nations Relief and Welfare Agency.

Mr Rifkind also visited Benjamin Netanyahu, the Prime Minister, and President Weizman. He was later meeting Yasser Arafat, President of the Palestinian Authority.

Leading article, page 23



A man sits in morning sunshine at a bomb-damaged school in Kabul

## Afghan allies to target Taleban strongholds

FROM MICHAEL DYNES IN SHERBERGHAN, AFGHANISTAN

FORCES loyal to the former Afghan Government are preparing to bring the war into Taleban bastions across the country in an attempt to break the air-week deadlock in the siege of Kabul.

General Abdul Rashid Dostum, the ruler of Afghanistan's northern mini-state, is infiltrating arms and men into the countryside around the western city of Herat, which was captured by the Taleban militia last year.

Abdul Karim Khalili, the leader of an ethnic army of Shia Muslims that has joined General Ahmed Shah Massoud, the ousted Defence Minister, is preparing to open up a third front to the west of Kabul in an effort to weaken Taleban's grip on the city.

Six of General Dostum's MIG23 fighters have been seen at Mazar-i-Sharif airport armed with air-to-air missiles, provoking speculation that they are preparing to take on Taleban warplanes in the air and even bomb the Taleban capital of Kandahar in the south of the country. However, despite a colossal bombardment by the combined forces of General Massoud and General Dostum, the Taleban Sunni Muslim militia has retained control of Kabul's strategic Dehshad Pass in the northeast and the Khair Khana Pass to the northwest.

The Massoud-Dostum alliance inflicted two severe beatings on Taleban during the heavy fighting at the mouth of the Panjshir Valley and around Bagram airport. Its forces have also captured vital territory on the two northern approaches to the city. But they have failed to dislodge the Taleban fighters from their stronghold in the hills. Opening a new front in Herat is intended to stretch Taleban forces to breaking point. Ismael Khan, the former Governor, lost the city to Taleban largely because his fighters deserted when he failed to pay their wages. He is now anxious to take on Taleban and regain his power with General Dostum's backing.

Taleban is hated in Herat, a Tajik city with close ties to Iran, where it has imposed the same brutal regime as exists

in Kabul. Local hostility is so great that Taleban has had to patrol the city in groups in an attempt to deter attacks from civilians.

Reports about the fighting in neighbouring Badghis Province are confused. General Dostum's forces claim significant advances against Taleban. But French and South African journalists visiting a so-called safe area said they were fired on by Taleban warplanes.

General Dostum, whose passport hangs over the gates of his home town of Sherberghan, is being courted by Pakistan, the paymaster of the Taleban insurrection. Islamabad wants him to make a pact with Mullah Muhammad Omah, the one-eyed leader of the Taleban militia. But so far General Massoud's alliance with General Dostum has held firm.

General Massoud's estimated 12,000 fighters are being paid \$4 (£2.50) a month with a bonus of \$4 every time they go into battle. The war is costing the general \$48,000 a month in wages alone. He cannot prosecute the war indefinitely without some foreign help.

General Dostum precipitated the downfall of President Najibullah, the former Moscow-backed leader, by switching sides to the Mujahidin in 1991. He has since swapped his general's uniform for a smart Western suit in an attempt to jettison his image as a pro-communist warlord. But General Dostum has changed sides many times and could easily do so again without warning.



Massoud: war wages cost him \$48,000 a month

## Iraq rejects American claim of missile attack in 'no-fly' zone

FROM MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN NICOSIA AND MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

IRAQ yesterday denied a White House statement that a US warplane enforcing a "no-fly" zone over southern Iraq had fired a missile at one of its radar sites. It said no incident of any kind had taken place and the "false news" was designed to boost President Clinton's re-election chances.

An Iraqi Foreign Ministry spokesman also insisted Iraq was still committed to a decision it made in September not to fire at American, British and French warplanes patrolling northern and southern Iraq, although he repeated Baghdad's long-standing position that the "no-fly" zones were illegal.

The Iraqi assurances suggested that President Saddam Hussein was not about to engage in eleven-hour mili-

tary brinkmanship with President Clinton before tomorrow's elections, although Iraqi challenges in the future are inevitable, diplomats said. State-run Iraqi newspapers yesterday continued to fume at last week's US-brokered ceasefire between Iraq's two main Kurdish factions, predicting it would fail.

Iraq has not challenged American warplanes since September, when the United States attacked southern Iraq with cruise missiles and extended the southern "no-fly" zone to punish Baghdad for sending forces into a Kurdish "safe" area. Iraq at first defied the move by vowing to shoot down allied planes.

The Pentagon insisted that an American F16 warplane had fired a missile at an Iraqi

radar installation. The F16's pilot had fired the missile because he believed the radar had locked on to his plane while he was patrolling the zone over southern Iraq, the Pentagon added.

However, it was not immediately able to say whether the plane had been targeted specifically or whether the radar site was destroyed.

Baghdad: Three United Nations oil experts left Iraq yesterday after inspecting the country's oil facilities for possible implementation of a delayed oil-for-food deal with the world body, a UN source in Baghdad said. They checked the Iraqis' metering, equipment and oil facilities to see whether they can handle exports, required under the oil accord. (Reuters)

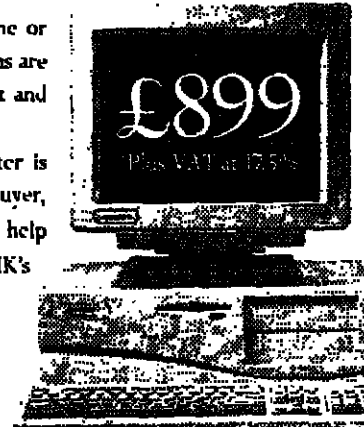
BUYING  
COMPAQ COMPUTERS  
WITH HUGE SAVINGS  
COULDN'T BE EASIER.  
WE'VE EVEN RINGED THE  
NUMBER FOR YOU.

Tel: 0345 02 38 65

Buying a computer for the first time or as a seasoned technology expert, decisions are always made by the head and the wallet and seldom the heart.

The fact is that a Compaq computer is often the heart's desire of any computer buyer, for home or office. So now, with a little help from Technology Online, one of the UK's

CareFREE 36  
3 year on site warranty



largest Compaq dealers, your heart's desire is now priced to suit every wallet and still be a decision your head will be happy with.

And, as if low prices were not enough, Technology Online will add a CareFREE 36, 3 year on site warranty absolutely FREE.

Three years' complete peace of mind and a quality of PC which could only be Compaq.

Compaq Desktop 2000 5120 M1080, Intel Pentium® 170-MHz processor, 256 Kb cache, 1 GB hard drive, 16-MB memory plus Compaq 140.14" SVGA monitor.

Technology  
Online

FAX  
01925 830040

ORDER HOTLINE  
Tel: 0345 02 38 65

COMPAQ COSTS YOU LESS THAN CHEAPER COMPUTERS

Offer ends 31.12.96. Offer valid while stocks last. Photograph shows 21" monitor, price quoted refers to specification shown only and is exclusive of VAT at 17.5%. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

# WINTER SALE

FROM AN AMAZING

# £39

ALSO  
LONDON  
STANSTED TO  
GLASGOW  
PRESTWICK

BOOK  
TODAY!  
SALE ENDS  
SATURDAY

RETURN + TAX

FLY FROM UK TO DUBLIN  
Call **RYANAIR DIRECT**  
**0171-435 7101**

8am - 8pm or contact your local travel agent



## Britain cool on plan to open Zaire safety zone for a million refugees

## French press for intervention to save fleeing Hutus

BY BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS AND MICHAEL EVANS

FRANCE yesterday called on the rest of Europe to prepare for intervention in eastern Zaire as Paris confirmed it was considering plans to open "humanitarian corridors" to help a million Hutu refugees to escape the ethnic fighting.

"We are already pre-positioning supplies, food, water, shelter and clothing. But France cannot act alone. Everyone in other European capitals must now start preparing to act as soon as the opportunity arises," Xavier Emmanuelli, the French Secretary of State for Humanitarian Aid, said.

In London last night, there appeared to be no great enthusiasm either at the Foreign Office or the Ministry of Defence to support France's

appeal. Although France and Britain have talked in the past of a possible joint peacekeeping effort for the African continent, London appeared to be reluctant to get involved in a humanitarian mission that involves deploying troops.

Foreign Office officials made it clear that Britain's interests at this stage were focused solely on the need to help the Africans "to help themselves" in meeting the latest humanitarian crisis. Despite ominous warnings of a bloodbath, there were no moves either by European Governments to intervene to set up safety zones for the refugees.

In Washington, the White House disclosed that Anthony Lake, President Clinton's Na-

tional Security Adviser, had met President Clinton in Paris to discuss ways to resolve the crisis in Zaire. A spokeswoman said the Administration was making an "all-out effort" to assist in resolving the humanitarian crisis.

Unfolding France's proposals, M. Emmanuelli said the EU should intervene under a mandate either from the United Nations or from African heads of state who meet tomorrow to discuss the situation in Zaire.

Hervé de Charette, the French Foreign Minister, contacted Boutros Boutros-Ghali, the UN Secretary-General, Jacques Santer, President of the European Commission, and Dick Spring, the Foreign Minister of Ireland, current holder of the EU presidency, "to discuss how the international community can reply to the urgency of the humanitarian drama" in Kivu province.

France sent troops to stop fighting in Rwanda two years ago, but faced subsequent accusations that Paris was merely seeking to advance French interests in the region.

While M. Emmanuelli emphasised the need for a combined European approach to the humanitarian crisis, one senior government adviser said that France should intervene alone. "I am suggesting a unilateral French operation because we have the military



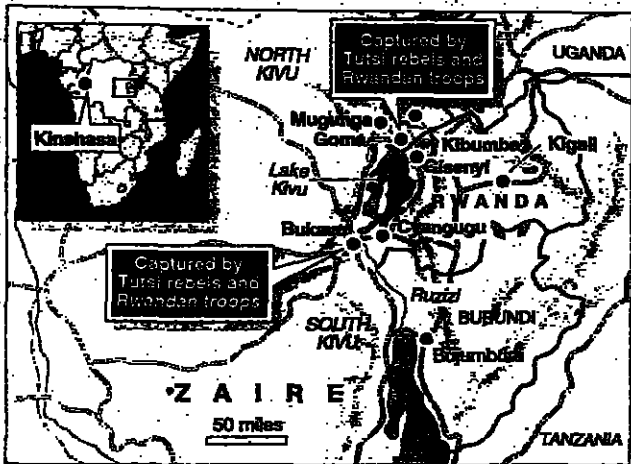
Rwandan Hutu refugees waiting for biscuits distributed by aid workers at Mugunga camp, west of Goma

capacity in Africa," Gérard Prunier, the academic who advised France on the largely successful Operation Turquoise in 1994, said. M. Prunier said the French Army should move quickly to create

a safe passage west, deeper into Zaire, for the refugees. "We may have to forget about the rest of Europe and the UN because it will take too long," he said.

In Pretoria, pressure was mounting on the South African Government to halt arms exports to Rwanda, whose invading troops captured the strategic city of Goma in Zaire on Friday. Even Jan van Deventer, Pretoria's Ambas-

sador to Zaire, joined in the calls for the arms deals to be suspended. President Mandela has defended his Government's decision to sell arms worth about £11 million to Rwanda.



## Vengeance catches up with Rwandan genocide gangs

FROM SAM KILEY IN GISENYI ON THE RWANDA-ZAIRE BORDER

A RWANDAN army border guard, on spotting journalists, became agitated. Bumping at Kibumba camp in the valley, he yelled: "Get away, get away, we don't want the *mzungus* (whites) to see the bodies in the camp. There are lots of dead militia and Zairean soldiers down there."

On a ridge above, a river of miserable humanity flowed north yesterday, past the foot of Goma's Nyamurungu volcano. The thick black line of refugees was visible from four miles away across the Zaire-Rwanda border.

As the border guard forced the driver to turn around, Zairean rebels drove into Rwanda in a pick-up commandeered from the International Committee of the Red Cross and disappeared into a

Rwandan army camp. The incident contradicted the claim of Rwanda's spokesman, Wilson Ndiraho, who had insisted yesterday that neither weapons nor weapons had been given to eastern Zaire's rebel groups.

The dead militiamen referred to by the border guard were members of the *Interhamwe*, Rwanda's extremist thugs responsible for the 1994 genocide of almost a million Tutsis and Hutu moderates. They had been using the refugee camps in Zaire as bases from which to attack Rwanda and kill survivors and witnesses to their genocide. Dr Ndiraho would have been pleased that a knock-on effect of the Banyarwanda Tutsi rebel uprising in Zaire's North and South Kivu prov-

inces has led to the deaths of his Government's enemies.

Ernesta Bonino, the European Union's Humanitarian Commissioner, called yesterday for international military intervention to establish "humanitarian corridors". But her call was dismissed by Dr Ndiraho. "There is no need for intervention. We need to get across to the refugees that they must come home," he said.

His view was partly endorsed by the charity, Care International. Allison Campbell, Care spokeswoman in Gisenyi, said: "Military intervention would only be useful if it were balanced with a magnet to draw the refugees back to Rwanda. It would be disastrous to return to the status quo of the past two years and we would not get involved."

## Mobutu may have to leave Switzerland

FROM PETER CAPELLA IN GENEVA

AS SEVERAL hundred thousand refugees crammed into a bay on Lake Kivu in Zaire yesterday, President Mobutu enjoyed a splendid view on a bright autumn day of the French Alps across Lake Geneva.

But the ailing Zairean leader's stay in a lakeside hotel in Switzerland may not last beyond the end of this month. The President, who is undergoing treatment for prostate cancer at Lausanne's Univer-

sity Hospital after surgery in August, has a visa that is renewable every month. Before it was last granted on October 24, there were rumours that the Swiss Government would discreetly decline to renew it for a third time.

Now, the justice minister of the local canton, which also has a say in visa applications, and the Mayor of Lausanne, have added to the growing domestic criticism of their embarrassing guest. President Mobutu has a villa in Savigny, a nearby village, which is valued at about £1 million. But the Swiss

Government, angered by the brutal suppression of unrest in Zaire three years ago, had made it clear that regular visits would be unwelcome.

The Zairean leader is said to have several million pounds in German and Swiss banks, most of it hived off profits from diamond and copper mines in Shaba Province.

If President Mobutu is discreetly advised to avoid the cold Alpine weather next month, diplomats believe he may move on to his other retreat on the French Riviera.

## China picks Hong Kong kingmakers

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG

CLOSELY supervised by senior Chinese officials, the Selection Committee was formed over the weekend in Peking to choose Hong Kong's first Chief Executive, who will succeed Chris Patten, the Governor, and the Provisional Legislative Council to replace the present wholly elected one on July 1, 1997.

With a handful of exceptions, and as expected, the new committee is made up of reliable allies of China. Members of the Preparatory Committee, 150 people handpicked by Peking to establish the post-handover government, selected 340 candidates from a shortlist of 409 chosen by China, which had scrutinised a list of 5,000 who nominated themselves. Those chosen include all 86 members of the Preparatory Committee who wished to be on the Selection Committee.

Apart from the 340, 60 more Selection Committee members will be composed of the 26 Hong Kong members of China's National People's Congress and 34 Hong Kong members of a Peking-based advisory body, the People's Political Consultative Conference. Of the 69 excluded from the original 409, most are either democratically inclined or had little previous experience on other committees approved by China.

Three of those chosen present an immediate problem to Mr Patten. They are Vincent Cheng and Raymond Chien, both members of his inner Cabinet, the Executive Council. By agreeing to help to select the Provisional Legislative Council next month, they fly in the face of official government policy that the body is virtually illegal and that no member of government may co-operate with it.

The Selection Committee is dominated by Hong Kong's richest tycoons. Meanwhile, more than 1,000 local people marched through central Hong Kong yesterday, protesting against last week's 11-year jail sentence imposed in Peking on Wang Dan, the leading dissident.



## These really are Marriott Leisure Break prices!

And what's more, unlike certain other hotel groups, there's no minimum stay. But beware - at these amazing low prices, demand is sure to be high. So waste no time - book your dream break now!

## £36 Dinner, Bed &amp; Breakfast

Buckinghamshire, Courtyard Milton Keynes	£36
Constable Country, Courtyard Ipswich	£36
Heart Of England, Courtyard Leamington Spa	£36
Lincoln & The Wolds, Courtyard Lincoln	£36
Nase Valley, Courtyard Doncaster	£36
Rose of the Rhine, Courtyard Northampton	£36
Royal Windsor, Courtyard Slough/Windsor	£36
Thames Valley, Courtyard Reading	£36
Warwickshire, Courtyard Coventry	£36
West Yorkshire, Courtyard Leeds/Broadford	£36
Scotland & The Highlands, Aberdeen Marriott	£37
West Country, Bristol Marriott	£37

## £49 Dinner, Bed &amp; Breakfast

Chapstone, Wyke Valley, Marriott St Pierre	£49*
Derby, Peak District, Marriott Broadford	£54*
Malden, Garden of England, Marriott Tudor Park	£54*
Chichester, West Sussex, Marriott Goodwood Park	£59*
Edinburgh, Midlothian, Marriott Dalmeida	£59*

For our new Leisure Breaks Brochure, offering our best ever value, call 0800 444 878 or see TV Text on Page 387

\*Hotel and Country Club offering golf for an extra charge. Prices include all taxes, per night for 2 people. Leisure Breaks apply 7 days a week at hotel & country club and Friday - Sunday only at all other locations. Offer subject to availability. Normal leisure break terms & conditions apply.

## £41 Dinner, Bed &amp; Breakfast

Hartfordshire, Chesham Marriott	£41
South Coast, Portsmouth Marriott	£41
Wales, Cardiff Marriott	£41
Wiltshire & The Cotswolds, Swindon Marriott	£41
Yorkshire Dales, Bradford/Leeds Marriott Holms Hall	£41
Yorkshire Dales, Leeds Marriott	£41
Northumberland, Newcastle Marriott	£44
Strathclyde, Glasgow Marriott	£44
Gower Peninsula, Swansea Marriott	£45
Fall Country, Preston Marriott	£48
Thames Valley, Heathrow Marriott	£48

## £64 Dinner, Bed &amp; Breakfast

Warwickshire, Marriott Forest of Arden	£64*
London, Regents Park Marriott	£70
London, Marble Arch Marriott	£85
Worce, Herefordshire, Marriott Harbury Manor	£100*
London, London Marriott	£120

Call our Leisure Break Reservations hotline quoting code TM22 on:

01582 56 78 99

Lines open this Saturday and Sunday from 10am-4pm. Monday-Friday from 8.30am-5pm.

Marriott HOTELS · RESORTS · SUITES

**UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS**

**12.3% APR**

SEE HOW WE COMPARE

Loaner	48 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Paid	Direct Loan Savings
FB Direct	£124.16	£5,959.68	
TSB	£137.95	£6,561.06	
Bank of Scotland	£134.70	£6,465.80	
NatWest	£134.10	£6,436.80	

Loaner	48 Monthly Payments	Total Amount Paid	Direct Loan Savings
FB Direct	£215.36	£10,337.28	
TSB	£236.73	£11,515.04	
Bank of Scotland	£232.77	£11,172.96	
NatWest	£230.98	£11,097.52	

PHONE FREE NOW FOR AN IMMEDIATE DECISION  
**0800 121 125**

Or complete the information below and send to: The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, FREEPOST, 101 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6GP (no stamp required).

Surname (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms)  
First Name (in full)  
Address  
Postcode

Mr. Day  
Mr. Evening

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, Registered Office: 20 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EC2 2PA. Registered in Scotland No. 00012. All loans are subject to our standard terms and conditions. A written quotation based on your individual requirements is available on request. We may telephone you to discuss your enquiry. Your personal data may be processed for the purpose of marketing purposes.



## Presidential contenders criss-cross America in frenetic final round of campaigning

### Clinton targets his appeal on voters' hearts, not minds

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX  
IN NEW ORLEANS

PRESIDENT CLINTON has told Americans from California to the Atlantic coast that he has been on the last weekend of the last campaign of his life. As the clock ticks towards the opening of the polls tomorrow morning, Mr Clinton is relentlessly criss-crossing the nation, travelling to a new state every four hours in pursuit of the second term that no Democratic President since Franklin Roosevelt has achieved.

He last slept in his White House bed on Tuesday night: by the time the polls close, he will have visited 16 states, 18 cities and travelled 7,000 miles. Each time Air Force One is airborne, he and his aides gather around its meeting room table to study the opinion polls and squeeze more visits into the timetable. At each stop, the President gets a change of shirt at every second city, a change of suit, light-coloured for the bright morning sun, and dark for the floodlit evening rallies.

The punishing schedule on Saturday began in San Antonio's Texas heat: he dropped in on his home town of Little Rock, Arkansas, in the early afternoon, and reached New Orleans at sunset, finally landing in Florida early yesterday. Just four hours later, he prepared to address an



Clinton: simple message

early church service, then crossed the state to West Palm Beach and swung up the coast to rallies in New Jersey, Massachusetts and Maine. Today, in an unbroken 23-hour sweep, he will visit New Hampshire, Ohio, Kentucky, Iowa and South Dakota, arriving in Little Rock at dawn tomorrow.

In Texas he was carrying his campaign into a Republican stronghold. In front of the Alamo, the monument to Texas independence from Mexico 130 years ago, he proclaimed that in the last hours before the election what would count in voters' minds "is not evidence but attitudes — it's not about the mind but about the heart". His speeches are dramatically simplified from the musings on economics and the

Internet of a few weeks ago. But in the course of each day he repeats only a handful of phrases and the local touch is unfailing. In Little Rock, "it's good to be home and thank you for coming out to say 'Hi'". In San Antonio "in 1992 when I came here with Hillary, I ate about \$200 of that mango ice cream [from a well-known local restaurant] and I've got a little to take with me today". It is a measure of his confidence that his final visits are targeted to help crucial congressional candidates as well as himself. In New Orleans, on the banks of the Mississippi, with his voice hoarse in the freezing wind, he urged voters to back Democratic candidates across the state.

However, despite the effort, these flying visits in the last hours are a risky gamble: they drum up more support, but the massive organisation needed to receive his resolute will divert local volunteers' efforts away from the task of urging people to go to vote.

The military-style logistics are working: early yesterday after 19 hours and 1,500 miles, the presidential cavalcade was only seven minutes behind schedule. It will be clear tomorrow whether the election itself has run to the White House plan.

Peter Riddell, page 22



An indefatigable Bob Dole greets supporters through a backstage curtain after a rally in St Louis, Missouri, on Saturday during his round-the-clock campaign trip

### Dole comes out fighting in the Las Vegas ring

FROM TOM RHODES IN LAS VEGAS

IT WAS as if the neon lights, slot machines and early morning card sharps had given Bob Dole a sudden new energy. At 2.30am yesterday, standing inside a mock boxing ring in Las Vegas, the Republican candidate finally found his voice.

In the face of extreme adversity and 41 hours into his round-the-clock four-day marathon campaign tour for the American presidency, the clean-shaven and freshly suited 73-year-old positively bounced onto the stage in the ballroom of the MGM Grand.

Gladys Knight had left hours earlier and Kiss, the glam rock band, had finished their set long before his arrival, leaving a motley collection of leather, platform heels and face paint strangely waving banners for

Dole. "I'll give you a little inside tip here in Las Vegas," he said. "Bet on Bob Dole."

Wayne Newton, the cabaret singer and promoter known as Mr Vegas, joked of President Clinton's Bridge Over Troubled Whitewater. The candidate was introduced as battling Bob Dole, the 175lb heavyweight from Russell, Kansas, known for his strong finishes. Two boxing gloves hung from a podium which, bearing the simple message "Honest Energy", at one stroke created a metaphor for the scandal-ridden presidency and Mr Dole's ability to knock it down in the final round. The music was from Rocky.

For the first time Mr Dole was grabbing headlines and appeared like a wizened jumping bean in a sea of exhaustion. His wife, Elizabeth, looked worn; Robin, his daughter, was fighting the urge to drop. The assembled media could barely raise a smile as the various metaphors tripped effortlessly from the tongue of a man old enough to be father to some, grandfather to others. There

had been a single half hour "shower stop" in Detroit on Friday night. Everyone had slept and dimmed lights on the brief flight between South Dakota and Colorado. Otherwise, the campaign had been a relentless feast of non-stop travel and hot meals.

"He must be getting showered up from or something," muttered one colleague from the New York Post. "The man hasn't been to bed since Thursday night and he's better than ever."

Although most remained sceptical about his chances tomorrow, and indeed viewed this 96-hour

"Victory Tour" as nothing short of insanity, there was a certain grudging respect from even die-hard liberals among the ragged press corps. Speaking without hesitation for 25 minutes, Mr Dole talked of President Clinton's recent campaign

scandals, of returning power to the states and the people, restoring honour to the military and the White House. He even mentioned the disastrous first two years of the Clinton presidency, a useful target so often absent from Dole on the stump.

Liberated at last from the constraints of appearing as a Washington outsider, Mr Dole returned to the role he has always played best, that of legislative mediator. He stumbled occasionally, was a little hoarse and often blundered the audience with his inimitable barrage of Senate jargon. But there was also humour.

"There is only one Bill I want to veto and that's Bill Clinton," he announced to roars from the crowd. California, New Mexico, Arizona and Missouri lay ahead before the final arrival in his native town of Russell, Kansas, tomorrow. The final surge is probably not enough to win Mr Dole the White House but it may save him from the ignominy of absolute defeat.

## White House hopes of a landslide begin to crumble

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER  
IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT CLINTON's hopes of winning a resounding mandate that would silence his critics in tomorrow's election appeared to be slipping. Conversely, the Republicans were growing increasingly confident of retaining Congress.

There was little doubt Mr Clinton would be comfortably re-elected, but polls suggested the race had tightened to the point where he might fail to achieve his personal goal of winning at least 50 per cent of the

vote. If that happened, Mr Clinton, who achieved only 43 per cent in 1992, would be the first President to win twice without majority support.

A Reuters poll put Mr Clinton less than four points ahead, though two other polls still gave him double-digit leads. Democratic sources acknowledged Mr Clinton's lead had slipped in the Republican South and Rocky Mountain states, but not in California and the Midwest on which his electoral strategy was based. Individual polls showed Mr Dole now virtually level in Georgia, Nevada and Vice-President Al

Gore's Tennessee — all states Mr Clinton carried in 1992.

The tight race came after a week in which the President was battered over his party's solicitation of campaign donations from Asians. Ross Perot appeared to be benefiting from Mr Clinton's slippage, and the Texas billionaire is spending millions on a final advertising blitz.

The congressional elections are much harder to call, but a New York Times survey suggested the Republicans should hold the Senate and could increase their majority. It identified 17 contests that could go

either way, eight for Republican-held seats and nine for Democratic ones, but the Democrats must win all but five to regain the Senate.

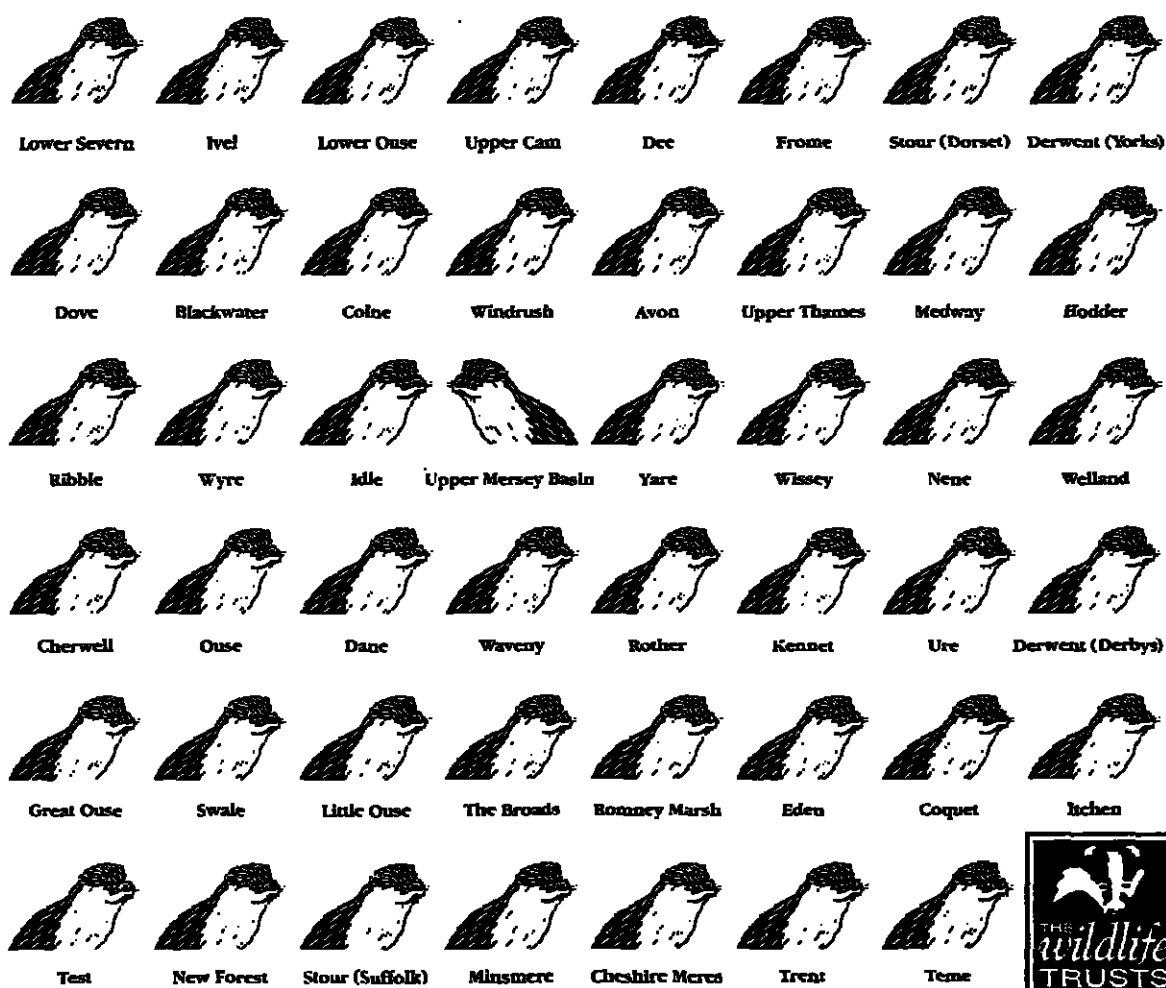
To recapture the House of Representatives the Democrats must gain 18 seats. A Washington Post survey identified 38 Republican districts which the Democrats have a 50 per cent chance of winning, but also 29 Democratic seats where Republican prospects were equally good.

In a desperate \$2.5 million advertising blitz, the Republicans are warning voters not to give the Democrats Congress as well as the

White House. The Christian Coalition yesterday distributed 45 million "voter guides". Mr Clinton even visited his home state of Arkansas to dissuade it from electing its first Republican senator.

The unknown factors are the length of Mr Clinton's coat-tails and whether Mr Dole's dim prospects will depress Republican turnout. Control of the House may not be settled until next month. After late boundary changes, a court ruled that winners of 12 Texas contests must face run-offs on December 10 if they fail to achieve 50 per cent of the vote.

### Young otters desperately seeking new homes.



### And they're banking on you for support.

A river without otters is like a summer without sunshine. Yet years of pollution, misuse, waste and neglect created a crisis for Britain's best loved mammal. By the late '70s they were only found in one of sixteen places where they should have been.

The Wildlife Trusts' Otters and Rivers Project has set out to correct this. By improving the habitat and water quality of our rivers and wetlands. By raising awareness

of the otters' plight, planning their protection and population expansion. By building new homes for young otters to move into and guarding them when there.

The project's plan is to restore the otter to its 1960 levels by the year 2010. This target is highly achievable but only with the right level of funding and volunteer support.

Please help bring back the otter. Give Britain's wetlands the future they deserve. After all, it's your future too.

The Wildlife Trusts, Freepost DC526, Lincoln, LN5 7BR

I'd like to help the Otters and Rivers Project

Name Mr/Ms/Ms \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a donation of \_\_\_\_\_

Please make cheques payable to BANC or complete credit card details opposite and send with this form to The Wildlife Trusts, Dept MRP, Freepost DC526, Lincoln, LN5 7BR. Alternatively telephone 01522 576 551 between 9.5 weekdays.

Access/VISA/Mastercard/CAF Charity Card (where applicable)

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please send me details of Wildlife Trust Membership.

Royal Society for Nature Conservation, Reg. Charity No. 207238

There are 47 Wildlife Trusts, working locally to ensure a national future for all Britain's wildlife.

### Arkansas image to get clean-up

FROM QUENTIN LETTS  
IN NEW YORK

THE new Governor of Arkansas wants to "rehabilitate the state's image" after the damage it has sustained during the Clinton presidency and the Whitewater affair.

Governor Mike Huckabee, a Republican, will hold an unprecedented series of meetings and "intimate luncheons" with domestic and international opinion formers in New York this month to try to retrieve the Southern state's good name. Dumping the ethics question on President Clinton's doorstep, he said he wanted to show "that in this state we still believe in some old-fashioned values in doing what is right".

The Governor's move was unusual, for home states of Presidents seldom initiate criticism of their famous sons. First Ladies are invited back to open flower shows, and the President's name is given to streets and buildings. Governor Huckabee said that the image of Arkansas during the Clinton years did not reflect truly its "natural beauty, hard-working people and good neighbours" or its "entrepreneurial opportunity". It has not helped that several Arkansas in the Clinton administration have come unstuck.

### Religious Right may thwart Kansas women's champion

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX  
IN WICHITA, KANSAS

AT THE Prairie Dunes Country Club, a genteel enclave of golf course and tennis courts surrounded by acres of prairie scrub, the mood is iconoclastic. "I shouldn't be here — I'm a Republican," says Carolyn Dillon at a "meet-and-greet" session with Jill Docking, the Democrat who hopes to succeed Bob Dole as a senator for Kansas.

"But I'll vote for Jill," she adds. At her side, Ronnie Sellers interjects: "I'll probably vote for Bob Dole as President — it would be a real shame for him to lose Kansas at the end of his career. But for the Senate, I'll vote for Jill."

It would add insult to injury if Mr Dole's Senate seat, the basis of his life-long political career, were to fall to a Democrat on the day he loses the race for the White House, as seems likely. But while Mr Dole looks certain to carry his home state in the presidential election, the bitter fight for his Senate seat, which he resigned in June, is a cliffhanger.

The battle, which has split Kansas Republicans, is also watched keenly across America. It will show whether the conservative brand of Democratic policy which President Clinton has made the core of his campaign can reach across



traditional party divisions, or whether the far Right and religious Right have the weight to win elections.

In theory, Sam Brownback, the Republican candidate, should be the odds-on favourite to take the seat held for so long by his party. In the race for the other Kansas Senate seat the Republican, Pat Roberts, is well ahead. But as one of Newt Gingrich's revolutionaries, who entered the House of Representatives in 1994, Mr Brownback has a reputation as a far-right radical. He opposes abortion and gun control, and has courted religious groups such as the Christian Coalition.

In contrast Mr Docking, a former stockbroker, is putting forward socially moderate, economically conservative prescriptions. She says that she admires Mr Dole for putting balanced budgets above all — until this year,

when he made tax-cutting the core of his election campaign — and criticises Mr Clinton for shifting "too far to the left" in the first two years of his presidency. She married into a prominent Kansas family — her husband was the state's Lieutenant-Governor and her father-in-law the Governor.

To win, "I need cross-over Republicans", she says. Many Republican women have been alienated by Mr Brownback's support for cuts in environmental programmes and education, and by his stance on abortion and family values.

Mrs Docking is a formidable campaigner, warm and energetic. But she will have a tough fight. Mr Brownback, a young-looking 40, is also personable and fluent. In a highly-charged television debate with Mrs Docking on Wednesday, he insisted forcefully: "I am not extreme."

He also appears to have the advantage of more money. Above all, it is the influence of right-wing religious groups which may prove decisive. In Wichita, candidates associated with religious groups have taken over many political jobs at precinct and town level. Yesterday the Christian Coalition was bombarding churchgoers with leaflets in support of Mr Brownback. Its cash and formidable organisation may give him victory.

### Cyberspace pranksters join the battle

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

THE 1996 election will go down in history as the first US presidential contest waged in cyberspace and may break profound changes on future campaigns.

With an estimated 12 per cent of the American electorate now able to gain access to the worldwide computer network, hundreds of sites have been set up to report on and ridicule the candidates. Visionaries predict that the Internet — particularly the booming graphics portion known as the World Wide Web — will transform American politics in the same way television did in the 1960s.

Many hope the computer network will promote a more participatory democracy. Because of the low cost of the Internet, minor candidates can reach the same number of voters online as the main contenders.

This year every candidate from President Clinton to Dr John Hagelin of the Natural Law Party has his own web site — as do some candidates who are not officially in the race, such as Fidel Castro, the Unabomber and Kermit the Frog.

Most of the candidates' sites offer stodgy publicity photographs and recycled policy speeches, although Bob Dole's includes a crossword puzzle with clues including "the name of the candidate's dog". Voters might be surprised, however, if they try to contact the Clinton campaign on the obvious address of www.clinton96.org or the Dole organisation as www.dole96.org.

Both Internet addresses were hacked early in the game by pranksters and are devoted to mocking the respective candidates. (The official sites are at www.c96.org and www.d96.com).

"We haven't won this one yet," a faux-Clinton says on one of the spoof sites. "Aliens could still invade and endorse Bob Dole." The satirical Dole site reports that the Republican challenger has no hope of winning, but does offer "the ultimate protest vote". There are pages devoted to Hillary Clinton's 320 known hairdos, and the President's secret encounter with an extra-terrestrial. Ross Perot is the target of an online magazine.

Paying over £250 for Car Insurance?


Call 0800 99 41 21

Service Line





**EUROPE'S MIGHTY QUINS**  
Jason Leonard and Harlequins lead the way into the Heineken Cup quarter-finals  
PAGE 37



**JOHN HANCOCK**  
Oliver Holt opens a series on a celebrated sporting city  
PAGE 35



**LAURA DAVIES**  
Laura Davies is set to top golf's money lists on both sides of the Atlantic  
PAGE 28

# TIMES SPORT

MONDAY NOVEMBER 4 1996



Despite the attentions of Vickers and Cox, the Middlesbrough defenders, Beardsley manages to steer the ball home for his, and Newcastle's, second goal yesterday. Photograph: Ian Stewart

## Captain celebrates 700th appearance by taking Newcastle to top of Premiership

# Beardsley retains lasting quality

Newcastle United ..... 3  
Middlesbrough ..... 1

By ROB HUGHES  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THERE still is magic born and bred on the Tyne. As Newcastle United regained the leadership of the FA Cup Premier'ship before 36,577 impassioned spectators yesterday evening, the story revolved not around the League

aged to spot the ballboy the instant he opened the scoring with a penalty, to rush to him, to pass from father to son the love engrained in the Geordie. Yes, that lucky ballboy, was Drew, his son.

"I scored two on my 600th appearance as well, I wish these matches would come around more often," Beardsley said. "But it was a hell of a derby game, and you know that you have to win the battle first, then let football take over. Luckily, we overcame them."

giving at the composure of the players. This was the Tyne-Tees affair, and when two such rivers meet, you can expect turbulence. Indeed, such was the pride with which Middlesbrough crossed the county boundary, that the early ebb and flow was with them.

Emerson appeared like a magnet to the midfield skirmishing. In the 56th minute, as he charged towards Batty, unconcerned about reputa-

tions, the Brazilian tried an inventive loop of the ball. Batty never saw it, the two collided with a force that you could almost feel in the stands. Emerson was first to his feet but, like a boxer with delayed concussion, suddenly his legs buckled, he fell and felt for blood in his left ear.

Inevitably, Batty and Emerson were among the five bookings, but amid the fury, with Emerson the enduring fulcrum of the team in red,

there was also beauty. It came from the Brazilian as, breath-takingly, he managed to nutmeg Ferdinand while he was actually moving sideways. However, Emerson and Gary Willard, the referee, became the butt of crowd hostility after the player appeared to flatten Beardsley with an arm or an elbow off the ball.

But Beardsley, too, has powers of recuperation. In the fortieth minute, after Cox, another of those booked,

fouled Ginola, Beardsley took responsibility for the penalty. He had missed his last one, against Ferencvaros four days earlier; without a nerve and showing he smote this one high and straight past Walsh. The penalty created a small furor, however. Cox admitted to his manager, Bryan Robson, that he "dived in" with the tackle, rather than attempt the customary excuse that Ginola dived to ground: the boot of the Middlesbrough back did,

admittedly, take the most willing leg in the Premiership. The pulsating exchanges had more than intemperance, more than guile and effort and beauty. It had sheer pantomime laced into it as well. In the 69th minute Juninho, who spent much of the game as a left winger being tracked by Gillespie, took on Albert. It was fleeting and farcical: the 5ft 5in Brazilian squaring up to the 6ft 3in Belgian. He must have addressed his anger round about waist-high to Albert and, therefore, could not have seen the huge grin on the Belgian's face.

Keegan said. "Physically, that is the hardest game we have had this season. Middlesbrough stand up to be counted, and we proved we can battle and be resilient."

Likewise Middlesbrough. In the final flourish they still refused to lie down. Juninho produced a shot that Srnicek could not hold, but Beck somehow sliced his shot up against the crossbar, even though he was standing virtually beneath it. Three minutes

**TOP OF TABLE**

	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Newcastle	12	9	0	3	23	13	27
Arsenal	12	7	4	1	23	10	25
Wimbledon	12	7	2	3	20	18	23
Liverpool	11	7	2	2	20	17	23
Chelsea	12	6	4	2	21	17	20

of Nations players remarkably drawn into an area once destitute, but around Peter Beardsley, playing his 700th competitive club match in England.

Beardsley captained Newcastle, the club he had supported as a boy. He scored, almost inevitably, the first two goals: he was almost decapitated off the ball by Middlesbrough's energetic Brazilian, Emerson; and, nearing his 30th birthday, still with enthusiasm to burn, Beardsley man-

Luck? What has that got to do with this tale? Beardsley's footballing career began more than 17 years ago in rejection: Gillingham and Cambridge United, for heaven's sake, thought this diminutive man would never have the tenacity for the game. His father, a long-distance lorry driver, kept insisting: "Don't worry Golden Feet, you'll make it." And, after a year and a half in industry, sweeping factory floors, Beardsley finally took over on the long adventure that neither he nor his manager, Kevin Keegan, see as even close to conclusion.

When the man of the match said the battle had first to be won, he spoke with bruised reality. There was a high wind, and high temper, tug-



**BEARDSLEY'S 700TH APPEARANCE MAKING HEADLINES**

PETER BEARDSLEY, 38, made his 700th senior appearance yesterday when Newcastle United played Middlesbrough. Newcastle's born, he played for Wallisend Boys Club before turning professional with Carlisle United in August 1979. In his 700 matches he has scored 235 goals and the 30th goal in two spots with Newcastle has scored 115 goals. His moves have cost him more than £5 million. He has made 57 appearances for England, scoring 10 goals (1985-95) and two Championship medals (1988, 1990) and an FA Cup winners medal (1989) with Liverpool.

**DETAILS OF A 17-YEAR CAREER**

	League	FA Cup	League cup	Other
	Apps Goals	Apps Goals	Apps Goals	Apps Goals
Aug 1979	Carlisle United	194 22	15 7	7 0
Sept 1982	Manchester United	0 0	0 0	1 0
Sept 1983	Newcastle United	147 61	6 0	19 0
July 1987	Liverpool	131 46	25 11	14 1
Aug 1990	Everton	81 25	4 1	6 5
July 1995	Newcastle United	111 44	10 3	10 4
TOTAL	574 198	60 22	50 10	16 5

Liverpool routed ..... 29  
Ferguson's woe ..... 30  
Laws's legacy ..... 32  
Results and tables ..... 33

from time, though, the Dane made amends.

Ravanelli was, at that moment, standing irately over Ginola and, as they argued, Stamp — a home grown Teessider — produced the through ball for Beck to score. It deprived Newcastle of a clean sheet, but gave Middlesbrough a proper consolation.

NEWCASTLE UNITED 12-5-3: P Srnicek — D Pearce, P Albion, R Elliott — K Gillespie (sub: W Barton 82min), D Beatty, P Beardsley, P Lee, D Ginola — F Aschella, L Ferdinand.

MIDDLESBROUGH 4-3-1-2: G Watson — N Cox, S Vickers, D Whyte, C Fleming — P Stamp, Emerson, R Mustoe — Juninho — M Beck, F Ravanelli.

Referee: G Willard

ANOTHER TIME.  
ANOTHER FACE.  
REVERSO DUO.



**JAEGGER-LECOULTRE**  
MANUFACTURE JAEGGER-LECOULTRE S.A.  
CH-1347 LE SENTIER

JW BENSON LTD, 25 BEDFORD ROW, LONDON WC1R 4 HE. TELEPHONE (0171) 446 63 53.

## BBC must act to avoid Grandstand finish

Nine days ago, *Grandstand*, the BBC's long-running and much-loved Saturday afternoon flagship, hit rock-bottom. "Pretty simple this afternoon," a dejected-looking Steve Rider said, "it's racing and snooker all the way." He was right. Racing and snooker it was, all the way to Final Score. Many more Saturdays like that and *Grandstand* could soon be going the same way as *World of Sport*. Remember that — racing and wrestling all the way to Dickie Davies?

On Saturday, however, Dougie Donnelly was able to put a slightly braver face on things. Sure, there was racing — there always is racing — but he also had a live international and motor racing. Donnelly looked suitably enthusiastic. The only problem was that the live international was netball

and the motor racing, the Formula Ford Festival from Brands Hatch, was, astonishingly, almost a fortnight old. There is a long tradition of mocking netball which, apart from saying that I will be surprised if a zonal, non-contact sport with no running is quite the answer to the BBC's Saturday afternoon prayers, I do not intend to join. The international between England and Jamaica was live and Hazel Irvine and the organisers worked hard to turn the players into people. Netball may be the wrong sport, but this approach has to be the right one if *Grandstand* is to survive. If other channels have bought up your crown jewels, you either give up or you get up off your corporate backside and go and make some more. That is exactly what



MATTHEW BOND  
TV ACTION REPLAY

Eurosport plans to do it, as seems virtually certain now, it loses live coverage of Formula One next season. Rather than sulking, the satellite channel is throwing the might of its still rather limited resources behind IndyCar racing in the United States. The channel is sponsoring Mark Blundell, qualifying sessions will be shown live for the first time and Ben Edwards moves over from Formula One to be on site for every race, replacing the American commentary that the channel has taken

until now. If it does not work, it will not be for lack of trying. Compare and contrast that with the BBC's response to date to the loss of Formula One to ITV. Formula Ford races are the perfect length for a programme such as *Grandstand*, with the semi-finals from the festival lasting less than 12 minutes and the final lasting only three or four minutes longer. All-too-limited highlights, with commentary provided by my colleague, Stephen Slater, showed just what good television it could

provide, given the chance. But it is not to be. For, despite all sorts of nice young men popping up to enthuse about following in the tyre-marks of Irvine, Herbert, Schumacher and Hill, the BBC apparently has no plans to extend its coverage of this Formula One training ground. For a sports department running out of live sport as fast as the BBC's is, this looks like an opportunity missed. To be fair, this apparent apathy is shared by Sky, which holds the rights to Formula Three coverage. Despite the massive growth of interest in Formula One in recent years, it, too, has no plans to move to live coverage of the British championship next year and will continue with highlights. Several times last week, Sky

showed a well-edited review of the season, which revealed that, while Formula Three may not have the household names of the senior division, it offers a lot more in the way of competitive racing. This is motor racing as it used to be. In a fortnight's time, you will wonder what I am on about. Between now and Christmas, *Grandstand* has some cracking live rugby union, thanks largely to the touring Australians. Then, before we know it, there will be skiing, a valedictory Five Nations' Championship, the Grand National, the Boat Race, cricket, Wimbledon. Suddenly all will be right with the BBC world. Come next autumn, though, unless the BBC starts to make some positive and innovative plans now, *Grandstand* could be in all sorts of trouble.

### GOLF

## Davies on course to head both money lists

By JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT

LAURA DAVIES wants to finish 1996 as the leading money-winner in both Europe, her home continent, and the United States. This is one of the few records in women's golf that has not yet fallen to Davies, the longest hitter and the biggest draw in the game. Davies, 33, won the 1996 European order of merit for the fourth time last month. She moved nearer to winning the United States equivalent when she finished second in the Toray Queens Cup in Japan yesterday. Her winnings of \$69,819 (around £42,000) were sufficient for her to pass Karrie Webb, 21, the Australian who has taken the US LPGA tour by storm in her rookie season, and move to the top of the LPGA money list with one event remaining. So now it will all come down

her to win by three strokes. She did it knowing that Webb, meanwhile, was playing in the lucrative World Championship of Women's Golf in Korea, which presented her with the opportunity to move well ahead of Davies. Webb, however, only finished sixth. Davies started the fourth round in Inashiki four strokes behind Mayumi Hirase, of Japan. It was the sort of situation she loves. She needed to go for everything to stand any chance and go for everything she did. Davies eagled the 18th for a round of 68 that put her into a play-off with Hirase. The two women each birdied the first extra hole and each got pars at the second. On the third, Davies missed from three feet, her ball grazing the hole before swinging off to the right. Hirase then stepped up to hole her putt for her first victory on the US tour and her seventeenth victory in her eight years as a professional. Davies last won the US order of merit in 1994, the year that she won at least one event in the United States, Europe, Asia, Japan and Australia and finished No 1 in the world rankings. She won one in four of the events she entered and had five second places and three thirds. In 1996 she has won two major championships — the McDonald's LPGA Championship and the du Maurier Classic — as well as six others and £750,000 in prize-money around the world. Probably the only disappointment she has had was the way Europe capitulated in the singles of the Solheim Cup. The US won the singles 10-2. Davies losing her match on the 16th. For Davies, golf is a living but it is one to enjoy, along with playing snooker, supporting Liverpool, and kicking around on the full-size football pitch at her home in Ormersley, Surrey. And for more excitement, she climbs into her second-hand Ferrari and goes for a burn-up. Davies, in short, is something of a phenomenon. As someone who likes a flutter, she may feel at home enough in Las Vegas to win the US money list, too, and bring down the curtain on her most exceptional year to date.



Davies: Las Vegas finale

to how well Davies, \$45,000 ahead, and Webb play in the ITT LPGA Tour Championship in Las Vegas, starting on November 21. If Davies becomes the leading player on both sides of the Atlantic, then she will have done what Annika Sorenstam, the young Swede, did last year. Davies captured the European title in Sicily two weeks ago. It was her fourth "home" victory this season and her 48th career win. Even having to stay in a nursery, where the water was icy cold when she took a morning shower, did not stop Davies. Nor did high winds on the fourth day. She was in front from the start at Il Piccolo, holding a lead of seven strokes after 54 holes. She was so far ahead that a final round of 76, three over par, was good enough for



Enqvist hits a powerful backhand on his way to the Paris Open title yesterday

## Enqvist stands tall to block Kafelnikov's advance

FROM ALEX RAMSAY IN PARIS

YEVGENY KAFELNIKOV'S chances of overtaking Pete Sampras at the top of the world tennis rankings by the end of the year became that much slimmer yesterday when he lost the Paris Open final to Thomas Enqvist, of Sweden, 6-2, 6-4, 7-5. It was the first time Enqvist had reached a Mercedes Super Nine final and, once there, he wasted little time in picking up the \$393,000 (about £247,000) winner's cheque.

Not that Kafelnikov was in any mood to hang about either. The Russian was aiming for his second Paris double this year. Having won the singles and the doubles, with Daniel Vacek, at the French Open, he had been burning the midnight oil this week to try to repeat the feat. In the end it all appeared to catch up with him. A long three-set victory over Byron Black and Grant Connell in the doubles, soon after a three-set singles semi-final win over Petr Korda, was not the best preparation for a sparkling final.

Within ten minutes the French Open champion was 4-0 down and looking distinctly tired. Then again, it was his 158th match of the year and his season still has three weeks left to run. He was broken in the opening game as Enqvist found his range with his ground strokes, and before long the set had whistled by him. As Kafelnikov made error after error on his backhand even the French crowd, one of the most excitable on the European circuit, fell silent. They had expected better than this but Kafelnikov could not rise to the occasion.

As for Enqvist, who is coached by the former player and his best friend, Joakim Nyström, he had finally hit top form this week after an inconsistent year. Against Edberg and Gustafsson, in the quarter and semi-finals, he had been too strong and too good, hitting the lines with pace and power, but against Kafelnikov he never needed to reach those heights. Only at the start of the third set did he

faller slightly, dropping his service to go 2-0 down.

The danger did not last long, however. Enqvist turned up the heat on that fierce backhand to break back to 2-3 and then levelled the scores with three aces to win his serve to love. From then on a succession of aces — 20 in all — kept Kafelnikov at bay. It was a bit too much for Kafelnikov, who eventually gave up the ghost and his own service to go 5-6 down and then stood back to watch Enqvist serve out the match with four more aces.

It all leaves Carl Axel Hageskog, the Sweden Davis Cup captain, with an interesting problem. With Edberg reaching the quarter-finals, Gustafsson reaching the semi-finals and Enqvist winning the title, who does he leave out of the team to play France in the final later this month? Maybe that was what was keeping the Parisian crowd so quiet.

Results, page 40

### SNOOKER

## Ali pushes Pakistan to brink of last eight

By PHIL YATES

SHOWKAT ALI, a Pakistani professional based in Accrington, Lancashire, can decide the fate of two nations when the round-robin phase of the World Cup is concluded in Bangkok today.

All the world No 76, has been the mainstay of a Pakistani side that stands on the verge of the quarter-finals, provided that they enjoy a favourable result against the group C leaders, England.

Three more frame successes in the 7-2 triumph over China yesterday gives Ali, 26, an aggregate of seven wins from the nine frames he has contested. The England team, consisting of Nigel Bond, Peter Ebdon and Ronnie O'Sullivan, will provide substantially sterner opposition than China, the United Arab Emirates and the hosts, Thailand.

However, by securing five frames from the tournament's second favourites, the Pakistani team of Ali, Farhan Mirza and Saleh Mohammad will clinch the runner-up spot. Even a 9-0 victory for Thailand over the Emirates would not prevent the surprise elimination. Local pride has been sufficiently stung to warrant abusive calls to the Thai media at the Amari Watergate Hotel venue.

"I thought we had a chance of reaching the quarter-finals," Ali said. "I was just a bit worried how my teammates would react to the pressure of the big occasion. So far, they've handled themselves very well."

The Northern Ireland trio of Dennis Taylor, Joe Swail and Terry Murphy breathed a collective sigh of relief when Belgium recovered from a 5-1 deficit to lose only 5-4 against New Zealand in a vital group A match.

Mark Canavan lost the seventh frame to Bjorn Haneveer on the black, Daniel Haenga surrendered a 40-point advantage in the next while Dene O'Kane, the New Zealand captain, saw the ninth snatched from his grasp after missing a black off his spot when 49-12 ahead with only two reds remaining.

With Belgium on 17 points, having already completed their schedule, and Iceland out of contention, Northern Ireland have only to avoid losing 6-3 or worse, against New Zealand, who are on 13, today to finish second in the group and guarantee their progress to the quarter-finals.

South Africa bowed out despite a 5-4 victory over Singapore that included three more wins for Silvio Francisco.

## England A beaten in opening tour match

ENGLAND A frustrated the New South Wales XI's hopes of wrapping up a rapid victory, but still slipped to an expected nine-wicket defeat on the opening match of their Australian tour in Tamworth yesterday.

Resuming on 132 for five on the final day, still 43 runs away from making NSW bat again, they delayed the Australians' victory celebrations until mid-afternoon after another composed display from 19-year-old batsman Owais Shah. The Middlesex schoolboy, who top-scored in the first innings with 76, batted for nearly 3½ hours to score a determined 79 as England were bowled out for 217.NSW took only 17.1 overs to reach their victory target, for the loss of one wicket.

Stuart MacGill, the leg-spinner, finally ended Shah's resistance, finishing with five for 84 to claim nine wickets in the match. England A now travel to Adelaide for a one-day match and four-day game against South Australia.

## Foreman retains title

BOXING: George Foreman defeated another challenger for his world heavyweight title in Tokyo yesterday and then said he was prepared to meet HIV-infected Tommy Morrison, who scored a first-round knockout win in his comeback. Foreman, 47, said he was "ready to fight anybody, anywhere, anytime for a certain amount of money", after retaining his World Boxing Union title with a unanimous decision over fellow-American Crawford Grimsley.

Foreman, however, could not put his title at stake against Morrison because the WBU will not sanction fights with HIV-infected boxers. Morrison, 27, finished off another American, Marcus Rhode, in 98 seconds with three knockdowns in his first fight since announcing in February that he was HIV-positive.

## Matulik traps Panthers

ICE HOCKEY: The three Superleague games on Saturday failed to produce a home winner. Cardiff Devils needed a goal from Ivan Matulik with 11 seconds left in overtime to gain a 3-2 win at Nottingham Panthers but, in Sheffield, the Steelers and Newcastle Cobras had to settle for a 2-2 draw after a scoreless overtime period. Manchester Storm travelled home from Bracknell with a 3-1 win over the Bees.

## Langer ends long wait

GOLF: Bernhard Langer, right, ended his 13-month spell without a victory when he won the Alfred Dunhill Masters in Hong Kong yesterday. The German shot a final-round 65 for a 17-under-par total of 267 to win by two strokes from Kang Wook-soon, of South Korea, who had a final-round 66. Third-round leader Scott Laycock, of Australia, was a further stroke adrift after a closing 71.



## India have the final say

CRICKET: India secured a dramatic victory over Australia in Mohali yesterday to earn a place in the final of the Titan Cup against South Africa, in Bombay on Wednesday. Australia, chasing a target of 280, were given hope by Mark Taylor, who scored 78 off 91 balls, but eventually fell five runs short when Brad Hogg was run out on the first ball of the final over.

## Directors replaced

CYCLING: The British Cycling Federation has replaced its board of directors with an emergency committee following unrest by the organisation's membership and concern by the Sports Council about the federation's efficiency. □ Brothers Peter and David Willemsens, of Belgium, dominated the 27km event at the Eastway circuit, London, yesterday, with Barrie Clarke, of Britain, fifth.

## Britons tumble out

BOWLS: Stuart Airey, of Cumbria went out in the second round, and Andy Wills, of Cheltenham, in the quarter-finals of the International Singles Classic in Hong Kong. They were beaten by the eventual finalists, Gerry Baker, of Johannesburg, and John Noonan, of Adelaide, 25-21 and 25-7 respectively. Noonan went on to defeat Baker in the final.

## Belles win to stay top

WOMEN'S FOOTBALL: A narrow victory by Doncaster Belles over Liverpool ensured that the Premier National League leaders kept ahead of the chasing pack of London teams, who are waiting to take advantage of any slip from the North's sole representative in the top half of the table. Croydon, Arsenal and Wembley also won, with the latter two clubs scoring seven goals apiece.

## Menu tastes victory

MOTOR SPORT: Alain Menu, runner-up in the British Touring Car Championship for the past three years, won yesterday's Autosport RAC Tourist Trophy at Donington Park after dominating the event from start to finish. Menu, of Switzerland, effortlessly regained the ground that he lost during the two compulsory pit-stops to win the 80-lap, 156.5-mile race easing up in his Renault Laguna.

The Royal Bank of  
**Scotland**

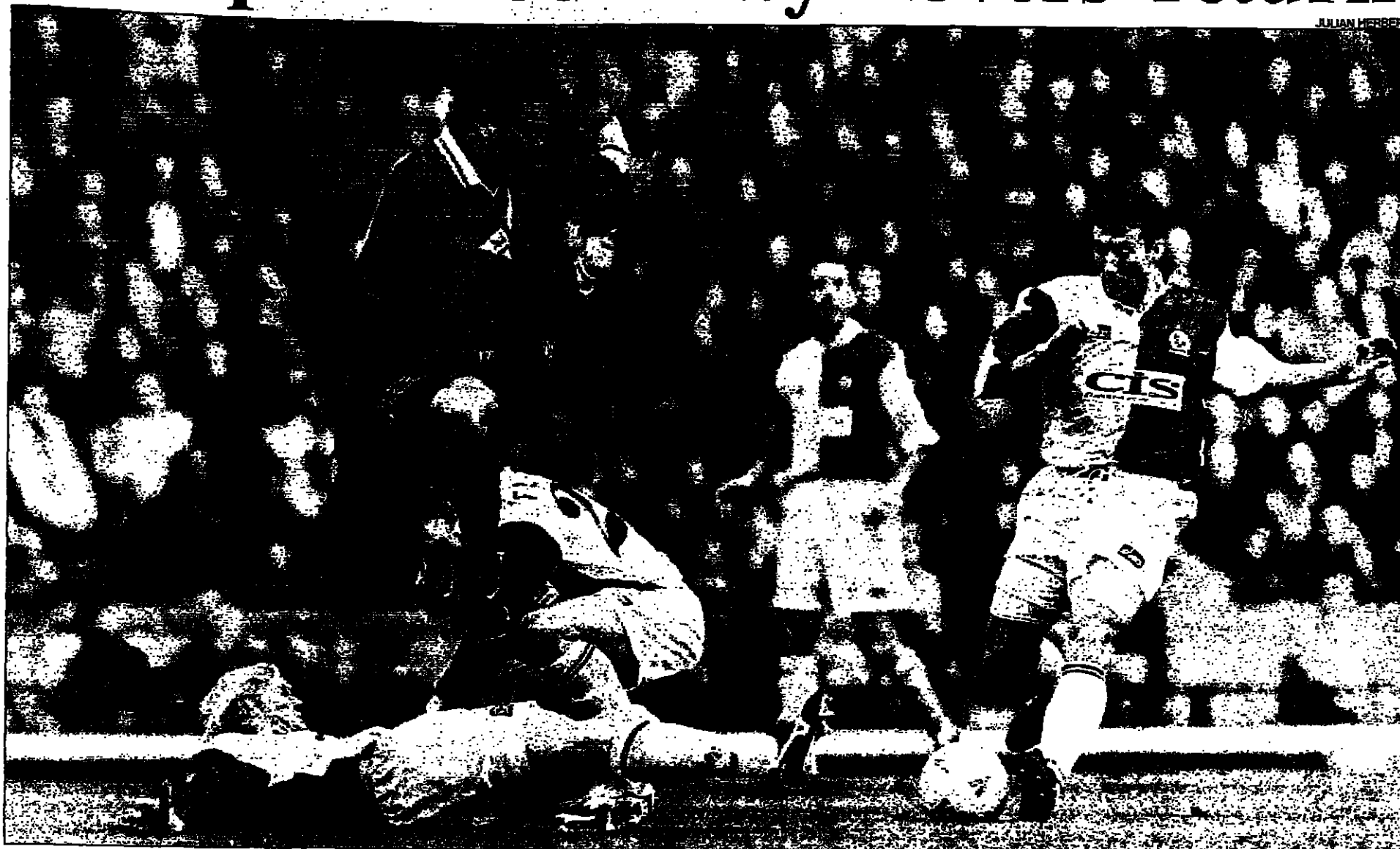
is as unbiased as ever in the sponsorship of its 42nd Murrayfield International.

The Royal Bank  
of Scotland



FOOTBALL: HENDRY AND SUTTON COME OFF INJURY LIST TO INSPIRE BLACKBURN'S FIRST WIN OF SEASON

# Liverpool blocked by Rovers' return



Hendry, left, a mighty force for Blackburn after coming back from injury, slides in to dispossess Berger during the 3-0 demolition of Liverpool at Ewood Park yesterday

Blackburn Rovers ..... 3  
Liverpool ..... 0

By DAVID MILLER

THE boast that the FA Carling Premiership is the best league in the world was shown to be hollow long ago. Just occasionally, the claim seems credible again, as when Blackburn Rovers, rooted to the bottom of the table, handsomely outplayed one of the front-runners. What a blood-stirring surprise this was.

With the granite figure of Hendry back in central defence after an operation and the willowy Sutton returning to lead the attack, this is no cowering remnant of a former champion team. Often denying Liverpool the time to think, let alone weave an attack, Blackburn played a brand of football at times superior to the functional days of Dalglish: the hit-the-flanks, meet-the-crosses regime of the Wilcox-Ripley and Shearer-Sutton partnerships.

Hendry made Liverpool's defence look anaemic by comparison, effectively putting Fowler in his pocket, though the young England forward had scant support. The consuming challenge of McKinlay, recruited from Dundee United, recalled the

dynamism of Billy Bremner. Sutton's skill on the ball, which was the cause of the penalty, after only three minutes, that sent Blackburn's spirits soaring, was constantly perplexing. His masterfully-headed goal, Blackburn's third, ten minutes into the second half, made certain of their first victory in 12 games.

Tony Parkes, their caretaker manager, has transformed morale, building new hope around a 4-5-1 formation. West Ham were all but defeated last week at Upton Park, and the same brand of tenacity reduced Liverpool's polished act to ragged disorganisation and hesitancy.

Yesterday, with Ewood Park full to the brim, Blackburn's midfield took Liverpool apart, exposing alarming uncertainty in the rearguard trio of Wright, Matteo and Babb. With Liverpool two down after half an hour and running scared, Roy Evans, their manager, was obliged to regroup his forces and his formation, from 3-5-2 to 4-4-2. To no avail.

Bjornebye, who had taken a knock early on, was replaced by Redknapp. Thomas switched from central midfield to the right flank to try to subdue Wilcox, while McManaman moved to the left flank and Redknapp partnered a bemused Barnes in the

centre. Evans must have been tempted to substitute Barnes, his captain, so tough was the treatment being imposed on him by the opposition.

For the 15 minutes after Redknapp's introduction, Liverpool prospered, constantly counter attacking. They could not cut the lead. Blackburn held firm, and in the second half were seldom seriously threatened. So much of Liverpool's

Ferguson's pledge ..... 30  
Spirited Wimbledon ..... 31  
Resolute Moly ..... 32

game is built on one touch. Too often that was all they got.

"This could be the first game of the season for Blackburn," Parkes said. "Now it's onwards and upwards. It was the third goal that clinched it, because 2-1 could have been difficult for us. We wanted to force Liverpool to change [their tactics], but when they did it knocked us off guard temporarily."

Parke said that he would not be putting his hat in the ring for the vacant job, and would not accept it if offered. "I'm quite competent, it's the third time I've been caretaker, but

they'll be looking for a big name," he said.

Evans was his usual dispassionate self. "A very poor team performance," he said. "We were careless, and you've got to realise you can't always pass the ball about, that you've got to clear your lines. We didn't chuck it [give up], but seldom looked like saving it. They made our passing game difficult."

They did indeed. Parkes reflected that the 4-5-1 formation that he had used for the past two matches has offered the players something different, a challenge to enjoy, and they have responded. The whistle had barely blown for the start before Liverpool found themselves in difficulty, so pressured that they were passing more backwards than forwards. With only three minutes gone Babb, in desperation, fouled Sutton, who, with hardly a glance behind him, picked up the ball and walked straight to the penalty spot while the referee was busy administering a yellow card.

With 12 minutes gone, McKinlay was booked for a foul on Berger, one of his many moments of excess, but hard as Liverpool tried to keep calm, they were being hustled into repeated errors. With a quarter of an hour gone, James missed a swirling cross

from Gallacher and Flitcroft headed wide. Liverpool were clearly groggy. They went two down after 22 minutes. A feeble, misjudged back-pass by Barnes put Babb in trouble. He failed to control the ball and was robbed by Flitcroft. Again Gallacher swung the ball over. James and Wright thought about going for the ball, did not, and Wilcox, coming in to meet it from the left, thumped it into the net.

Redknapp brought some semblance of co-ordination to Liverpool's ranks. Fowler sent a searing shot over the bar. Barnes, from an opening created by Redknapp, likewise shot too high. Berger went close with a low one and Barnes, offered a further chance by McManaman, forced Flowers to turn the ball round the post.

For Liverpool, that was about it. Sutton's glancing header from Gallacher's low, diagonal cross, left Liverpool shredded. Today they will need not so much training as therapy.

BLACKBURN ROVERS (4-5-1) T Flowers — J Henna, H Berg, C Hendry, G Le Saux — K Gallacher (sub: L. Boshman, 70min), I Sheenwood, G Flitcroft, W McKinlay, J Wilcox — C Sutton.  
LIVERPOOL (3-5-2) D James — M Wright, D Matteo, P Babb — J McKinlay, S McManaman, M Thomas, J Barnes, S Bjornebye (sub: J Redknapp, 31) — R Fowler, P Berger (sub: S Collymore, 55).  
Referee: S Lodge

## Why I would have backed players' strike

STEVE McMANAMAN



on an issue that has united PFA members

I can see myself now, outside Anfield at 3am, throwing spuds on a brazer, woolly hat on my head and placard in my hand. In reality, it wouldn't be so dramatic, but I would go on strike for my union, and I think that the overwhelming majority of my fellow players would do the same. That was the clear message when the Professional Footballers' Association (PFA) balloted its Nationwide League members recently.

The dispute with the Football League did not involve FA Carling Premiership players, but I know there is strong support from all the players for Gordon Taylor and his position on the union's slice of television money.

It looks as though the dispute has been resolved, and I'm glad, because it is an issue the players do feel strongly about. The union deserves a fair slice of television money, because it does great things for its members — and don't forget that it is the members who generate all that television money in the first place.

I have heard the players accused of being greedy for wanting this money, but that is missing the point. It is not the players earning thousands a week who are benefiting most from this, but the less fortunate members.

The union does a huge amount of work for all the players, but particularly those from the smaller clubs. It puts on courses, helps injured players, helps in retraining and helps many of them survive.

When they are injured, out of the game, whatever, the union helps. It's simply not a question of players going on strike to earn more money, but to ensure the welfare of those people that help generate the money that is now pouring into the game. It is such a powerful union because we all stick together.

It would be easy for the top players to ignore the needs of the lower-division clubs but it is important for the game that we don't. It needs players coming through to survive, and many of the top players came from the lower leagues originally.

If there wasn't the support system, then many would not emerge. Remember, there are thousands of members in the PFA, and only a fraction of them are earning the sort of money people read about. Is it wrong of the union to want to stand by agreements going back decades so that it can help the players that need it?

I think some people have been getting the issue confused. They seem to think it is greedy players wanting to cash in, wanting to earn even more money. People see top players earning decent wages and immediately think they are greedy — that all footballers are greedy.

Some players are on massive wages but, believe me, a lot of the figures are exaggerated. People have said to me that nurses should be on more than footballers and there is no doubt that they should be getting a lot more for what

they do. There is a moral issue there and, in some ways, you do question whether there should be so much money in football. But on the other hand, there is no doubt that the top footballers are generating that money. The game obviously would be worth nothing without its players, so why shouldn't the players get a decent share of the spoils?

I'm not saying that the players should get all the money — there's no point in players earning huge salaries if their stadium is falling down. Nobody wants to see clubs going bust either, so the money should be channelled down to the lower divisions to ensure that there is a healthy structure.

It should be remembered that every player has a limited shelf life, a relatively short career. On top of that, we run the risk of injury that could end our careers at any stage, and everyone wants to look after their families, to provide security for their future. If the money is there, it would be foolish not to take it when you examine your long-term prospects.

Every player is under pressures, too, pressures that may be did not exist ten or 20 years ago. We are in the public eye and often perceived as role models. That is why the problems surrounding Paul Gascoigne have been such big news recently.

He has been condemned, but Glenn Hoddle has stood by him. I know Gazza, but I don't know what happens in his private life. Nobody knows the pressures Gazza experiences, except him. It is an emotive issue, but without knowing what he and his family have gone through, it would be wrong to pass judgment. How can anyone, except those that know the facts?

There are so many things for players to cope with and that's why players need support, from each other and from their professional body. Again, that's where the union comes in. When a player is finished, he is no use to a club, and will be eased out of the door, perhaps without a future. Where do we turn? That is why I would strike for my union — and that is why the PFA enjoys such widespread support among its members.

## Ferguson injury keeps Royle and Brown waiting

By PETER BALL



Barmby: Everton debut

NICK BARMBY, Everton's record signing, makes his debut against Coventry City at Goodison Park tonight, but he may have to wait to begin a partnership with Duncan Ferguson. Ferguson, the Everton striker, has a calf strain, and may not be fit to return after his month-long lay-off because of a groin injury and suspension. "We'll give him every chance," Joe Royle, the manager, said yesterday, "but at the moment he is very doubtful."

Craig Brown, the Scotland manager, was intending to watch Ferguson this evening in the hope that he will be

available for the World Cup qualifying match against Sweden on Sunday. If Ferguson misses the game tonight, though, he is unlikely to be able to join the squad.

Everton have won their past three games without Ferguson and now have to accommodate Barmby, their £5.75 million signing from Middlesbrough. Royle has been coy about exactly how he intends to use Barmby in the long term, but tonight he is expected to play at the front, replacing either Michael Branch or Graham Stuart.

Blackburn Rovers' first win in the FA Carling Premiership yesterday

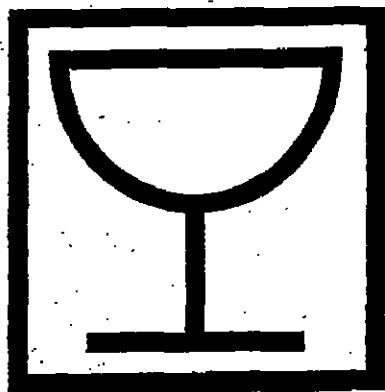
means matters are even tighter at the bottom, making the game even more important for Coventry. They will be without Dublin, leaving their attack in the hands of Whelan and either Jess or Ndlovu. "It seems that whenever we get a player fit, someone else gets an injury," Ron Atkinson, the Coventry manager, said. "I've never known a club like this for injuries."

Savo Milosevic's move from Aston Villa to Perugia was on hold yesterday because the Italian club apparently changed their mind about paying Villa's £4.5 million asking price. "The problem is definitely at the Perugia end," Doug Ellis, the Villa chairman,

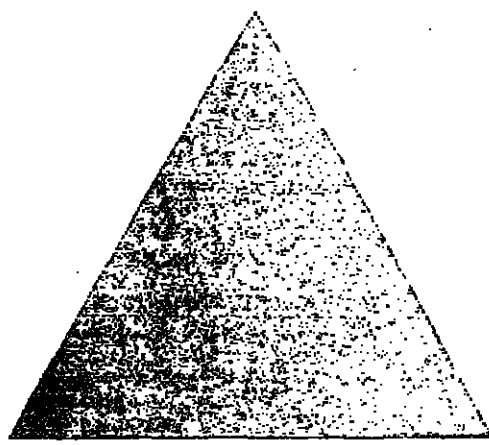
said. "As far as we are concerned, we've shaken hands on the transfer and agreed everything."

Jim Fallon yesterday resigned as manager of Dumbarton, the team who are second from bottom of the Bell's Scottish League second division, insisting he had decided to leave before the 5-0 defeat by Livingston on Saturday. "I had told the directors on Thursday that I was going — win, lose or draw," Fallon said.

"Football is an enjoyment as far as I am concerned, but I am not enjoying it at the moment. However, I would like to get back into the game some time in the future."



Glass. Handle with care.



Glass. Handle with joy in your heart and a spring in your step.



Bass

HAND PULLED SINCE 1777. IN PINT BOTTLES SINCE 1996.





FOOTBALL: GAYLE'S FORCE BRINGS WIMBLEDON REWARD FOR SPIRITED APPROACH

# Vieira adds to Arsenal armoury

Michael Henderson finds welcome signs of skill and subtlety from the north London team in the 2-2 draw at Selhurst Park

DON'T tell me! Wimbledon versus Arsenal. It was like walking round town with a nail in your boot. Well, it was not pretty. There was some shoddy football, and some nastiness, but there were also indications that Arsenal are trying to shed something of their bad old ways. Vieira can play a bit, and Wright is still good for a goal or two, whatever else one might think about him. They tried to pass the ball, and one does not see that every Saturday at Selhurst Park, or at Highbury.

Should Arsenal have won then? They will be disappointed not to have done. They could easily have been three goals clear in the first half of the first half. It was a nice header, but Arsenal had been much the better team up to that point, and they looked more likely to win afterwards, denied only when Gayle bundled the ball across the line. Still, you have to award Wimbledon high marks for their pluck. They keep grinding out "results".

Who took the eye? Vieira, without a doubt. From a distance he resembles Carlton Palmer, but do not let that put you off. Whereas

Palmer makes a virtue of imprecision, Vieira looks handy on the ball, and moves well with it. He made the first goal for Wright by blocking Ekoku on the edge of his own box, striding 40 yards and releasing Wright with just the pass he needed. From his position in front of the back five, Vieira is likely to make an impression this season.

So Wright scored again. Is he worth his England summons?

In short, no. You do not become an international-class goal poacher at the age of 33. He remains a marvellous snapper-up for his club, but his tendency to see himself as a latter-day St Sebastian is tiresome. Perhaps Arsène Wenger, whose command of English is better than Wright's, can persuade him to moon a bit less at referees and linesmen, whose jobs are hardly less difficult than his own. He is such a strutter.

Didn't he save Jones from the chop?

There was a bit of a kerfuffle after Arsenal's second goal,

though it was difficult to determine exactly what was going on. A minute before there had been some scuffling in the Arsenal penalty area, and this was the residue of that incident. Apparently Wright intervened on Jones's behalf, which impressed Joe Kinnear, who called him a "good pro". Where professionalism is concerned, of course, professionals are not always the most reliable witnesses. By

their standards, the best pro of all was probably Jack the Ripper.

Are Arsenal good enough to challenge for the title?

They have got the spirit. Before half-time they lost Bould for six minutes and Adams for ten, in each case after a clash of heads, and they refused to yield an inch. A lot depends on Bergkamp, who was quiet on Saturday, because Platt appears to be drawing on the interest of his career account. They could do with a passer of the ball in the middle, too, although that could be said of many teams. Merson, who scored their second goal, means a lot to them with those surges from deep positions. A couple of younger defenders could come in handy.

Come on, get off the fence. Would you pay money to watch them?

Not if Newcastle were playing Liverpool in the next meadow, no. Arsenal are never going to be a popular club, and they do not want to be. As Danny Blanchflower said,



Earle: impressive



Wright, still a fine finisher at club level, struts his stuff against Wimbledon

## Cup glory may end Stranraer wilderness years

Glorious is supposed to come on afternoons when the sunlight is stroking the faces of the players, but the disadvantaged cannot afford to be fussy about the temperature. For the Challenge Cup final at Broadwood Stadium yesterday, the November wind scrubbed away skin and the soreness was relieved only for Stranraer, of the Bell's Scottish League second division, who defeated St Johnstone, from the first division, 1-0.

Most clubs huddle together in Scotland's central belt and to them Stranraer, in the southwest of the country, is a distant, and not at all exotic, outpost. Players asked to consider a move to Stair Park used to react as if deportation were being proposed. Matters have been improving since 1994, when Stranraer achieved promotion for the first time in their history, taking the old second division title.

In its isolation, the club does have a firm grip on an audience. Colin Calderwood, the Tottenham Hotspur and Scotland centre half, was born in the town and, while he was never to sign for Stranraer, he remembers, in boyhood, gawping in awe when he saw Alex McCutcheon, a player who lived in the area, walking down the street.

Even now, Calderwood is restless on a Saturday evening until he knows the Stranraer result. The news can be awaited with less trepidation these days. The club has a full-time manager, Campbell Money, and there is a sturdiness about the team that he fields. Of course, at this level, players do still trail quirky biographies behind them.

One of the Stranraer forwards, Tommy Sloan, preceded this match with his night shift as a baker. In a tournament competed for by the members of the three lower divisions, though, the romance of the final was really present only in its result. Money's side intended, principally, to be watchful and that

attitude was turned into stern conviction once they had moved in front.

The goal, in the 26th minute, had as its mainspring the shrewdness that recognises the inevitability of mistakes at this level. In a warmer climate, or a more sophisticated contest, Tony Gallagher's free kick from the left would have been wasteful, for it was whipped directly towards the goalkeeper.

Stranraer's defender, though, was eager to find out just how much adhesiveness there was in Alan Main's chilled fingers and damp gloves. The goalkeeper fumbled the ball and a harassed Danny Griffin booted an attempted clearance into his own net. St Johnstone, the better side, then spent the rest of the day discovering just how unimportant superiority can be.

The players of the Perth club are full-time and they are ranked among the favourites for promotion to the premier division. Their ineffectiveness on Saturday must remove some of the confidence with which their prospects have been regarded. Smooth technique was not enough to break the will of a Stranraer team happy to pack its own penalty area.

The goalkeeper, Barney Duffy, dealt with a succession of crosses from St Johnstone but was not forced to get himself mucky by diving on the soggy turf until the 88th minute, when he blocked at the feet of Roddy Grant.

The jubilation that flooded one of Broadwood's stands soon afterwards was vast, even if the attendance figure was a slim 3,522. Nearly ten times as many people had sampled the same euphoria on Saturday, when Celtic, with a goal from Paolo di Canio, overcame Aberdeen in Glasgow and clambered to the top of the premier division.

They lead on goal difference, by a margin of one, from a Rangers side who were woebegone after drawing 2-2 away to Raith Rovers, who are bottom of the table. The Ibrox club, even if no one will admit it, are believed to have offered Kenny Dalglish a job that would require him to identify suitable European players and bring them to Rangers.

Those supporters who made the long journey to Broadwood, however, will not be taking the slightest interest in anyone else's plans. Stranraer, founded in 1870, have a tradition of dawdling and, in 1981, they became the last of Britain's senior clubs to install floodlighting, but progress does continue all the same. Now, for the first time, there will be the gleam of a significant cup in the Stair Park boardroom.

KEVIN MCCARRA



Scottish commentary

# SKY presents Judgement night

9th November

## Six world title fights

Prince Naseem Hamed v Remigio Molina  
Steve Collins v Nigel Benn  
Ronald Wright v Ensley Bingham

Mike Tyson v Evander Holyfield  
Henry Akinwande v Alexandre Zolkin  
Michael Moorer v Francois Botha

exclusively live on Sky Sports 2

\*This pay per view event is exclusive to Sky Box Office

The Greatest Ever Night of Boxing on British TV

Sky Sports plus great music and entertainment with Sky's Multi-Channels package

now only £14.99\* per month for 12 months

Sky Sports 2 and Sky Sports 3 are bonus channels to Sky Sports 1. \*Minimum subscription period 12 months. Current usual price £17.99 per month. Subject to conditions. Offer closes 16th November. A one off connection charge of £12 is payable with your first subscription payment. Offer not available to previous or existing subscribers or their households. Sky reserves the right to refuse applications for the offer at its discretion. Information correct at time of going to press October 1996. See in-store for details. Full details of subscription from Sky Subscribers Services Ltd, PO Box 43, Livingston, West Lothian EH54 7DD



QUALIFIERS FOR THE NATIONAL FINAL FROM THE LONDON REGION

Mens: A. Scheps & P. Shepperson (R. Hogan & A. Simpson (Living Chelsea B.C.), I. Naculic-Davaz & P. Serafinowski (Downs Club), R. Smith & P. Tyler (Richmond B.C.)

Ladies: K. Telichev & V. Friday (Hurlingham), H. Chapman & J. Jones (Chislehurst B.C.), J. Cookson & M. Wiebe, N. Buxton & K. Manners (Richmond B.C.)

Mixed: B. Powell & N. Summers (Ginn H.C.), S. Alfrey & Z. Stocken (Barns B.C.), M. Baynes & P. Alderson (Hounslow B.C.), M. & R. Lynch (Fulford Heath Golf Club)

Expert: S. & F. Dobbins (Liversley B.C.)

THE NATIONAL FINAL WILL TAKE PLACE AT CLANDON PARK, NEAR GUILDFORD IN SURREY, ON NOVEMBER 23 & 24. For details call 0181-942 9506



## FOOTBALL

# Laws leaves Grimsby working on right lines

Grimsby Town ..... 2  
Sheffield United ..... 4

By RICHARD HOBSON

"THERE is only one cure for the position we are in and that is hard work," Brian Laws wrote in the manager's column at the front of the match programme. The directors of Grimsby Town disagreed. Their answer to the problem was to dismiss Laws last Friday.

Tight deadlines, however, ensured that his thoughts remained untouched and, though it will represent little consolation, the events of yesterday proved the departed manager right.

As John Cockerill took charge for the first time, Grimsby displayed the pluck and endeavour that ought to ensure survival in the Nationwide League first division, even though they sit second from bottom. Twice they came back from behind, but lost to a brace of goals in the last ten minutes having dominated much of the second half.

Howard Kendall, the Sheffield United manager, acknowledged that his side were fortunate to take three points and move into sixth place, ahead of Tranmere Rovers on goals scored. "Perhaps this shows that things level out in football," Kendall mused.

"Earlier in the season we were unfortunate not to get certain results; this time we were definitely fortunate."

A swirling wind rolled in from the North Sea to handicap anybody tempted to measure a pass yesterday afternoon. Hit and hope was the order of proceedings and United ultimately triumphed because their defence made fewer errors under pressure.

Jason Pearcey, the Grimsby goalkeeper, was responsible for the first mistake of significance in the 28th minute. Dane Whitehouse temporarily obscured his line of vision and Pearcey was sufficiently dis-

tracted to fumble a speculative cross from Mitch Ward, resulting in a simple stroke-in for Don Hutchison.

Ten minutes later, Hutchison was dispossessed as he dwelt on the ball in midfield and Steve Livingstone shot beyond Alan Kelly, only for Whitehouse to restore the United lead close to half-time with a well-measured left-foot shot.

Livingstone claimed his second goal four minutes after the restart and Grimsby proceeded to produce their brightest football of the game. Neil Woods ran the midfield and a crowd of 5,935 clearly sensed that a third goal was just a decent effort away.

Grimsby tried but without reward. Kelly was off his line promptly to deny Clive Mendonca a clear run at goal and Michael Vonk charged down a shot from Woods as it headed towards the target. Indeed, Vonk and David Holdsworth needed to be resolute throughout a testing period for the visitors.

Then, with ten minutes remaining, Whitehouse broke along the left flank to cross for Peter Katchour, the Belarus international, to head past Pearcey at the far post. Two minutes later Chris Short, a substitute, strode forward with equal purpose and teed up Whitehouse to score for a second time.

Thus, an afternoon that began with an apology for the programme's contents ended with no necessity to apologise for the performance. Instead, the rousing bars of *Land of Hope and Glory* bellowed from the Tannoy system. Glory may be some way away, but there is still hope in abundance at Blundell Park.

GRIMSBY TOWN (4-4-3): A. Kelly — A. Fiddling (sub: K. Jobling, 46min), G. Rogers, R. Smith, A. Gallimore — G. Chivers (sub: D. White, 82), M. Woods, C. Shalunovskiy, K. Short — S. Livingstone, C. Mendonca (sub: J. Forrester, 82).  
SHEFFIELD UNITED (4-4-2): A. Kelly — M. Ward, M. Vonk, D. Holdsworth, R. Nelson — D. White (sub: G. Short, 79), D. Hutchison, M. Pearcey, D. Whitehouse — G. Taylor (sub: A. Walker, 65), P. Katchour.  
Referee: R. Poulton



Molby leads from the front as he bursts away from Cooper, centre, and Rennie to push Swansea City forward

## Fear factor works wonders for Molby

David Powell sees a 1-0 win for Swansea City help to justify the resolute measures of one third division player-manager

TO describe how he had felt a week earlier, when defeat at Torquay United left Swansea City only one place off the bottom of the Nationwide League, Jan Molby said on Saturday that he had gone back to his apartment, closed his curtains, unplugged the phone and not gone out for 24 hours.

Since taking his first job in management with Swansea, Molby has sought guidance from many of his former Liverpool connections. Kenny Dalglish, Ronnie Moran, Ronnie Whelan and Steve McMahon, but this time, instead of picking up the phone, he chose his own advice. He bawled out his players. He even frightened them with the "C" word: Conference. It worked.

"I had a right pop at them after Torquay," Molby said. "We played as badly as I have seen us play in the eight months I have been here. My warning that we could find ourselves playing non-League football next season was not an idle one. But the

players have responded well to the criticism."

After the hot water, the hot air balloon ride. Two wins in a week have lifted Molby's chastised players from 23rd in the division to seventh. Timely points, given Brighton and Hove Albion's victory at Hartlepool United, indicating the folly of those who said that bottom place has been booked for the season.

While Brighton's plight has been discussed widely, Swansea's has gone barely noticed. Swansea were relegated from the old first division 14 seasons ago, having finished last but one ... above Brighton. Last season, they came down from the second division together, Swansea again one place above Brighton.

So when, last week, Swansea had only Brighton beneath them, the juxtaposition was familiar. Swansea, though, have fallen further. In 1981-82, when both clubs

achieved their highest League positions, Swansea led the League with 12 matches to go, only to finish sixth, while Brighton were thirteenth. Although not threatened with homelessness as Brighton are, the Swansea family is splitting up.

Doug Sharpe, the chairman, no longer has the drive,

Liverpool humbled ..... 29  
Steve McManaman ..... 29

he has admitted, and is unwilling to support the club financially any more. It is up for sale and Sharpe has been absent from recent matches. Molby, making light of difficult circumstances, said: "There is no sign of the chairman, but, since we have not seen him, we have only lost one."

More seriously, Molby added that it had been Sharpe

who persuaded him to take the job. "He said we were ambitious and would go places," Molby said. "I thought that, if you get the backing and the club is ambitious, you have got a chance. When the club went up for sale it was a bombshell, but the wages are still being paid. To go into the new year we might have to sell one or two players." Buying is out of the question.

How different from when John Toshack, another Liverpool old boy, was manager. Swansea, under Toshack, reached their zenith. With money to spend, Toshack brought in several former Liverpool players: Tommy Smith, Ian Callaghan, Alan Waddle, Phil Boersma and Ray Kennedy. The financial excesses precipitated Swansea's downfall.

The defeat at Torquay was Molby's nadir. He did not expect the job to be easy. "But

I never thought it was going to get that low," he said. "I have no regrets. There are only 92 managers' jobs and we cannot all wait for the big one."

Northampton Town's run of three wins was ended when Steve Torpey hooked home a cross midway through the second half. After a grim end to last season and beginning to this one, this was Molby's most satisfying week.

"Ronnie Moran said to me that whatever level you are at, whatever player you work with, the game is always going to kick you in the teeth," Molby said. "He was obviously referring to what has been happening regarding the chairman." Torpey, with a winning goal in midweek and one more on Saturday, has spared Molby another visit to the dentist.

SWANSEA CITY (4-4-2): P. Freston — S. Jones, K. Walker, G. Edwards, M. Cole — D. Perrett, J. Molby (sub: K. O'Leary, 56min), L. Jenkins, J. Coates — L. Brown (sub: C. Hedges, 78), S. Torpey.  
NORTHAMPTON TOWN (3-4-3): A. Woodman — I. Sampson, D. O'Shea (sub: R. Turner, 70), R. Warrington — J. Clifton, D. Harris, S. Parfitt, L. Maddison (sub: C. Lee, 74) — M. Rush, M. Cooper (sub: J. White, 86), N. Grayson.  
Referee: R. Styles

## Walker sets a new benchmark as Vale march on

Port Vale ..... 3  
Birmingham City ..... 0

By MARK HODKINSON

FOOTBALL folk are seldom the masters of the understatement, but Ian McPherson, a Port Vale director, takes some beating. McPherson's icon is the club's midfield stalwart Ray Walker and he does not go lightly on the eulogy.

"I would crawl from the edge of the world to pay tribute to the man," he gushed in the match programme for the game against Birmingham City on Saturday. He went further, dedicating Sinead O'Connor's *Nothing Compares 2 U* to the player who has spent nearly a decade at Vale Park.

On his 400th league appearance for Port Vale, Walker was at the heart of most of their creative play. He epitomises the style of play encouraged by John Rudge, the Port Vale manager. Rarely ostentatious, he played the ball to the feet, and his contribution was thoughtful and neat. Birmingham City, big-name manager and big-time ambitions, were woeful by comparison.

Tony Naylor opened the scoring, lifting the ball over Bennett. Both McCarthy and Guppy roamed the flanks and this led to a second, when Naylor poked home after Mills had headed onto the bar. Birmingham, now impelled to attack, pushed Bruce into midfield but his renowned call to arms brought scant response. The final goal perfectly showcased Vale's approach. Walker passed to Porter and his cross was volleyed home by Guppy. The move, simple in the extreme, was a template of pass and move football.

Walker felt Port Vale had turned in a performance worthy of his landmark appearance. "We got at them today. We just went from strength to strength. Once we had got the third goal, they were dead and buried," he said.

Trevor Francis, the Birmingham City manager, left the dug-out a few minutes before the end and raced up the players' tunnel. He was nowhere to be seen at the aftermath. "He just breezed through here," a helpful steward said, pointing towards the car-park.

When he eventually stops, Francis will have to address the pressing problem of moulding a team from a decent set of players. Birmingham are now without an away win in the league for nearly a year.

Rudge has already succeeded with this objective. "It was a very satisfying performance. We played well all through the side. Millsy (Lee Mills) did well and Ray Walker was great despite taking a knock," Rudge said.

And Ray Walker? McPherson, quite rightly should have the final say there. "When the history of Port Vale is finally written, Walker will go down as our greatest ever player," he said.

PORT VALE (4-4-2): P. Muschinski — A. H. G. Griffiths, D. Glover (sub: D. Stokes, 80min), A. Tansler — J. McCarthy, R. Walker (sub: M. Foyle, 84), A. Porter, S. Guppy — T. Naylor, L. Mills.

BIRMINGHAM CITY (3-5-2): B. Bernard — M. Jackson, G. Brown, S. Biscoe, G. Aitken (sub: S. Cashe, 79), A. Legg (sub: M. Johnson, 76) — L. Holders, S. Home, J. Bowen — P. Deven, P. Fulford.  
Referee: D. B. Allison

## Sleeping giant's recurring dream flickers back into life



Venables missing

A TOUCHING little ritual was enacted moments before kick-off at Fratton Park. Nothing sentimental, just the passing on of an ancient family tradition. "There," I said to the seven-year-old boy sitting beside me, echoing the sort of speech my father made to me in roughly the same spot 35 years before. "I bequeath you the freedom of Fratton."

My son, on his first visit to a football ground, surveyed the pollarded Fratton End, with its pathetic rows of blue plastic seats, watched the desultory influx of spectators, cocked his ears to the silence ... and said he would rather support Arsenal. If it was all the same to me.

By half-time, other difficulties had arisen. How do you tell a small boy, on his spectating debut, that a 4-0 scoreline is not normal, not

normal for any side, let alone one as bumbling and good-natured as Portsmouth? This was his first 45 minutes of professional football, for goodness sake, and he had already witnessed a feat well beyond my own experience. It is bad for the soul to be spoilt so early. Only disappointment will follow. Portsmouth had once before scored four goals in a half, against Fulham, but had evened it up by conceding four in the second period, as if determined to distil the history of the club into one breathtaking afternoon.

Portsmouth have always been filled under the species of club known as "sleeping giants". They won the FA Cup just before the Second World War, the championship in consecutive seasons a decade later and have commanded remarkable loyalty in the

many lean years since. Supporters have derived consolation from the thought that one day the giant would wake and trample through the divisions. Impressive as they were in thrashing a dour West Bromwich Albion side, the hope has all but vanished.

The club is losing money at the reported rate of £6,000 a day and is up for sale, the stadium is down at heel, all plans for a new one have foundered and the early-season euphoria surrounding the arrival of Terry Venables has evaporated into the thin air of disillusion. As a favour to his old friend, Jim Gregory, and Gregory's son, Martin, the managing director, Venables

donned his tracksuit for the first two weeks of the season but has been rarely seen since. A friend of Portsmouth is how officials describe his non-executive role, a sort of fundraising footballing consultant, which is a bit like inviting Yehudi Menuhin into your orchestra and asking him to play the triangle. The fans had rather hoped Venables would be The Manager, which was a little harsh on Terry Fenwick, the real manager.

Last week, just to add to the confusion, Terry Brady, father of Birmingham City's Karen and only recently hailed as the club's saviour, resigned from the board and the transfer of David Hillier from Arsenal

degenerated into farce. One moment the money (£250,000) was there, the next it had vanished. Hillier finally signed on Friday. "He'll stiffen us up a bit," Fenwick said.

In the midst of it all, the team has blundered on, young, lively, largely untortured. Portsmouth's most valuable asset could lie in the stocky form of Lee Bradbury, a raw recruit from the Army who has the same eye for goal as that other military bargain, Guy Whittingham, who was bought for £400 and sold for £1 million. Bradbury, just 22, is heading the same way. "A hell of a find," Fenwick labelled him after his sixth goal in eight games had begun Portsmouth's unlikely spree.

Thereafter, in a reversal of their usual miracle, everything Portsmouth touched turned from stone to gold.

Simpson curled a shot around a host of bodies, Durmin touched home Bradbury's downward header and Turner thundered in the fourth to leave the best away record in the league looking decidedly ragged. "We had been threatening to do that for a few weeks," Fenwick said. "Hopefully that will be a turning point."

On the way home, I advised my son to stop watching football now. He had seen the giant awake and twitch. It might be another 35 years before it happens again.

PORTSMOUTH (3-5-2): A. Fletwell — A. Thompson, A. Whitworth (sub: R. Petrick, 80min), P. Hillier — J. Carter, A. McLaughlin, A. Arnold, F. Simpson, A. Turner (sub: S. Gope, 77) — L. Bradbury, J. Durmin.

WEST BROMWICH ALBION (4-4-2): P. Crockett — P. Holmes (sub: M. O'Connor, 45), P. Agnew, D. Burgess, S. Nicholson — J. Darby, P. Raven, R. Boatley (sub: L. Roberts, 84), P. Groves — A. Hunt (sub: E. Taylor, 45), P. Peachbottom.  
Referee: M. Bailey

## Fry struggling with tight belt

Peterborough United ..... 0  
Blackpool ..... 0

By NICK SZCZEPANIK

BARRY FRY — man or myth? Whatever the good folk of Peterborough to stomp up record season-ticket receipts when he took over as owner-manager in the summer, the legendary wheeler-dealer seems to be proving all too human at the moment. As he admitted, the early "never-a-dull-moment" promises have fizzled out, the game against Blackpool on Saturday was one dull moment after another.

Fry's answer, characteristi-

cally, may be a little flatter in the transfer market, although nothing on the scale of his time at Birmingham City, where he liked to operate on a tightly-knit squad of 50 or so players. There are stricter financial constraints at London Road. "The responsibility is huge," he said. "As a manager only, you don't realise it. Looking at budgets and meeting banks is a whole new ball game. But I will try to move a couple on and get a couple in. It is evident that what we have got is not producing the goods."

Neither side produced much in a soporific first half, although Blackpool came out strongly after the break, forcing a string of corners. Blackpool were so desperate to score that they also had Peterborough's best effort on goal. Banks was in no mood to be beaten, though, and certainly not by Linighan, one of his own defenders.

However, although Mellon looks too good for the Nationwide League second division, and Preece looks as if he thinks he is, Blackpool did not do enough to win. In fact, Preece's late, lazy foul gave Houghton a chance to steal it with a stringing free kick, but Banks was equal to it. "It's the first time I've ever

been happy to draw 0-0," Fry said. "I couldn't see us scoring, and we haven't kept many clean sheets this season."

"We've been struggling with injuries, and the team is thrown together — a lot of young lads. But the youth players give me the greatest satisfaction here. I think the future is very bright."

He deserves credit for trying to take the supporters into that future with him. Peterborough's largest crowd of the season had been attracted by a selective pricing policy that Fry has introduced, along with meetings between public, players and management.

"The crowd was magnificent," he said. "I thank them for their support; they deserve better. I'm a fan at heart and I want it to be the fans' club. But we want to show something on the field, and we're not doing that at the moment."

It could be worse. At least he has not yet, as owner, felt the need to give himself, as manager, the dreaded vote of confidence.

PETERBOROUGH UNITED (3-5-2): J. Sullivan — J. Foran, M. Beetham, M. Budgey — R. Hudson, R. White, S. Houghton, D. Blington (sub: M. Dixon, 80min), A. Overy — A. Chanley (sub: Z. Rowe, 78), C. Cleverley.  
BLACKPOOL (4-4-2): S. Banks — J. Lydiate, A. Bunter, G. Houghton, A. Barlow — J. Curry, M. Mellon, G. Brown, L. Phipps (sub: A. Ellis, 79) — A. Preece, C. Walker.  
Referee: T. West

## Farnborough disrupt Harriers' momentum

Kidderminster Harriers ..... 2  
Farnborough Town ..... 3

By WALTER GAMMIE

FARNBOROUGH Town brought to an end the 12-match unbeaten run that had taken Kidderminster Harriers to the top of the Vauxhall Conference with victory in a stirring, cut-and-thrust encounter at Aggborough on Saturday.

Two thumping headers by Pat Gavin from corners by Phil Wingfield and a simple finish by Chris Boothe, after a nifty interchange with Darren Robson, clinched a triumph that extended Farnborough's own sequence without defeat to 15 matches and thrust them firmly into an increasingly congested title race.

Farnborough had first to retrieve Kidderminster's 35th-minute opening goal, created by Lee Hughes, their exciting 21-year-old forward, who set up Doherty. His initial shot was blocked but he won a penalty pursuing the rebound, and then tucked the ball away himself.

Gavin, unmarked slap in front of goal, put Farn-

## Cunningham savours his day

Leyton Orient ..... 1  
Torquay United ..... 0

By PAT GIBSON

TOMMY CUNNINGHAM will never forget his first and, quite possibly, his last Saturday as a football manager. He had been asked to take temporary control of Leyton Orient after the dismissal of his great friend, Pat Holland, earlier in the week and responded by filling the players' with so much passion and commitment that they won for the first time in seven games.

"I'll never be in charge of a team again. I will cherish the memory of today," he said, his voice almost choking with emotion. "I'll still be here on Monday morning, whether I'll be here on Monday afternoon, I just don't know."

It will all depend on Barry Hearn, the urban Orient chairman, who has reduced no fewer than 130 applications for the manager's job to a shortlist of four.

The only candidate from within the club is Alvin Martin, the former West Ham United defender, who was not playing on Saturday because of back trouble, and it did not sound as though he was going

to get the nod either when Hearn said: "It has got to be either a big name or someone with experience as a manager, and that is the big problem I am weighing up at the moment."

There is talk of Billy Bonds, the former West Ham manager now coaching at Queens Park Rangers, and two former Watford managers, Glenn Roeder and Steve Perryman, although it is hard to see any of them getting more out of the players than Cunningham, the first-team coach, did against a Torquay United side which had won five of its previous six matches.

They obviously fancied their chances against Orient, the

lowest scorers in the Nationwide League with only ten goals in 16 third division games before Saturday, but Cunningham surprised, but by playing with three at the front, including Griffiths, who had arrived on Friday on a month's loan from Peterborough United.

It looked as though Griffiths was going to suffer as much as the rest of Orient's strikers have done this season when his opening shot in the fifth minute glanced off the inside of one post, rolled along the line and rebounded to safety off the other but his, and Orient's fortunes changed two minutes before half-time.

There did not seem to be much danger when Hendon hit the ball hopefully downfield, but Barrow's attempt to channel it back to his goalkeeper was short of pace and Griffiths, starved of football at Peterborough and relishing his first League game for the best part of two years, poked it out of Wilton's grasp and slotted it into the net.

LEYTON ORIENT (4-3-3): L. Weaver — I. Hendon, L. Shawyer, A. Armit, D. Naylor — D. Chapman, P. Garland, J. Charnley — C. Griffiths, M. Ling, S. Aydin.  
TORQUAY UNITED (3-5-2): R. Wain — J. Gifford, A. Watson, J. Barrow — S. Winger, C. Light, 65min, S. Stamps — S. Jack, C. Nelson.  
Referee: A. Butler



Martin candidate



2	8	6	4	1	1	12	6	23	+8
1	11	6	2	2	1	7	5	22	+7
2	12	10	3	0	2	8	6	20	+4
3	9	10	4	0	2	9	5	19	+3
1	8	5	2	3	2	10	11	19	+2
1	7	9	3	1	3	8	8	18	+2
2	8	9	2	1	3	11	13	15	-3
3	5	7	0	3	3	2	7	10	-7
3	7	14	1	2	3	8	10	10	-9
3	5	7	0	2	4	6	11	9	-7



NETBALL: ENGLAND CALL GIVEN PROMINENCE BY RELATIVE SUCCESS

# Neville branches out in sporting family tree

As sporting families' success stories go, they do not come much more complete than the Nevilles. Gary and Philip have already earned fame and fortune playing football for Manchester United and England. On Saturday, at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham, Tracey, 19, made her England netball debut against Jamaica.

Mr and Mrs Neville face a unique parental dilemma: how to shout for their three children at once. The contrast between their chosen sports could hardly be greater. One is high-profile, lucrative and glamorous. It is Tracey's lot to seek recognition in a women's minority amateur sport. Often, unless the participants look glamorous, column inches, interest and sponsorship are scarce.

Saturday was not quite the story-book day the Nevilles might have hoped for: Manchester United lost at home and England could not prevent the Jamaicans from running up a winning 11-goal margin in a fast-passing, physical game. Indeed, England were never ahead in the contest and will need all Tracey's sharp-shooting skills in Manchester on Wednesday and at Wembley Arena on Saturday to claw back the series.

For Tracey, a bubbly Mancunian, selection for the senior

**Sarah Potter on how a teenager has followed in her footballing brothers' footsteps to international recognition**

squad is the realisation of an ambition held since junior school, when she began watching her mother play for club and county. "I knew when I was 12 that I wanted netball to be my life," Tracey said emphatically. "But I can't believe it has actually come true. It's brilliant."

Single-minded determination seems to be a Neville trait. According to Tracey, Gary told an understandably sceptical careers officer at school that he was going to play for Manchester United and nothing less would do. Philip's heart was equally set. Doubt has no place and sport takes top priority.

"If I could give up university to be paid to play netball full-time I would do it like a shot," the new England goal attack said, "but it isn't like that and I have to look elsewhere. Still, netball comes first."

Looking elsewhere means making a career. Tracey is in her second year at Bristol University, training to be a primary school teacher. She did not tell anyone about her famous brothers until she was several weeks into her course. "I knew by then who my

friends were. A lot of them have never supported football before, now they are worse than me. We go to the pub and watch all the matches and I travel to as many games as I can."

Gary and Philip have bought Tracey a car to ease her busy schedule and she travels home whenever possible. "We just like being together. The family are living in Gary's house at the moment. Although Phil has got a house, he doesn't want to move out. We don't want to leave each other really."

As Philip's twin, Tracey admitted to a special bond with the young defender. "We were always in the same classes at school and we always played sport together. Gary can't have a go at Phil without me intervening." On Wednesday, Gary will be with the England squad for the World Cup qualifying match in Georgia but Philip, just coming back from injury, has not made the squad this time and will now be able to watch his sister play at the Nynex Arena in Manchester.

The home-town fixture will

be special for Tracey and her family. "I know all my friends have got tickets and word would have gone round the local netball clubs. That's really nerve-racking. She giggled before admitting that she does not like thinking about that kind of pressure. "I was at the Man United game last week and there were 55,000 watching and I thought, I might be playing in front of 2,000 people. I'll be wetting myself!"

A typical crowd for such an occasion will be made up mostly of school parties and netball clubs. Few men go along to watch; boys are not taught netball at school and there is something in its non-contact rules that makes men less inclined to take it seriously.

"That's a pity," Tracey said. "I think if netball was shown to men, even if at first they were only watching us for our knickers, they would get into the game, have their pin-ups like we do with the football and enjoy it."

The BBC screened the entire international on Saturday. It may have taken the extraordinary connection of two famous brothers to help to get the media ball rolling but, in Tracey Neville, netball might just have found the peg to hang its development on. A new star, albeit with a familiar name, has been born. That is good news for women's sport.



Neville's skills as a goal attack were unable to keep England from defeat by Jamaica

EQUESTRIANISM

## Short cut produces delight for Holland

FROM JENNY MACARTHUR IN AMSTERDAM

WOUT-JAN van der Schans, from Holland, gave his vociferous home crowd a victory to savour yesterday when he and Leroy Brown won the Volvo World Cup qualifier after relegating Ludger Beerbaum, the former Olympic champion from Germany, to second place by one-hundredth of a second.

Van der Schans, who last won a World Cup qualifier seven years ago in Helsinki, was the only rider in the 12-horse jump-off to negotiate a short cut between fence two and the double which followed successfully. Beerbaum, riding Dirk Hafemeister's horse Priamos in only their third show together, went the longer route but compensated with a typically fluent round.

Roger-Yves Bost, of France, underlined the strength of his new partnership with Airborne Montecillo by taking third place.

For the three Britons competing — John and Michael Whitaker and Geoff Billington — it was a sorry tale. Although all three were riding their top horses, none reached the jump-off. John Whitaker had the best round, and his four faults on Wellham at the middle part of the combination in an otherwise faultless round appeared unlucky.

Billington, who collected eight faults on his Otto, reckoned that he had "cooked his goose" the previous night when he had gone flat out in the jump-off for the Ing Bank Grand Prix, in which he had finished fourth. "He thought he was racing again today when the bell went and got careless," Billington said.

Michael Whitaker, who also had eight faults on Two Step, laid the blame not on any recurrence of the back injury that afflicted the horse in Atlanta, but on exhaustion. "I think he's tired mentally after Atlanta and Monterrey," he said. "I'm going to give him a long rest now — maybe until next year."

Isabel Werth, of Germany, the reigning world, European and Olympic champion, ended Anky van Grunsven's run of success in the Volvo World Cup Dressage qualifiers when she won on the inexperienced Welcome — a nine-year-old stallion she ranks fourth among her string of grand prix horses.

Richard Davison, a Briton, finished ninth on Askari and now goes to Brussels this weekend in an attempt to secure his first ticket to the final at 's-Hertogenbosch, in Holland, next April.

Results, page 40

FISHING: RECORD CATCHES PROVE THAT SUCCESS CAN OWE AS MUCH TO GOOD LUCK AS TO THE PRECISION PLANNING OF THE ANGLER

## Fickle fortune throws up tails of the unexpected

By BRIAN CLARKE

THE capture a week ago of the biggest brown trout ever taken by an angler in England, hard on the fins of a record catfish a couple of weeks before, shows what a fickle and seductive mistress fishing can be.

The brown trout weighed 19lb 12oz and was taken by Graham Nichol, of Watford, while ledgering on the bed of Grafton Water, in Cambridgeshire, for pike. The 61lb catfish was taken by Steve Reynard, of Southampton. The monster grabbed Reynard's hook when he cast into Withy Pool, in Bedfordshire only to test the depth of swim.

Such incidents are not rare. It is only the fact that records might have been involved that brought the two fish to the fore. Big fish being taken out of context — by small boys fishing with dads, by tyros fishing with experts, by specialists in one species catching a corker of another — are the warp and weft of angling.

There is no seasoned angler

who has not experienced the like. The biggest freshwater fish I have knowingly hooked, a pike, was taken when I was still in short trousers and spinning the Tees for chub. Shortly after we met and before we were married, my wife hooked — but mercifully lost — the fish I had been trying to get for hours, with the first attempt at casting with a rod of any kind.

When Reynard caught his catfish, fortune was, indeed, smiling because at the time, he was not fishing at all. Perhaps with an eye to a longer relationship, Reynard went to extremes in return. He was so thrilled with his good fortune and so concerned for the fish's welfare, that he went neck-deep into the water with the monster in his arms, so that he could nurse it back to strength before letting it go.

Fate is not always thus, though, as Nichol will confirm. He caught his great brown trout while pike fishing, but the fish was taken after the trout season had

ended and so — magnificent specimen though it was — could never have been accepted for a claim.

Just occasionally, fortune plays things straight. The two most famous fish ever caught in Britain are examples.

On October 7, 1922, Georgina Ballantine was fishing the Glendevine estate water on the Tay, with her

father. By early evening she had already taken three good salmon. At 5pm, their boatman finished work for the day. On any normal day she would have packed in then — her father worked for the estate and had constant access to the water — but that day happened to be the Saturday of the weekend that the clocks were put back. On the spur of the

moment, Miss Ballantine said she wanted to take the most of the last long day. Her father rowed. She trotted from the back of the boat.

At 6.15pm, a spinning deadbait was taken. At 8.20pm, a cock salmon was landed. It weighed 64lb.

Expert in her own right though she was, Georgina Ballantine was fishing with

the man who ran the fishery for the estate. He knew every pebble and lie on the river bed. He steered his daughter deliberately to a specific spot which on that day at that time, experience told him to try. Briefly, the biggest salmon in Christendom, on its way to the spawning redds, had stopped there to rest.

So, while there is no doubt that the record salmon was landed as a result of great skills, lots of small, balancing elements of chance had to come together to make the feat possible.

Many record fish have fallen as a result of far greater chance of events. The catfish is only the most recent example. One that owed little to luck, however, is the second most famous catch of all time. It was the common carp, which was hooked by Richard Walker on September 13, 1952. The carp weighed 44lb, a weight exceeded several times since but that in those days was almost beyond comprehension.

Once Walker had deter-

mined to catch a great carp, he planned its downfall as systematically as he planned everything else. He found a lake that contained great carp, studied the behaviour of the fish in that lake and then laid siege to them with tackle he had designed and built for that one job alone.

Between the two extremes, the great gamut of angling experience lies. As knowledge increases, dedication and obsession become every more intense. Flyfishers study insects down to the last costal projection, coarse anglers invent rigs that would dazzle Leonardo da Vinci. Every fishing action, every refinement of technique, is these days designed to frustrate fortune and tighten the odds.

But just as often as Dame Fortune will flirt and seduce, she will deliver that whopper from unlikely water that will end the day with a bang.

□ Brian Clarke's column appears on the first Monday of each month.



Reynard, left, was simply testing for depth when he hooked the 61lb catfish in Withy Pool; Nichol was surprised to take a 19lb brown trout while ledgering for pike



Nichol was surprised to take a 19lb brown trout while ledgering for pike

## Midland Interest Rates for Business Customers

New business rates effective from 4 November 1996

	Gross %	Gross CAR %
<b>Money Master</b>		
Up to £5,000	2.58	2.60
£5,000+	2.78	2.80
£25,000+	3.07	3.10
£100,000+	3.27	3.30
£250,000+	3.51	3.55
<b>Premium Business Account</b>		
£5,000+	3.89	3.95
£25,000+	4.41	4.50
£100,000+	4.65	4.75
£250,000+	4.89	5.00
<b>Clients Premium Deposit Account</b>		
£25,000+	3.72	3.75
£100,000+	4.16	4.20
<b>Education Account</b>		
Up to £25,000	3.64	3.70
£25,000+	4.13	4.20
<b>Treasurer Account</b>		
Up to £2,000	1.00	1.00
£2,000+	1.25	1.25
£10,000+	3.21	3.25

Gross: The rate before the deduction of tax. CAR: Compound Annual Rate, or the true Gross return taking into account the frequency of interest payments. All rates quoted are per annum. With effect from the 31st October 1996 Base Rate has been increased by 0.25% to 6.00% p.a.



Midland Bank plc, 27-32 Poultry, London EC2P 2BQ.

## GUIDE TO THE WEEK AHEAD

### TODAY

**FOOTBALL**  
Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
22:00: Arsenal v Manchester United  
FA Cup: Fulham v Coventry (8.0)  
Vauxhall Conference: Kidderminster v Hayes (7.45)  
FA Cup: Fourth qualifying round replay: Macclesfield v Luton (7.45)  
FA UMBRO Trophy: First qualifying round, second replay: Thame United v Henley

### RUGBY UNION

Four matches  
Bedford v South Africa A (7.30)

### TOMORROW

**FOOTBALL**  
COCA-COLA CUP: Third round replay: Oxford United v Port Vale (7.45)  
NATIONWIDE LEAGUE: Third division: Cardiff v Rochdale

### RUGBY UNION

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
TOUR MATCHES: Oxford University v Western Samoa XV (19.0); Southern Districts v Australia XV at McDermott Park; ANGLIO-WELSH CUP: Pool 1A: Bridgend v Bristol (7.0); Pool 2A: Dunfermline v London (7.0); Pool 2B: Northampton v Cardiff (7.30)

### WEDNESDAY

**FOOTBALL**  
VAUXHALL CONFERENCE: Altrincham v Spilforth (7.45)

### RUGBY UNION

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
ANGLO-WELSH CUP: Pool 1A: Neath v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2A: Newport v Warrington (7.0); Pool 1B: Harlequins v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2B: Swansea v Cardiff (7.0)

### THURSDAY

**FOOTBALL**  
VAUXHALL CONFERENCE: Altrincham v Spilforth (7.45)

### RUGBY UNION

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
ANGLO-WELSH CUP: Pool 1A: Neath v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2A: Newport v Warrington (7.0); Pool 1B: Harlequins v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2B: Swansea v Cardiff (7.0)

### FRIDAY

**FOOTBALL**  
KICK-OFF 3.0 unless stated  
WORLD CUP: European qualifying group two: Georgia v England (at Boris Yel'tsin Stadium, Moscow, 1.0) Group seven: Holland v Wales (at Philips Stadium, Eindhoven, 7.0)

### RUGBY UNION

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
TOUR MATCHES: Oxford University v Western Samoa XV (19.0); Southern Districts v Australia XV at McDermott Park; ANGLIO-WELSH CUP: Pool 1A: Bridgend v Bristol (7.0); Pool 2A: Dunfermline v London (7.0); Pool 2B: Northampton v Cardiff (7.30)

### SATURDAY

**FOOTBALL**  
KICK-OFF 3.0 unless stated  
WORLD CUP: European qualifying group two: Georgia v England (at Boris Yel'tsin Stadium, Moscow, 1.0) Group seven: Holland v Wales (at Philips Stadium, Eindhoven, 7.0)

### RUGBY UNION

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
ANGLO-WELSH CUP: Pool 1A: Neath v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2A: Newport v Warrington (7.0); Pool 1B: Harlequins v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2B: Swansea v Cardiff (7.0)

### SUNDAY

**FOOTBALL**  
KICK-OFF 3.0 unless stated  
WORLD CUP: European qualifying group two: Georgia v England (at Boris Yel'tsin Stadium, Moscow, 1.0) Group seven: Holland v Wales (at Philips Stadium, Eindhoven, 7.0)

### RUGBY UNION

Kick-off 7.30 unless stated  
ANGLO-WELSH CUP: Pool 1A: Neath v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2A: Newport v Warrington (7.0); Pool 1B: Harlequins v Llanelli (7.0); Pool 2B: Swansea v Cardiff (7.0)

### OTHER SPORT

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### ICE HOCKEY: European League: Berlin v Manchester Superleague: Nottingham v Newcastle (7.30)

### THURSDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### ICE HOCKEY: European League: Berlin v Manchester Superleague: Nottingham v Newcastle (7.30)

### FRIDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### ICE HOCKEY: European League: Berlin v Manchester Superleague: Nottingham v Newcastle (7.30)

### SATURDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### ICE HOCKEY: European League: Berlin v Manchester Superleague: Nottingham v Newcastle (7.30)

### SUNDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### ICE HOCKEY: European League: Berlin v Manchester Superleague: Nottingham v Newcastle (7.30)

### MONDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### TUESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### WEDNESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### THURSDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### FRIDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SATURDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SUNDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### MONDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### TUESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### WEDNESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### THURSDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### FRIDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SATURDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SUNDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### MONDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### TUESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### WEDNESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### THURSDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### FRIDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SATURDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SUNDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### MONDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### TUESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### WEDNESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### THURSDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### FRIDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SATURDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SUNDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### MONDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### TUESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### WEDNESDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### THURSDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### FRIDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SATURDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### SUNDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)

### MONDAY

**BASKETBALL:** TWP Trophy: Sheffield v Leicester (7.30); Leopards v Thames Valley (7.30)



Manhattan represents height of ambition for marathon runners

# Where American dreams are reality



Oliver Holt launches a series on a city in which the passion for sport has been reawakened

They streamed off the Verrazano Bridge at the start in their thousands and thousands. The skyscrapers of Manhattan glinted their greetings from across the East River, the dismal brown mass of housing projects beckoned them towards the Bronx, far away to the north. At the foot of the bridge, the runners took the first exit to Brooklyn and launched themselves into another of New York's sporting glory days.

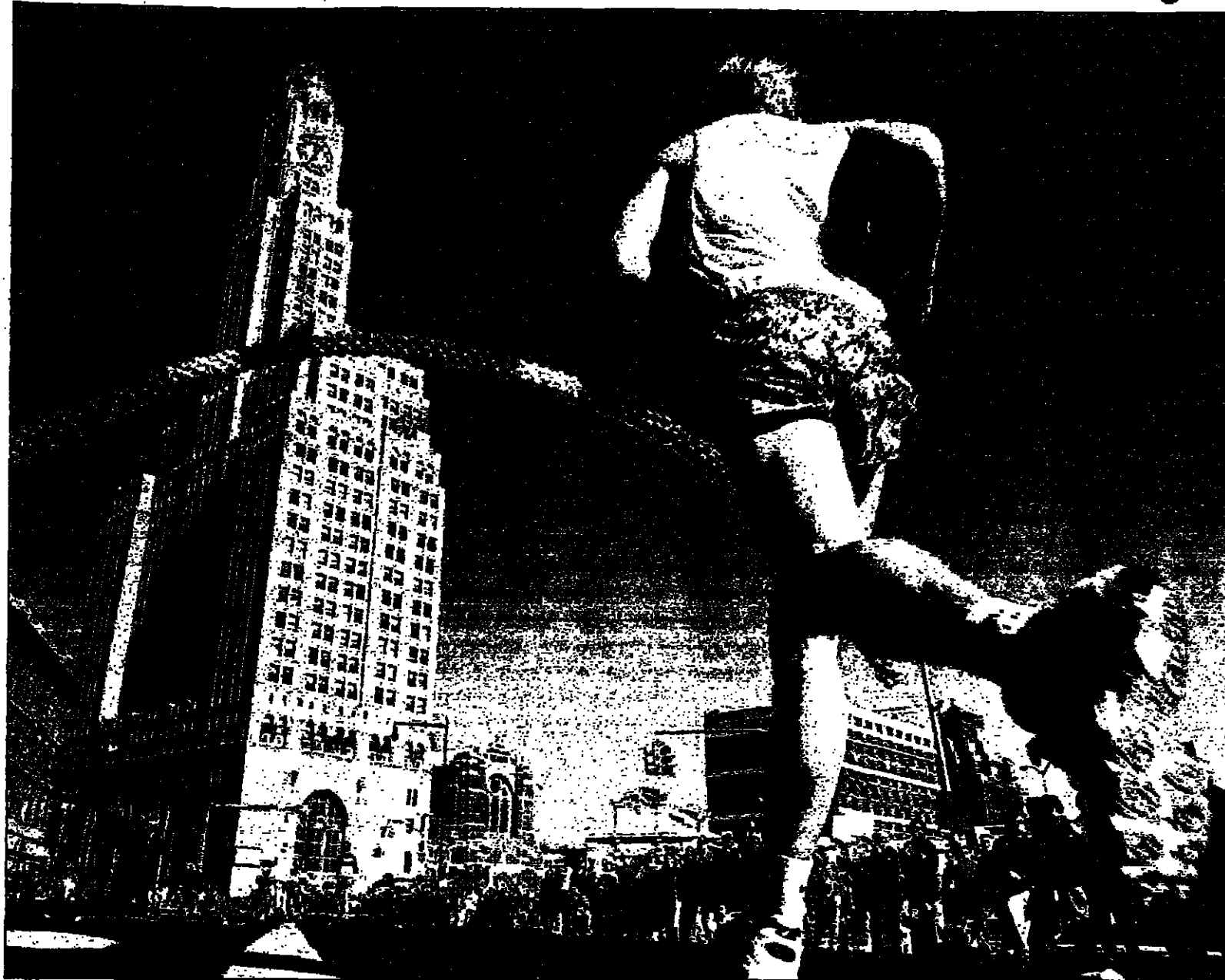
The giddy populace is still rejoicing at the surprise success of the New York Yankees in the baseball world series ten days ago. A celebratory ticker-tape parade followed hot on its heels and Yankees merchandise is still the hottest seller in the souvenir shops on Fifth Avenue.

The image of Wayne Gretzky, the best ice hockey player that the game has seen, stares down on Broadway amid the flashing neon, a reminder that he has joined the New York Rangers for the autumn of his career, a phase that so far is showing every sign of being as brilliant as the fall colours that still decorate the trees of New England.

Shaquille O'Neal is coming to town next week, too, with his new team, the Los Angeles Lakers, to pit his skills against New York's favourite basketballing son, Patrick Ewing. This year, the Knicks have splashed so much money on star players to support their talisman that their supporters believe that they have a genuine chance of dethroning Michael Jordan and the Chicago Bulls.

Even the city's American football teams, the much-maligned Giants and Jets, have been showing signs of life after dreadful starts to their respective seasons. Into this heady mix, nearly 30,000 marathon runners surged yesterday for the 26th enactment of the race that winds through each of the city's five boroughs.

It has all engendered a triumphalist mood among New Yorkers and their media, and widespread claims that the city has reclaimed its title



The marathon in New York yesterday gave the city another glory day, enhancing its triumphalist mood. Photograph: Marc Aspland

of the sporting capital of America that has gradually been torn away from it by the westward drain of franchises. Nothing could be designed to reinforce this feeling more than yesterday's marathon.

The route it follows, you see, is like a race through the American psyche, through the dream and the nightmare and back to the dream. And in the best traditions of schmaltz, it finishes with a smile on its face surrounded by opulence, with unhappiness and uncertainty falling away out of sight.

It starts where so many New York stories begin, in Brooklyn and Queens, boroughs where immigrants have traditionally settled in their pursuit of success in the New World. It is a place of striving and working that the runners pass through at the beginning of their own journey.

It is a place where, just as in the marathon, the weak and the vulnerable fall by the wayside. A ten-year-old Polish boy was killed in crossfire near the wide expanse of Fourth Avenue where the runners caught up with the lead-

## 'The giddy populace is still rejoicing at the surprise success of the Yankees in the baseball World Series'

ing wheelchair athletes yesterday and littered the road with empty cups from drinking stations. He was shot by a youth seeking revenge on somebody who had thrown an egg at him for a Halloween prank.

From Queens, as the field widened out and the runners left the reggae bands of Bedford-Stuyvesant and the Jewish neighbourhood of Crown Heights behind, the runners were given a taste of the high life, a brief excursion into Manhattan via the Queensboro Bridge, a brief sight of the promised land.

The elation is short-lived, though. The race progresses past the rare air of Upper West Side after 18 miles and treads through Spanish Harlem, where gangs with comic book names like The Fantastic Partners boast of their bloody rule by painting murals. At one street corner yesterday, the

runners passed within a few feet of 20 or 30 champagne bottles arranged at the foot of a wall in a semi-circle as a bizarre tribute to a murdered friend.

And just when the runners may be hitting the wall, the marathon chooses to take them through the Bronx, the borough of Fort Apache, where another cop killer is on the loose. Few of the New Yorkers who made up 48 per cent of yesterday's field ever venture into this area. They got a fleeting glimpse yesterday, just two miles, before they headed back to Manhattan.

The end of the journey, of course, arrived in a neighbourhood that represents the height of most Americans' aspirations. The finishing line in Central Park is in the shadow of Donald Trump's newest and most

lavish tower block, a place overlooked by apartments belonging to film stars such as Woody Allen, Al Pacino and Barbra Streisand. Famous joggers like John F Kennedy Jr and Madonna met their partners here.

At the end of it all, an Italian, Giacomo Leone, surprised everyone by outlasting the posse of African athletes that had been expected to monopolise the men's race. He finished in 2hr 9min 54sec, 15 seconds ahead of Turbo Tumme, from Ethiopia, and two minutes ahead of Cosmas Ndeti, the Kenyan pre-race favourite, who was sixth.

The women's race was a much closer affair, ending in a tight three-way battle that reached a climax in Central Park. It was won by a Romanian, Anuta Caruna, in a time of 2hr 28min 18sec. She edged out Franca Fiacconi,

from Italy, by 24 seconds. Joyce Chepchumba, from Kenya, finished a falling third.

There were a few, of course, who did not see the race as the panacea it is presented as. The yellow cab drivers were unhappy because of the extra traffic the runners and their families brought to Manhattan, the police were overworked trying to keep the route free.

The biggest loser, though, apart from the usual unfortunates who staggered across the city's streets in crazy patterns of exhaustion, was Adolfo Zapata, a Queens resident, who was charged with fraud two days before the race. He had allegedly been claiming sick pay because of an injured foot for 18 months before he was caught on film finishing last year's race in 12 minutes under three hours.

**TOMORROW**  
Why the Giants are putting their faith in youth to restore their NFL fortunes

# Lone sailors set off into teeth of gale

By Edward Gorman, Sailing Correspondent

THE Vendée Globe single-handed non-stop round-the-world race, which can truly claim to be the "world's toughest yacht race", got under way yesterday with two Britons, Pete Goss, on *Aqua Quorum*, and Tony Bullimore, on *Global Challenger*, among the 16 starters at Les Sables d'Olonne, in France, for the third running of the event.

The race takes the field eastabout around Antarctica, by way of the Cape of Good Hope and Cape Horn, in a voyage of some 22,000 miles. The record is 109 days, set by the Frenchman, Titouan Lamazou, on *Ecureuil d'Aquitaine* in 1990.

The Vendée Globe is a downwind safari, open to boats of between 50 and 60ft, which are designed like huge surfboards with massive sail areas. In the past, the attrition rate has been high. Only half the 14 yachts made it to the finish in 1992 and one skipper, Nigel Burgess, drowned within a week of the start.

Yesterday, more than 3,500 spectator craft plus an estimated 300,000 people on shore, watched the fleet head off into a southwesterly gale sweeping through the Bay of Biscay. By the last turning mark, the field was being led by Yves Parlier, on his innovative Finot-designed 60ft sloop, *Aquitaine Innovations*, which was dismantled in this year's single-handed transatlantic race. Parlier had a lead of about a mile on his rivals after just 50 minutes of racing.

Behind him were two more Frenchmen, Bertrand de Broc, on *Votre Nom Autour Du Monde*, and Hervé Laurent, on *Groupe LG1*. Then came the Belgian, Patrick de Radigue, on *Full Immersion*, before a group of three yachts led by the Canadian, Gerry Roufs, on *Groupe LG2*, followed by Hungary's Nandor Fa, on *Budapest*, and the leading French yachtsman, Isabelle Autissier, on her brand new Finot 60, *PRB*, complete with swing keel and a multimillion-pound budget.

Among the more cautious starters was one of the favourites, Christophe Auguin, on the modified Finot 60, *Geodis*, which now also sports a canting keel. Goss was further back but, despite being the only 50-footer in the race, was not last. Speaking from the Adrian Thompson-designed *Aqua Quorum* within 30 minutes of the start, his enthusiasm came over loud and clear. "This is the big one, this is a once in a lifetime - this is it," said the former Royal Marine and British Steel Challenge skipper who has sold his house and gone into debt to the tune of more than £80,000 to take part.

"I don't feel the underdog," he said. "I've got a little boat with a big heart." He is aiming for a top-five finish and wants to be inside Lamazou's record. His main fears concern getting through The Dolls and then taking on the challenge of the Southern Ocean on his own for the first time. "It's a race against yourself as much as anything," he said. "I have knowledge of every aspect of it apart from being on my own for that length of time. We'll just have to see."

Realistically, Goss knows that he cannot win unless all the top 60-footers meet with misfortune. However, he can beat some of them, as he showed in the single-handed transatlantic when, despite a knockdown, he finished a



Goss: smallest boat



Autissier: well financed

strong second in class and ahead of several of the bigger boats.

Since then he has modified *Aqua Quorum*, repainting her hulls adding some new sails and altering the spartan accommodation to make it safer and more comfortable. However, with the smallest budget in the fleet, of £450,000, he has been unable to do everything he wanted.

Bullimore, who has 26 Atlantic crossings to his name plus victory in the 1985 round Britain and round Europe races, has embarked on his first round-the-world attempt on the 60ft *Global Challenger*, despite having failed to find a sponsor, a hoped-for deal falling through at the last minute.

## HOCKEY

# Rare bond inspires Olton

By a Special Correspondent

OLTON pride themselves on the family spirit within the women's National League club, so it was almost too good to be true to hear their teenage striker, Kerry Moore, yelling "mum" when she wanted the left defender to release a long ball down the line. Lyn Moore duty obliged and the talented former England under-18 player set off on another of her weaving runs.

The Birmingham team are justifiably proud of fielding the mother-and-daughter combination in their first divi-

sion side and they are beginning to feel even better after beating Chelmsford 4-1 to extend their winning start to five matches.

Their ambitious youth policy and the sport's clean, family image has attracted the region's promising teenagers. And the former England international, Gavin Featherstone, has used his impressive coaching skills to inspire the team that has an average age of 24 and nine players in England junior squads.

On Saturday the Moores

played alongside the Wright sisters, Lucilla, 16, and Sally, 18, both schoolgirl internationals and both on hockey bursaries at Bromsgrove School. Barbara Hambly, the former England and Great Britain captain, completely dominated the midfield and Lucilla Wright enhanced her reputation as a sharpshooter by cracking in two penalty-corner goals.

Lyn Moore, who is 40 next month, said she gave Kerry her first stick when she was four years old. "It's marvelous to play alongside her and good for my game because it keeps me going," Kerry said. "We run in the park together, train at the gym and on the local pitch and she's the first one to nag me if I don't."

Featherstone was typically upbeat about the future. "We want to be European champions and if that means overtaking Sutton Coldfield as Birmingham's premier club, then so be it. I also believe four of our players could represent Great Britain at the 2000 Olympics."

While the veteran Hambly accepted her player-of-the-match award, her husband, Richard, gently cradled Jo Reddy's six-week-old son. Reddy has been a stalwart over the years and hopes to be back in action after Christmas. At this rate Olton could almost have secured their place in the Premiership next season.

Across the city, Sutton Coldfield were contemplating a heavy 6-1 defeat at the hands of the unbeaten leaders, Slough, and Doncaster were celebrating their first league win over Highdown after crushing the champions 8-2.

# Stowe festival proves long day for lacrosse hopefuls

By John Goodbody

LACROSSE is certainly not a game for faint hearts. In the neo-classical splendour of Stowe School on Saturday, the rain teemed down and the day must have seemed endless for some of the 78 players.

During the morning, the Midlands County Junior Tournament was held with every team having a minimum of 80 minutes of intense activity. Then, after lunch, the outstanding girls were in action again in trials to pick the 20-strong regional representative squad.

Many of the girls had endured a total of two hours' exercise with the pressure in the morning of performing well for their team and in the afternoon for themselves.

In games such as football or hockey, this would be severe enough. However, every time one sees lacrosse, one is struck by the amount of effort involved. The long, sustained surging runs up and down and across the field, behind the goals, and even round the spectators, since boundary lines are arbitrary, mean it is a sport with a premium on speed and endurance.

With the girls understandably tiring in the afternoon and therefore more prone to making mistakes, choosing the best players was awkward for the selectors.

Alison Hunt, of St Helen & St Katharine School in Oxfordshire, who chaired the selectors, said: "It was exceedingly difficult this year as it was such a strong tournament. We can look at the players' stickwork skills. The on-the-ball stuff is more obvious but we also watch a girl's off-the-ball movement.



rebounding the ball from the turf so that the goalkeeper find it more difficult to intercept. She said: "When you do that, the goalkeeper does not know where the ball is going to be."

As for her future, Browne added: "First, I want to get into the Midlands squad and then I would love to go into the England party." She completed the first of these two ambitions during the afternoon.

Another girl to make the Midlands party was Sarah Laver, 17, from Moreton Hall, who with her sustained attacks was impressive in the Shropshire team despite their heavy defeat. She said: "That was our worst game. We could have done much better but we were so tired and not on the ball. The Wycombe girls are so aggressive and know what is going on."

Worcestershire, made up of girls from Malvern Girls College and Alice Otley School, took some time to blend their style.

One of their leading players, Juliet Tetley, 16, who is also hoping to represent the national under-17 cricket team next year, had an England lacrosse trial last year. "I was a bit in awe of everything last year. I was quite young. But it's definitely a target for this winter."

In their final game, Buckinghamshire overwhelmed Shropshire 5-0 with Veronica Browne, 16, from Wycombe Abbey, scoring two of the seven goals she netted during the morning. Dodging and twisting round defenders, she was elusive near goal and shot with rare accuracy, sometimes

# Good-bye battery



Welcome to the future: Seiko Kinetic® the first quartz watch that turns your movement into power. Every move you make is converted into electrical impulses by a tiny built-in powerhouse. Ecological, reliable and efficient: wear it one day to gain energy for at least two weeks. Wear it daily - it will run continually. Made of titanium: light, yet strong and kind to your skin. 20 bar water resistant. One-way rotating bezel and screw lock crown. Seiko Kinetic - it's built to last. **Someday all watches will be made this way.**

**SEIKO KINETIC**

Seiko Kinetic at: <http://www.seiko-corp.co.jp>







EVERY FRIDAY £



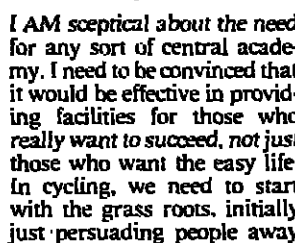
# How Britain's best see the academy



Roger Black  
Athlete

THERE are two reasons why we need an academy. First, it should be for the elite. The facilities and support services should be so good that a talented youngster wants to train there. It should also provide a focus for British sport, raising the awareness of sport in this country, and be a place that people want to visit. There should be regional academies, but the central academy is vital. It is where the best doctors and research scientists should be based. It is where national squads would automatically go for sessions. For instance, our 400 metres group is about to meet in Birmingham. If there were an academy, we would automatically meet there.

For promising youngsters, it would be ideal. For athletes, we must have proper indoor facilities. This is a problem for young high jumpers, hurdlers and sprinters.

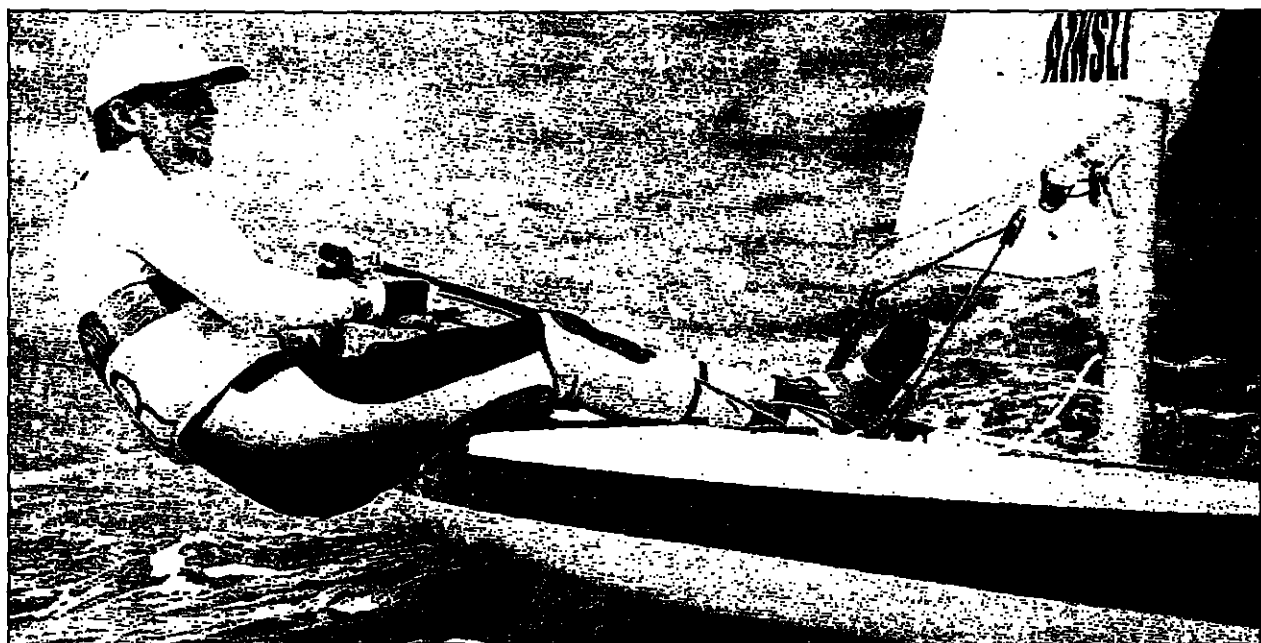


Chris Boardman  
Cyclist

I AM sceptical about the need for any sort of central academy. I need to be convinced that it would be effective in providing facilities for those who really want to succeed, not just those who want the easy life. In cycling, we need to start with the grass roots, initially just persuading people away

THE Government is considering 25 applications to build and run a British Academy of Sport, which is to be set up to provide a centre for future Olympic medal-winners and successful national teams. Backed with £100 million of National Lottery funding, the academy will not only have the best sports facilities in the country, to attract the elite competitors, but will provide financial backing for talented youngsters to stay and train there. It will have facilities for sports medicine, physiotherapy, coaching

and sports science. The successful bid for the academy is expected to be announced early next year. The Prime Minister has emphasised that he wants to see the academy set up on a greenfield site, probably in the Midlands, so that competitors can reach the centre easily. John Goodbody and Andrew Longmore have canvassed opinions from six Olympic medal-winners from different sports on what facilities they would like to see at the academy.



Ben Ainslie  
Yachtsman

YACHTING, by its very nature, has tended to be a sport apart from the rest. Though the governing body (the Royal Yachting Association) has worked to set up a structure and develop young talent, it is often up to individuals to make their

own ways. It is difficult to see exactly where a central academy of sport would fit in. Ideally, there would be a coastal centre of excellence, funded and run by the central academy and including facilities for fitness training and boat repairs, for example, a focus for coaching and preparation, a place where we could hold international training camps and

learn from other teams. The problem is that yachting is still viewed more as an expensive pastime than an Olympic sport. Otherwise, I would use a central academy as a support system, to learn about diet, nutrition, techniques of physical and mental preparation. An academy would act as a reservoir of experience and knowledge.



Kate Howey  
Judo fighter

I WOULD like to see a large permanent mat area — there is really only one at the moment in Britain — so that national squads have a suitable facility. There should be a full-time coach based at the academy. If this is not the national coach, it should be someone close to him or her.

There should be a similar medical and research setup to the British Olympic medical centre at Northwick Park in north London. I have found the centre helpful for testing and recovering from injury. However, people from the North do not use it because it is too far away.

The academy should have facilities for weight training, swimming and running, so one can do plenty of cross training. Excellent facilities will also attract elite competitors from other activities, so that judo squads can talk to them about how they are coping with their problems. We can then help each other.

For judo, I would like to see the academy open on one night a week for visitors, so that we have different people with whom to train. However, most of the time I would like to see the academy just for the elite, who are able to stay there for some weeks on end.



Paul Palmer  
Swimmer

THE academy should be the central hub of a wheel, with other regional centres as the spokes. It should be in the middle of the country, not in London, and should have a 50-metre pool, for which the top, dedicated swimmers would have exclusive access. At the moment, it is very



Greg Searle  
Oarsman

THE priorities should be, first, youth development and, second, coaching development. I would see the academy as a university of sport, somewhere talented young sportsmen and women can go to pursue their sporting careers, further their education, and like any other university, have fun. In rowing, we have a good schools system. The problem comes after leaving school. Too many oarsmen are lost because they have to choose between rowing and education. It is vital that the academy should be a recognised centre for sport, not just a collection of regional centres, a place for athletes to train and share experiences, also an inspirational place for children to visit.

Ideally, facilities would include a 2,000-metre six-lane rowing lake. We have one in this country, Germany has about 20.

difficult to get regular access to the few 50-metre pools in the country because clubs and members of the public use the facilities.

Leading swimmers would be attracted to the academy, whereas at the moment they largely train with their clubs. This would mean that they could work against each other and so improve their standards. There should be residential accommodation so that competitors could live at university kind of existence. Everything should be on tap: medical support, facilities for stroke analysis, gymnasiums.

When we went to Athens in Georgia last April, for a pre-Olympic training camp, we stayed on an ordinary university campus but everyone still said: "If only we had a facility such as this in Britain." There was a 50-metre pool and the weight-training facilities were out of this world.

## Brands Hatch cashing in on track record

Brands Hatch Leisure has undergone something of a revolution over the past ten years. Once a private concern run by motor racing enthusiasts for enthusiasts, it has turned itself into a multi-leisure theme park. Profits have shot up and, on Thursday, it will become the first motor racing circuit listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The decision to go where the money is, leaving the professional sport behind if need be, has transformed its fortunes. The company, while capitalising on the legendary reputation of its prize circuit, no longer feels the need to host the sporting events on which its reputation was built. Motor racing is, ironically, the least rewarding activity of racing circuits. Events like the British Grand Prix are now run by separate companies, who walk away with the advertising revenues and leave the venue with little more than it can collect at the gate. Nor are the supporters great spenders. Once in the grandstand, they part with little more than £14 per head.

Brands Hatch has come up with an answer. While it has not hosted the British Grand Prix for ten years, it still ranks as one of the most famous circuits in the world. The venue still has enormous pulling power and the business has found that the real money is made in packaging its circuits as a themed funfair, not a sporting event.

The most successful spin-offs have been the racing schools, at Brands Hatch, Oulton Park and Snetterton, which now rake in £2 million per year. Customers are queuing up to spend up to £240 per day living out their fantasies. For businessmen who have dreamed about racing at Brands Hatch since childhood, it is worth every penny.

More profitable still are the conference facilities, where, spending other people's money, delegates splash out on food, accommodation and other entertainment facilities, always eager to adjourn to the pits.

Motor racing, once the raison d'être of Brands Hatch, now brings in less than a third of its revenue. Nicola Foulston, 29, the chief execu-



utive, would like to see this reduced even further. She is happy to admit that the company's thinking can be summed up thus: if it does not make money, we will not do it. Brands Hatch has been richly rewarded for its conversion to the ways of the market. It has just raised £9.3 million through floating on the Stock Exchange, £5 million of which will be spent refurbishing grandstands at its four courses, and building new conference centres. But now, it is largely owned by merchant banks, who will expect a cut of profits and a say in organisation.

Silverstone, meanwhile, is adamant that it will never go down the same path. It is owned and run by the British Racing Drivers' Club (BRDC), which shares its profits with no one and puts every penny back into the sport. The BRDC is well aware that motor racing is not very profitable, but this causes little concern. It knows that it could boost profits by letting businessmen whizz round its tracks in go-karts. But Silverstone sees its first duty to the sport, viewing the business side as a means to an end. Profits are not growing as quickly as they could, but none of the directors is particularly bothered.

Brands Hatch once had the same ethos and, ten years ago, the directors met in a Portakabin. Foulston has spent her 20s revamping the company she inherited, and has seen its value jump by seven times. But, while the circuit still ranks alongside Silverstone in public esteem, Brands Hatch now runs its four tracks from a completely different perspective.

FRASER NELSON

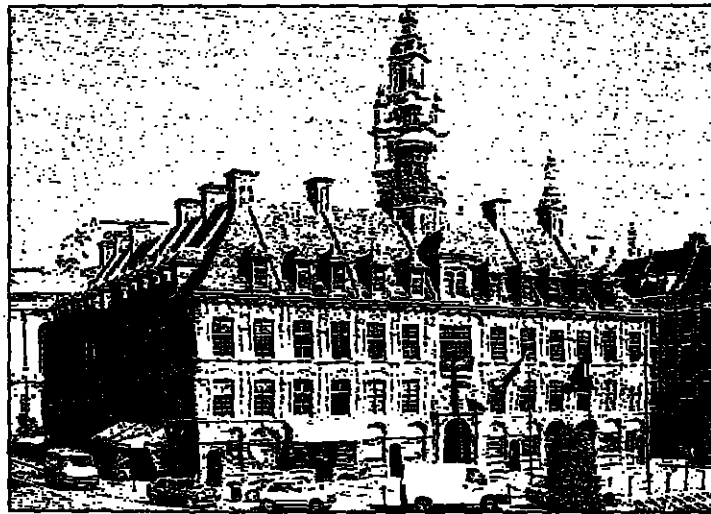
AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER THE TIMES

## A FREE RETURN TICKET ON EUROSTAR

Travel to Paris, Lille or Brussels absolutely FREE

- One free standard return ticket on Eurostar
  - Stay as long as you like
  - Free Time Out Guides
  - Connecting trains to Waterloo for only £10 return\* from the following places: Edinburgh, Newcastle, Darlington, York, Doncaster, Newark, Peterborough, Manchester, Stockport, Crewe, Stafford, Wolverhampton, Birmingham, Coventry, Rugby and Milton Keynes
- Set off on this unique chance to experience Eurostar's high-speed passenger train service from either London Waterloo International or Ashford International, Kent.

THE TIMES  
eurostar  
TOKEN



### HOW TO GET YOUR TICKET

Collect 18 differently numbered tokens from *The Times* and three differently numbered tokens from *The Sunday Times* (after today 17 more will be printed in *The Times* and two more in *The Sunday Times* until November 23, 1996). An application form will be published in *The Times* on November 16 when you can apply for your special free ticket voucher. Applications must be received no later than Monday, December 9, 1996. Within 21 days you will receive a free ticket voucher from Eurostar with an information pack with details of how to book and £10 return connecting fares.\* Applicants and travellers using the free ticket must be aged 18 or over. Only one application for a free ticket voucher per household is permitted. Booking must be made between December 6, 1996 and April 16, 1997 and a minimum of 10 days before the intended date of travel. Travel must be completed by April 30, 1997.

\*Free Eurostar tickets are subject to seat availability. Travel is excluded from December 20, 1996 to January 5, 1997 and March 25, 1997 to April 10, 1997 inclusive. Connecting services to Waterloo for £10 return apply to free ticket users only, on selected services. Abridged terms and conditions will appear again on November 16. Full terms and conditions will be in your information pack. A valid 10-year passport or visa is required.

CHANGING TIMES

### BASKETBALL

## Newcastle progress despite loss of New

By NICHOLAS HARLING

THE last three first division clubs bowed out of the Classic Cola National Cup by margins of 30 points or more at the weekend — but not before one of them had provoked their celebrated Budweiser League visitors into a fit of temper.

It was for flatterer Daniel Hildreth, very much an agent provocateur for Ware Rebels, that Michael New was expelled from Newcastle Eagles' first-round tie nine seconds from half-time. "He was lucky I only pushed him," the 6ft 9in centre said after his team's 102-70 victory.

A series of minor flashpoints, all involving Hildreth, 20, a shaven-headed guard, had been a feature of the first half. As the interval approached, with the Eagles only 38-36 ahead, New's patience snapped. He claimed afterwards that Hildreth had elbowed him when the ball was dead.

Ironically, it was after New's exit — with 15 points to his name — that the Eagles assumed command, collecting 37 of the next 48 points. The 35-point contribution of Charlie Mandi, including nine dunks, was a bonus for their coach, Tom Hancock.

"No matter what I thought of what was going on in the first half and what the problems were, I had to make the players take the general responsibility for their own ineptness," Hancock said.

Anthony Joseph, the playmaker discarded by Newcastle, has joined Crystal Palace, albeit too late to help Alton Byrd's squad emulate their feat of last season, when they reached the semi-finals. Palace succumbed 91-61 to Manchester Giants.

Nate Reinking recorded 32 points in Leicester Riders' 84-74 win at Worthing Bears. The closest he was at Bracknell, where, with nine seconds left, Peter Scantlebury hit the two free throws that gave Thames Valley Tigers an 80-79 win over Derby Storm.

### SPORTS LETTERS

## Yachting abandonments undermine safety

From Mr Julian Everett

Sir, The cancellation of a yacht race may not seem that serious, but there are life and death implications in the growing trend of sailing clubs abandoning races due to high winds, as did the Hamble River Sailing Club last Sunday.

Ocean racing is a unique sport. You can't "stop" if the weather turns bad. You can't pull off the road or go back to the clubhouse. Even in relatively warm and sheltered waters and on short races you require a basic skill to manage the wind and waves. You can never master them, but you must be in tune with your moods. Perhaps the nearest equivalent is mountaineering where there are strong similarities in regard to the requirements for self-sufficiency.

The Royal Ocean Racing Club, founded in 1925 to promote offshore racing in small yachts, has rarely failed to start a race in its 50-year history. The responsibility for

the boat and crew is unashamedly down to the skipper.

It is the skipper's and/or crew's decision whether to race or not. They are responsible for the seaworthiness of their yacht and for their own abilities to deal with whatever the weather might throw at them. In this way the concept of self-sufficiency is allowed to develop and the ultimate safety of the participants is enhanced.

The cancellation of a yacht race due to inclement weather poses interesting questions. The regatta organisers, ever more terrified of litigation should they start a race in "too-much wind", now seem more likely to adopt a fair weather bias on the grounds of "safety". It is a misguided and wholly inappropriate response and one likely to undermine safety rather than promote it. There are two significant knock-on effects:

1. The skill levels of crews able to cope with heavy weather is degraded due to lack of prac-

tice. What better place is there than in the relatively sheltered waters of the Solent to learn about the capabilities of your yacht and crew prior to venturing offshore where you may have to cope with unexpectedly high winds and big seas and where you won't be able to escape them.

2. The sea-keeping qualities of the yachts themselves will be slowly reduced as designers optimise the boats for light and medium weather, ignoring the possibility that the yachts will have to race in strong winds.

Race committees may think they are acting responsibly by not sending yachts out to race in sheltered water when the wind is gale force, but in fact they are undermining the very necessary skills required to survive offshore and are trivialising the need to produce sound, well-found yachts that can survive the worst weather.

Yours faithfully,  
JULIAN EVERETT,  
9 Wyndham Street, W1.

### Fair play ignored

From Mr Michael W. Brown

Sir, The only thing amiss with Mr S. C. Julian's letter ("Referees deserve support", October 28) is that it does not go far enough.

I saw my first League match at Fratton Park, Portsmouth, in 1949. Since then, it has demonstrated the policy of many professional football managers, coaches and players to use foul play and law-breaking as part of their tactical approach to gain an advantage either directly or during a match by attenuating the referee's authority.

This has now reached epidemic proportions. At any corner kick, for example, an averagely competent referee could award free kicks and penalties galore to penalise the shirt-pulling, tripping, ankle-tapping, elbowing, pushing, back-nudging, holding and obstruction which routinely occurs. Outfield play is little better.

This cynical disregard of fair play has been aided by the "experts" in the media, mainly in the form of attacks on referees, who are doing no more than applying the laws.

There was a classic example in the Manchester derby match in February this year.

At a corner kick Cantona, lurking on the far side of the penalty area, was held (and held down) from behind in a bear-hug by an opponent. The corner sailed harmlessly over everybody's head, but the referee immediately — and correctly — awarded a penalty.

The pundits' comments ranged from suggesting that the referee was wrong (he wasn't), biased (ditto) or over-officious (ditto again). "No where near the ball" was a typical comment, despite the fact that the law specifically rules that the location of the ball is irrelevant. "No clear scoring chance" was another, although this is relevant only to the issue of whether the offender is sent off (he wasn't) as well as penalised. A foul is a foul.

I asked one commentator, who had severely criticised the referee, what he would have said if the offender, standing under the referee's nose, had punched Cantona as the ball passed overhead. Instead of holding him — both offences ranking the same treatment under the laws, although differ-

ent criminally. No answer, no apparent understanding, no shame, either, for maintaining a calumny against an honest — and, as much to the point, completely correct — official.

Another group of television commentators suggested that if fouls such as the above were routinely penalised there might be ten penalties a side in each match. That is a price I would willingly pay. Law-breaking, after all, is the easy way to frustrate skill without possessing it yourself; and it is now so ingrained in the professional game that it needs a refereeing revolution to bring on-field conduct back to an acceptable standard.

A man's game it certainly is, so why don't those managing and playing it professionally act like men, stay within the laws and keep quiet when their underhand methods are detected and penalised?

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL BROWN,  
Marwick, 5 Hendon Close,  
Highbridge, Somerset.

Sports Letters may be sent by fax to 0171-782 5211. They should include a daytime telephone number.













## SOUTHAMPTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

FOCUS

## In search of future cures

Pat Blair introduces a three-page report on Southampton's medical school, 25 years old and still in the forefront of research and training

When Southampton Medical School was inaugurated on October 29, 1971, it was opened by Sir Keith Joseph, then Secretary of State for Social Services. It was one of only three medical schools opened in this century, the others being Nottingham and Leicester.

Uniquely, however, the Southampton school was conceived jointly by the university and what was then the regional health authority of the NHS. They saw it as an unparalleled opportunity to set up a regional organisation in which service, education and research could support each other.

That was not the only respect in which it was unique among medical schools. From their first term, students were in contact with patients, albeit gradually at first.

There was also what Professor (now Sir) Donald Acheson, the founding Dean of Medicine, called "the boldest innovation in the Southampton course". Students would be expected to spend their fourth year in research — apart from a day of clinical work a week and six weeks' elective clinical work — studying a subject in depth and presenting their dissertations for scrutiny at their annual scientific conference.

"It was ahead of its time, in

that medical students went out into primary care to local district general hospitals in the area not just to the teaching hospital," says David Moss, chief executive of the Southampton University Hospital Trust, which has close links with both the medical school and the university.

The medical faculty comprises four schools, each with its own head: the School of Medicine; the School of Nursing and Midwifery; the School of Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy; one of only two combined schools in the UK; and the School of Biological Sciences.

The NHS trust is closely involved in the student curriculum. Its director of medical education sits on the faculty's education committee.

"Obviously we have a big input to the delivery of those curriculums: our consultants teach and our services provide exposure for students," says Mr Moss.

The School of Medicine started with 40 students, an annual intake that has now more than quadrupled, says Professor Eric Thomas, the head of the school.

There have been other shifts. The founding professors were selected as all-rounders in terms of teaching, research and their clinical ability. But with a shift in how government allocates money,



A student researcher: students are expected to spend their fourth year on research

the emphasis and expectation of clinical academics have also altered. All medical schools, when considering new appointments, now take more account of people's research abilities.

"There is more focus on research now," says Professor Thomas, mentioning the change in the medical school's grants for new research: in 1991, £3.1 million; by 1995-96 £14 million.

In 1992, the then regional health authority, in collaboration with the university, set up the Wessex Institute with the idea of rejuvenating public health and health services

research. "We've now built up quite a wide portfolio of research," says Professor John Gabbay, director of the Institute. It co-ordinates the NHS's national programme for assessing health technology, which includes drugs, equipment and devices used in healthcare, as well as the way services are best organised.

Each year, it sifts to about 40 research topics from the 1,000 that people in the NHS feel they might need answers to if they want to purchase or provide better health. These are then funded by the national NHS research and development programme and

commissioned from the best research groups nationwide, including Southampton.

The NHS trust is freeing space, and it will cost the school about £680,000 to expand laboratories in what is known as the Duthie-Tenover building. Professor Thomas and his team will shortly be seeking more scientists to work in this building, taking the school further forward in its quest for excellence.

Meanwhile various events, including dances and a lecture series, are planned, both to celebrate the school's first 25 years and to raise funds for the new laboratories.

## Finding the answers in cyberspace

Teaching materials will soon be available on the Internet

The medical school is the servant of the community wherever patients are being looked after, Pat Blair writes. So says Chris Thompson, a Professor of Psychiatry based at the Royal South Hants Hospital in Southampton.

"Our task," he says, "is to ensure that those students get access to medical care in the full range of facilities in which it is provided today. Not just in operating theatres but also in people's homes, day centres, day hospitals."

From its inception, Southampton exposed students to patients within weeks of their starting medical education, a practice that has since spread to many other medical schools.

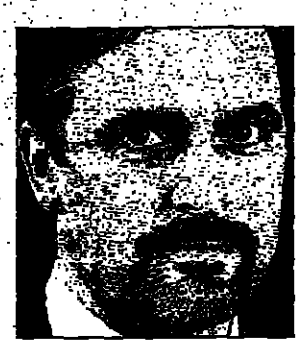
It has several advantages, Professor Thompson says, as it allows students to learn how multidisciplinary teams work. "In psychiatry, students track community psychiatric nurses, to see how they work: they go with consultant psychiatrists to see patients in their homes. A lot of psychiatry is carried out this way now, so it is essential that students see modern practice."

It was also important for students to see patients when they were normal, at home, to take into account the impact of an illness on the family.

He cites the case of a man in his fifties, retired on medical grounds because of severe manic depression. "When I took over his care, his wife was at the end of her tether because she wasn't coping. He had had about two relapses a year for the previous five years. She was asking me to do a frontal lobotomy, like *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest*."

He refused. There were other treatments to try. Within two months the man

was discharged from hospital. "We did one other crucial thing apart from giving him the right treatment. We said to his wife: you're the expert on his condition. When you see him getting ill, phone us urgently and we promise to respond immediately. After a while, when she trusted us, it lowered her anxiety about getting treatment when he needed it."



Professor Chris Thompson of the Royal South Hants

Today, the couple has a happy married and social life.

Depression is an important focus of research in Southampton, from basic sciences, through treatment to the delivery of care. Here, computer technology is beginning to play a significant part in teaching and learning. An interactive computer program, printed on to CD and delivered on a laptop, has already won an award from the British Institute of Multimedia Art.

Aimed at GPs and dealing with depression, it uses high-quality video of a

patient entering as if consulting the viewer, the doctor. The doctor has a multiple-choice bank of questions depending on the question asked, the patient will answer.

"You drive the interview almost like a real interview," says Professor Thompson. Once information has been elicited, the doctor is asked to make a diagnosis. If it is incorrect, the program says why, pointing out missed aspects of symptoms.

The CD carries information about depression, together with drug treatments, appropriate psychological and social approaches and the scientific literature that supports the treatment options.

Soon they will be producing undergraduate teaching materials on CD. That will lead us on towards providing that over the Internet, so when our students are situated in placements around Wessex, they will be able to go to a computer terminal linked to the Internet and tap in to their own Southampton University interactive psychiatry textbook."

He is now forming partnerships with commercial organisations to expand and speed up the work. "We think we should have it all on line by the middle of next year," he says.

It is unlikely to put psychiatrists out of business. But, he says, "We think that patients need to know much more about their illnesses and the treatments being offered so they can make informed choices." Some information containing the most important points about an illness and its treatment could be tailored to patients. "It could then be delivered in GPs surgeries or in outpatient clinics."

Professor Thompson thinks production is possibly only two years away.



The School of Medicine greatly values the partnership with industry which supports and enhances its work in education, research and patient care.

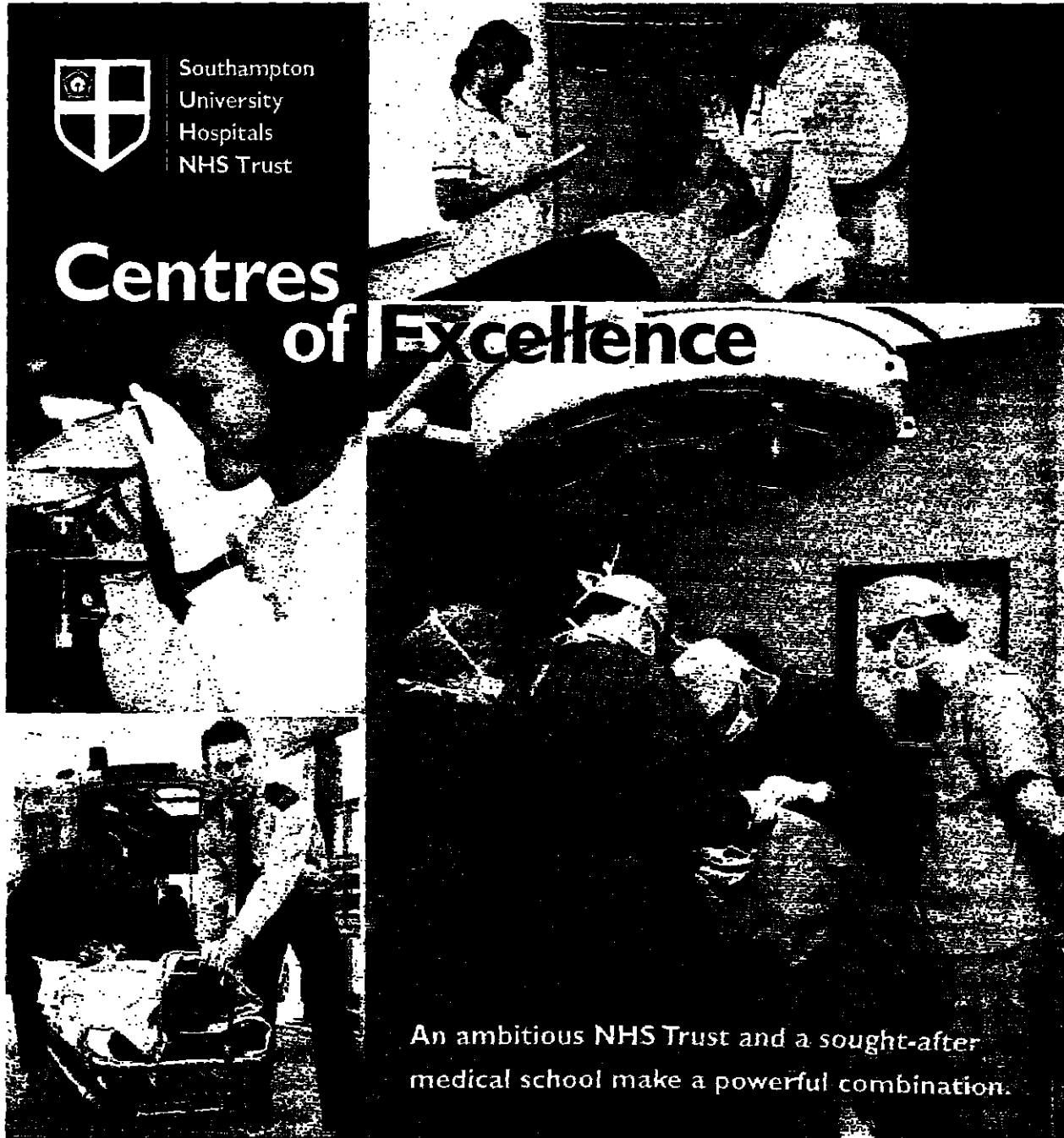
The following companies have generously contributed to the celebration of our

## 25th Anniversary

Arris Pharmaceutical  
Bayer plc  
Chas A. Blatchford & Sons  
Ciba Pharmaceuticals  
Glaxo Wellcome  
Parke Davis & Co. Limited  
Pfizer Limited  
Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Limited  
Sandoz Pharma Limited  
Schering-Plough Research Institute  
UCB Pharma Limited  
Zeneca Pharmaceuticals



## Centres of Excellence



An ambitious NHS Trust and a sought-after medical school make a powerful combination.

Southampton  
University Hospitals  
NHS Trust promotes,  
protects and improves  
health through  
performance,  
development, quality —  
for everyone.

Especially when state of the art medical sciences go hand in hand with traditional skills to give high quality care to every individual patient. As a result the ethos is simply one of creating better patient care.

For 25 years the hospitals of the Southampton University Hospitals NHS Trust have worked hand-in-glove with Southampton University's School of Medicine. Consistently, this results in superb medicine

- ◆ supporting primary healthcare
- ◆ as a district general hospital
- ◆ through teaching and research
- ◆ and by providing specialties for a wider region such as children's medicine, surgery and oncology, excellent cardiothoracic services, comprehensive general medical services with specialist facilities for instance, for liver disease, cancer services newly designated as a Cancer Centre, an outstanding neuroscience facility with its own new £6 million theatre complex and a top quality eye unit with its own research centre.



# Students at Southampton can look for inspiration to world-beating research programmes on birth weight and asthma

## You are what your mother ate — and the records prove it

In medicine, genuinely fresh ideas are rare. They often originate from a new way of looking at the evidence, or a new analytical technique.

But few would have expected that poring over the records made by midwives and health visitors more than half a century ago would lead to a new perception of many modern diseases. It is the achievement of Professor David Barker and his team, at the Medical Research Council's Environmental Epidemiology Unit at Southampton, to have done just that.

In a series of studies published over the past 10 years, they have shown that the weight of a baby at birth and at one year of age is a strong predictor of its future chances of developing heart disease, diabetes, high blood pressure, chronic obstructive lung disease and stroke.

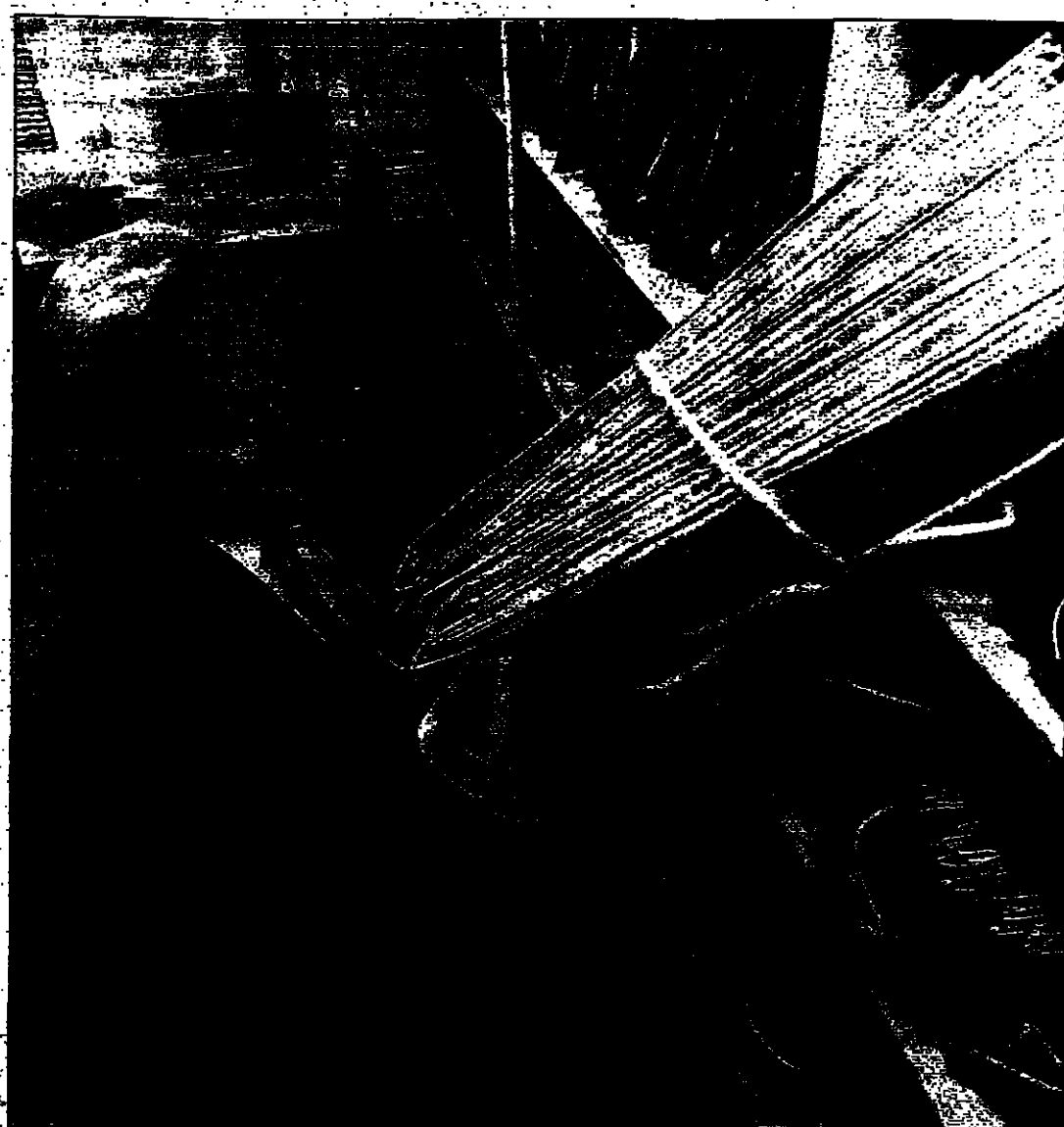
Poor nutrition of mothers during pregnancy handicaps their babies, and increases their chances of adding to the toll of heart disease, the Western world's greatest killer.

The pattern was first spotted by studying birth records taken by health visitors in Hertfordshire, beginning in 1911, and at a hospital in Preston a little later.

By comparing birth weights and weights at one from the Hertfordshire records with the subsequent life histories of 6,500 men, Professor Barker found that weight at one was a far better predictor of death from heart disease than was the cholesterol level of the men within a year or two of their deaths. The lighter babies were the ones at greater risk.

When these results first appeared, many suspected they were an artefact — that weight at birth and at one was simply a "marker" for other handicaps, including poverty. But the weight of evidence continues to accumulate.

"Identical results have now been produced in Sweden and in the US," says Professor Barker. "It's



Professor Barker with the records that prompted his theories about birth weight as a predictor

very important to have independent replication of the results, and very gratifying that they confirm what we found."

The work cuts through some of the paradoxes which long surrounded dietary theories of heart disease. For example, if a rich diet is the problem, why are deaths from heart disease commoner among the poor? Heart disease began, after all, as a disease of the affluent.

The model explains that by pointing out that the affluent were the first to enjoy a richer diet as adults, for which their experience in the womb had not prepared them. This means that heart disease first affected the rich, with poorer people following. In this way, the rise and now the decline of heart disease rates followed half a century behind the fetal experience that helped to determine it.

The team is conducting a big new study to build on this success. Two groups of 1,000 women, one in India and the other in Southampton, have been followed during their pregnancies, and their diets recorded. When they had their babies, records of birth weights and other details were taken.

"In a couple of years we will follow up by measuring the blood pressure in these babies," Professor Barker says. "We don't need to wait until they are adult and have developed diseases — we can tell much sooner than that."

He expects that blood pressure in the infants will conform to the pattern already established from the historical records: the lighter babies have higher blood pressure.

The work is also producing indications of what it is about maternal diet that influences the baby's fate. "It obviously can't be

simply a lack of food," he says. "Not many people in the West suffer from that any more." What is emerging is that there is a balance between protein and carbohydrate in early pregnancy that needs to be maintained if the baby is to develop in an optimum way.

If being too small at birth is not a good thing, should we all be aiming to produce huge babies? Not necessarily so, because the evidence is that heavy babies are more likely to suffer from breast, ovary and prostate cancers.

It looks as if there is a balance to be struck in a mother's nutrition during pregnancy to achieve the best chance of long life and health for her baby. Over the next few years, Professor Barker and his team will be trying to establish what that balance is.

NIGEL HAWKES

## Seeking answers to the genetic mysteries of asthma

Asthma affects 11 per cent of adults and up to 20 per cent of children in Britain — yet it barely exists in the rest of the animal kingdom. Why is it unique to human beings?

In three or four centres in the UK, including Southampton, scientists are seeking the answer to that question.

"We are way ahead of America and most of Europe," says Stephen Holgate, Professor of Respiratory Medicine at Southampton, "because we've been studying human disease, whereas many other institutions have been trying to model it in animals."

One answer may lie in genes. Asthma is known to cluster in families, so Southampton researchers are comparing blood samples in families where asthma is prevalent, looking for a linkage between markers.

"If you show that a particular marker moves with a disease through multiple families, you know you have an area of the chromosome that's generally important in the disease," says Professor Holgate. "We've found two, possibly three areas of great interest."

A second approach, about to start, is a random human gene search, where markers are placed at regular intervals along the whole human genome and then tracked with the movement of the disease through families. That may lead to the discovery of other areas of chromosome involved in asthma. The aim is to identify those at risk of developing asthma from an early age, and perhaps prevent it, to provide new targets for drugs, and to learn more about the mechanisms of asthma.

The research shows that about 80 per cent of all severe asthma attacks lasting more than two days are virus-related rather than, as most people think, due to allergies. "So you have an interaction between allergens, which underlie the onset of the disease through the



Professor Stephen Holgate: the team is ahead of America

genetic predisposition, now linking to viruses which can feed off this and make it worse," Professor Holgate explains. In the department of child health, meanwhile, Professor John Warner and his team are discovering that even at birth there appears to be a defect in the production of the substance encoded on chromosome 12 that suppresses an asthma attack.

They are investigating the environmental influences affecting the foetus and new-born baby that may trigger allergic disease, particularly asthma, in those who have a genetic predisposition.

Professor Warner says: "Even if you inherit the genes for an allergic problem from your parents, you don't necessarily develop the problem. We believe that the genes that predispose you to aller-

gy are common in the population: it might even be normal to have them because they influence the immune response that allows you to fight against parasitic infections."

The Southampton team has found there is more happening antenatally than was previously believed. Contrary to previous belief, says Professor Warner, "most of the immune system is very mature by birth and a lot of the primary events that set the immune system going have occurred during pregnancy."

This could include babies already being "switched on" to react in an allergic way to milk, eggs, house mites or animal hairs, "even in the womb". They also know that if the switch-on is detected at birth as being excessive, many of those babies go on to get develop allergic problems.

## SOUTHAMPTON HEALTH SERVICES NHS TRUST

### 25 YEARS OF COLLABORATION IN THE COMMUNITY

Southampton Community Health Services NHS Trust sends its congratulations to the Medical School on its first 25 years.

The Trust is committed to high quality teaching for medical students and high quality research within the local community.

The collaboration with the Medical School already places the Trust at the forefront of community-based teaching.

By the end of the century we expect to see the Trust's staff and services playing an increasingly important part in teaching and research particularly in community and primary care settings - an agenda we share with the Medical School.

### Our goal - excellent health care for local people



Southampton Community Health Services NHS Trust, Central Health Clinic, East Park Terrace, Southampton SO14 0YL. Telephone: 01703 902500 Fax: 01703 902600

## Bringing science to life



### Amersham turns scientific innovations into products that improve our quality of life

Many tests, medical treatments or laboratory research projects depend on products from Amersham International plc. Generally, it is only specialists who are familiar with our products. However, many people have had medical tests made possible through use of our materials. Our diagnostic imaging agents help in understanding the function of organs such as the heart and brain, while our therapeutic agents are used in treatment of cancers, in particular cancer of the prostate. In

the west, prostate cancer is the second most common cause of death from cancer in men over 60 years of age. It is the commonest urological cancer and accounts for some 38,000 deaths per year in the USA and 7,500 in the UK.

Painful bone metastases are secondary tumours caused by prostate cancer cells that have migrated from the original tumour and are typical of the terminal stage of the disease. A large number of patients presenting with symptoms of prostatic cancer already have advanced or metastatic disease for which there is no curative option, so palliative treatments are used.

This year Amersham's agent for palliation of bone-pain in secondary tumours arising from prostatic cancer won the Queen's Award for Technological Achievement.

Any pharmaceutical product in the UK has to undergo clinical trials to demonstrate its safety and efficacy. The trials are often not easy to set up, but this was successfully achieved with the help of the Director of Nuclear Medicine and multidisciplinary staff at Southampton. A close and very valuable mutual collaboration has continued for more than twelve years and is maintained today with the current generation in this world-class clinical team.

Our products are used extensively in medical and life science research. We collaborate closely with the pharmaceutical industry in the drug discovery process. Amersham also contributes to the quality and safety of industrial processes for the manufacture of consumer products.

Amersham plays its part in helping to enhance quality of life for people around the world. In research, our products are helping in the understanding of hereditary disorders and of diseases such as cancer. This work advances our understanding of the fundamental processes of life. Our products helped crack the genetic code locked in DNA, and we are at the forefront of research into human genetic makeup.

Although we are working at the forefront of health, technology and research, our efforts are directed to one end... working in partnership to find cost-effective scientific solutions to everyday problems. In the process we are bringing science to life.

Amersham International plc  
Amersham Place, Little Chalfont  
Buckinghamshire, England HP7 9NA  
tel: 01494 544000, fax: 01494 542266



**Amersham**  
The Health Science Group

Amersham is a trade mark of Amersham International plc. © Amersham International plc 1996. All rights reserved.

# Why a student searched for surfers

The research projects undertaken by Southampton's students are many and various, reports Pat Blair — but all have to be presented to a conference

Last month the current crop of fourth-year students at Southampton Medical School started to take stock of a wide range of subjects for potential research. It is a feature of the school that though fourth-year students are expected to do a clinical speciality with clinical attachments, they are also expected to concentrate on research.

Each student chooses his or her own area of interest, which may be in clinical or basic science fields, and studies one aspect of it in depth. The range of subjects researched, written up in a 5,000-word dissertation, presented and justified to the annual conference in May, is as great as the number of students.

One student, about three years ago, roamed beaches around Southampton to find wind surfers. After measuring sea contamination around the South Coast, she was trying to find a connection with cases of gastroenteritis, diarrhoea and vomiting among people who had been in the sea.

Currently, there are research studies involving the incidence of asthma in children, growing cancer cells in culture, and microscopic experiments in physiology and biochemistry.

"It's a huge range of projects," says Rod Thompson, Professor of Clinical Biochemistry and the fourth year co-ordinator. And it is complicated to run so many projects across the whole medical school in a wide variety of fields.

Not many student conferences can, however, boast such eminent speakers as the Nobel Prize winner James Watson, of DNA fame, Baroness Warnock and Sir Donald Acheson, the former Chief Medical Officer. It is a measure of the success of the medical school's approach that such luminaries appear pleased to be invited by students presenting their own scientific studies.

The point of this approach,

as well as acquiring research methods and skills, is to help them develop inquiring minds and to develop their independence as learners.

"We want them to learn to be able to appraise research evidence critically," says Professor John Gabbay, who is part of a team reviewing the fourth year project. "We think that doctors ought to be able to do that but are often not properly trained." "We want them to be able to understand the nature and context of research and how it informs practice, and we believe it is best to learn about research by doing some at a reasonable amount of depth, preferably in a clinical context."

"We think it's very important that students learn to think for themselves and have a culture of inquiry rather than of receiving wisdom from on high."

Though some projects do find their way into scientific journals, which subsequently looks good on CVs, that is not the point of the exercise. "In our view, the assessment should be looking at the process, rather than the outcome of the research project," says Professor Gabbay.

Professor Thompson adds: "All the students get useful experience of research methods. It stands them in good stead in whatever branch of medicine they finish up." Apart from those who take up research posts, some Southampton graduates continue their interest in research once they leave medical school.

One London GP, Mark Ashworth, who graduated in 1979 and who has just received a £52,000 research grant to study respite care, says that it was without doubt his fourth year project that nurtured his interest in research. "I don't think I would still be doing research otherwise," he says.

He had been studying symptoms of wheat allergy. "We even thought we'd identified new symptoms." It opened his eyes. He says: "It was exciting: there were discover-

ies waiting to be made out there."

Professor Gabbay's hope is to find a way of evaluating properly the extent to which this happens and the proportion of students who are similarly inspired.

Today, there are 15 applications for each of the 165 available places at the school. From the outset, Southampton set aside places for graduates and mature students. They now form about 18 per cent of the annual intake. Although many have come from related disciplines, such as dentistry, chemistry and physiotherapy, they have also embraced people who have decided to change career entirely. These have included engineers, social workers and submariners, one of whom is now a GP with the Royal Navy.

"They're extremely committed," says Professor Thompson. "My experience is that people who come into medicine late work very hard and do well. Most people who have experience of mature students find them a success."

Professor Eric Thomas, the head of the School of Medicine, comments: "Mature graduates are usually highly motivated and well-focused. The down side is that they can be self-critical."



Southampton students with David Barrett, orthopaedic surgeon. Later they will have to present their own research

## Primary care caught by the throat

Many people go to family doctors complaining of sore throats. Should they be given antibiotics immediately, or if they don't clear up within a few days? Or do they make no difference? What do patients think about antibiotics? Would they go back to their doctor about a sore throat?

The answers to some of these questions may influence how GPs nationwide treat the problem. They have been posed in one of the largest studies of sore throat treatments ever done in Britain in

general practice. The results will be published soon.

The pilot study and part of the main project were carried out at Aldermoor Health Centre. It is a normal health centre, with four full-time doctors caring for 8,000 patients. But it is also Southampton medical school's general practice unit for teaching and research. "Not all our research is done through the practice, although some is," says Dr Jenny Field, senior lecturer in primary medical care. "But the practice has been enormously valuable in

carrying out pilot projects, in being a sounding board for the feasibility of projects in other practices."

The sore-throat pilot study, for example, involved an anthropologist observing patients and asking them what they thought were the important outcomes of their consultation. Their answers influenced the questionnaires used in the main project.

Between 80 and 90 per cent of all medical care in the UK is carried out not in hospital but in primary health care —

general practices, health centres, people's homes. So it is important that research is also undertaken in those settings.

Aldermoor was, for example, involved in a comparison of antibiotics versus placebo in the treatment of otitis media, inflammation of the middle ear which, in practice, means a red, painful ear.

"A lot of work was done in the practice initially, trying to identify what kinds of ears doctors would and would not treat," says Dr Field. The project showed that antibiotics reduced the length of pain

by about one day. "But to the average mother with a child with otitis media, one day's reduction to the length of pain is pretty important" she says.

Southampton believes strongly that it should provide experience of primary care and of community medical services as well as hospital-based services. More than 40 per cent of the region's GPs are involved in teaching, an unusually large proportion. And the patients? "On the whole," says Dr Field, "they are very keen to help students learn."

## "There is life after surgery"

REHABILITATION is at the forefront of thinking in medical development, according to Lindsay McLellan, Europe Professor of Rehabilitation at Southampton. "We are starting to see there is perhaps more to disease than just curing pathology."

There is life beyond drugs and surgery, he says, and students need to discern not only the contribution patients make to their own recovery, but the impact of disability on the family and on life in society.

As well as doctors and nurses, there are also therapists, sociologists and a teacher among Professor McLellan's staff of 30. "Otherwise you haven't got the range of expertise you need to tackle the problems."

A research programme, funded by the Department of Health, is undertaken in the Disability Equipment Assessment Centre, one of three nationwide. Equipment used by and for disabled people is assessed: anything from a commode to a special pen for a child who cannot hold one properly. Formal reports, with user trials and guidelines for selecting appropriate equipment, are issued to all health authorities.

To the regret of Professor McLellan (who is a neurologist), the department's "least successful impact" has been on clinical services within the Southampton University Hospital Trust. He says: "There have been few rehabilitation service developments in Southampton for the past 12 years, despite a plethora of managers."

But complaints of that kind, of course, are common among medical staff in every hospital.

## Changes in GP services must pass the quality test



A nurse could be used to answer out-of-hours calls to doctors and direct them to the appropriate service

Think twice before you call your doctor. So runs the theme of a government campaign trying to stem the rise in out-of-hours calls to GPs, to enable them to concentrate on medical emergencies. Such a mass-population campaign is doomed to failure, says Dr Steve George, senior lecturer in public health medicine at Southampton Medical School. He considers that it is rather a simplistic notion to tell people only to call the doctor about important things.

"The public has no idea what's important medically and what's not," he says. "How should they? They are not experts. If they did not think it important, they would not have phoned. We really need to develop appropriate responses to the demand that is there."

Whether the increase is in after-surgery calls, or in demand for emergency ambulances, Dr George believes that new systems must be thoroughly tested before they are adopted. His team is investigating whether one way to meet patients'

A health expert is trying to devise ways of meeting patients' needs, while making better use of resources

needs, reduce doctors' stress and use resources better, would be to employ a nurse specifically to answer out-of-hours calls and direct them to the appropriate service.

Dr George is midway through the £500,000, three-year trial involving 50 GPs with a 100,000 patients. Under it, the duty nurse either gives advice and reassurance, puts callers through to the GP, or calls an ambulance. "People need not be afraid of calling," he says.

He also points out that what seems a great idea may not be in practice. What happens if an urgent case is missed? He says: "Not all GPs are perfect, and neither are all nurses. We need to compare them in a controlled situation."

His worry is that GPs might adopt such systems before they have been tested. In 1994, when his investigation started, none were operating

now, he says, "they're springing up all over". What happens, he wonders, if the results show they are not a good thing?

His concern is understandable. In a Department of Health-funded study four years ago at Sheffield University, Dr George caused some controversy when he found that a system designed to cut waiting times in hospital accident and emergency departments did not work. The nurse triage system — where patients are assigned a priority, such as "must be treated now", or "can wait an hour" — actually increased waiting times, especially for the most urgent cases.

Though casualties were seen by someone within five minutes — this meeting government targets — the wait for treatment lengthened. The

previous informal system had been quicker. The Southampton team is now exploring why, despite the evidence, A&E departments are still operating triage systems.

If waiting times and GP call-outs are national concerns, so too is the general rise in 999 ambulance calls.

In an 18-month study due to end late next year, the Southampton team is reviewing ambulance records going back 10 years to try to establish why demand has risen. That, coupled with a survey of GPs' perceptions of the reasons, may give clues to better, more appropriate services nationwide.

What has been coined the evaluation bypass — "a bit of marketing, a bit of enthusiasm and a bit of ignorance and things get incorporated anyway," explains Dr George — is not good enough, he says. Only by testing what does or does not work will services meet people's real demands in the long term and that is what he and his colleagues are aiming for.

PAT BLAIR

BT Community Partnership Programme

access

enabling

partnership

communication

BT invests over £15 million a year in a wide range of projects which directly benefit the community.

For more details of BT's work in the community and an introduction to our partnership-based approach, please write to the address below for a free copy of the BT Community Partnership Programme Annual Review.

CPP Information  
Room B3054  
BT Centre  
81 Newgate Street  
London EC1A 7AJ

BT



## Former tenant a tolerated trespasser

**Burrows v Brent London Borough Council**

Before Lord Browne-Wilkinson, Lord Keith of Kinkaid, Lord Griffiths, Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle and Lord Steyn  
[Speeches October 31]

In the absence of special circumstances, an agreement between a secured tenant and a landlord of property protected by Part IV of the Housing Act 1985 for the tenant to continue in possession after the date specified in a possession order did not give rise to a new tenancy.

It was an agreement that, upon the tenant complying with agreed conditions, the landlord would forbear from executing the possession order, so finally putting an end to the tenant's right to apply to the court for an order reviving the tenancy. The tenant was a tolerated trespasser until either the old tenancy was revived or the conditions were breached.

The House of Lords so held allowing an appeal by the defendant, Brent London Borough Council, against the dismissal by the Court of Appeal (The Times July 21, 1995; [1995] 94 LGR 525), of the council's appeal from Judge Finstein, QC, in Willesden Crown Court on August 19, 1994.

The judge had (i) granted a declaration that the plaintiff, Diane Sarah Elizabeth Burrows, was a secure tenant of 28 Oxford Road, Kilburn, a flat owned by the council, pursuant to an agreement made between them on February 5, 1992 and (ii) granted a mandatory injunction against the council to re-admit her to the flat.

Section 82 of the Housing Act 1985 provides: "(1) A secure tenancy which is either - (a) a weekly or other periodic tenancy, or (b) a tenancy for a term certain but subject to termination by the landlord, cannot be brought to an end by the landlord except by obtaining an order of the court for the possession of the dwelling-house."

(2) Where the landlord obtains an order for the possession of the dwelling-house, the tenancy ends

on the date on which the tenant is to give up possession in pursuance of the order.

Section 83 provides: "(1) Where proceedings are brought for possession of a dwelling-house let under a secure tenancy [for the non-payment of rent] the court may adjourn the proceedings for such period or periods as it thinks fit."

(2) On the making of an order for possession of such a dwelling-house on any of those grounds, or at any time before the execution of the order, the court may - (a) stay or suspend the execution of the order, or (b) postpone the date of possession, for such period or periods as the court thinks fit."

(3) On such an adjournment, stay, suspension or postponement the court - (a) shall impose conditions with respect to the payment by the tenant of arrears of rent (if any) and rent or payments in respect of occupation after the termination of the tenancy (mesne profits), unless it considers that to do so would cause exceptional hardship to the tenant or would otherwise be unreasonable; and (b) may impose such other conditions as it thinks fit."

(4) If the conditions are complied with, the court may, if it thinks fit, discharge or rescind the order for possession."

Mr Ashley Underwood, QC and Mr Bryan McGuire for Brent; Mr David Neuberger, QC and Mr William Geldart for Diane Burrows.

LORD BROWNE-WILKINSON said Miss Burrows had fallen behind with her rent after her partner left her. Brent had obtained a final order for possession on February 12, 1992. On February 5, 1992 Miss Burrows had formally agreed to pay her rent arrears at a specified rate in return for the council's agreement not to seek to evict, but she had failed to do so. Brent issued a possession warrant which was executed on June 8, 1994.

She had obtained a declaration that she was a secure tenant and an injunction requiring the council

to reinstate her. The council's appeal had been dismissed.

The Court of Appeal had accepted that by section 82(2) Miss Burrows' original tenancy had terminated on February 12, 1992. Yet under the agreement of February 5, she remained in occupation paying a "rent charge".

That agreement could only take effect as an agreement to permit Miss Burrows to stay on after her existing tenancy had terminated. The agreement conferred a new right of occupation, either a new tenancy or a licence, which by section 79(3) of the 1985 Act was indistinguishable from a tenancy.

Brent had argued that she was merely a tolerated trespasser, but the Court of Appeal had rejected that argument as it would take her 14 years to pay off the arrears, and for that time she would enjoy none of the rights of a tenant.

Before their Lordships' house, Brent had advanced a more compelling argument based on *Greenwich LBC v Regan* (The Times February 8, 1996), namely that although under section 82(2) the original tenancy came to an end on February 12, 1992, the court had power under section 85(2) to postpone the date of possession. That power was exercisable "at any time before the execution of the order", even after the date for possession specified in the order had passed.

Section 85(3a) demonstrated that there could come a time when, although the old tenancy had terminated and the former tenant had remained in possession, the court could, until the original order was executed, make an order varying the date for the giving of possession, thereby reviving the previously defunct tenancy.

Therefore, so far as the tenant was concerned, the crucial event was the execution of the order for possession. Down to that date the tenant could apply to the court for a variation of the original order substituting a new date on which possession was to be given thereby reviving the old secured tenancy.

His Lordship started from the

proposition that where a former tenant was by agreement allowed to remain in possession after the termination of the tenancy, the question in each case was what the parties had in mind depending on the circumstances, their conduct might give rise to a new tenancy or licence or some other arrangement.

In the instant case, on February 5, 1992 the parties plainly did not intend to create a new tenancy or licence but only to defer the execution of the order so long as Miss Burrows complied with the agreed conditions.

A secure tenancy under Part IV of the 1985 Act was not like an ordinary tenancy. It could only be terminated by order of the court, but even that was not final.

During the period between the date specified by the order for the giving of possession and the date on which the order was executed there was a period of limbo; the old tenancy had gone but might yet be revived by a further court order varying the date for possession.

If the parties reached an agreement on continued occupation by the tenant during that limbo period, their agreement could and should take effect as they intended, that is, as an agreement by the landlords that, upon the tenant complying with the agreed conditions, the landlords would forbear from executing the order, that is, from taking the step which would finally put an end to the tenant's right to apply to the court for an order reviving the tenancy.

There was no need to impute to the parties an intention to create a new tenancy or licence; the retention of possession and the payment of rent related to occupation under the former secure tenancy derived not from any new lease but from the provisions of the Act.

Lord Keith, Lord Griffiths and Lord Steyn agreed.

Solicitors: Mr Paul Barber, Brent; Daniel & Harris, Kilburn.

was technically no longer in existence so that the neither the repairing covenants nor the Defective Premises Act 1972 applied, the tenant could at any time go to court to revive the tenancy by varying the date on which possession was to be given. There could be little doubt that the court would make the order if the tenant had complied with the agreed conditions.

LORD JAUNCEY, concurring, said the court's power to make an order postponing the date of possession could be exercised on the application of either party at any time prior to execution of that order and even after the secure tenancy had ended by reason of section 82(2).

However, whereas an order postponing the date of possession necessarily affected the operation of section 82(2), an order staying or suspending the execution of an order for possession on a stated date had no effect on the operation of that subsection but merely postponed the date on which the conditions of suspension were complied with.

The reference to mesne profits in section 82(3a) was relevant to the period of occupation after such a suspension as well as to any period of occupation between the termination of a tenancy under section 82 and the subsequent postponement of the date of possession under section 85(2a).

The words showed that Act contemplated the court requiring post-termination payments to be made by an occupier which were of a nature wholly inconsistent with the existence of any tenancy in his or her favour.

During the period between the termination of the secure tenancy and either its revival or the execution of the order for possession, the occupier was in a position of limbo, derived not from any new lease but from the provisions of the Act.

Lord Keith, Lord Griffiths and Lord Steyn agreed.

Solicitors: Mr Paul Barber, Brent; Daniel & Harris, Kilburn.

## Copies were supplied in breach of undertaking

**Bentley and Another v Gaisford and Another**

Before Sir Richard Scott, Vice-Chancellor, Lord Justice Roch and Lord Justice Henry  
[Judgment October 21]

A solicitor who gave an undertaking to hold documents to the account or to the order of another firm of solicitors in the interest of preserving that firm's retaining lien for a client's unpaid fees, was in breach of the undertaking if he photocopied the documents and sent the copies to the client.

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment, allowing the appeal of Keith Anthony Bentley, a solicitor, and Hewen & Co, a firm of solicitors, against the order of Judge William Crawford, QC, sitting as a High Court judge on March 12, 1996 whereby he dismissed the plaintiffs' application. The defendants, Robert Edmund Gaisford, a solicitor, and Sinclair, Roche & Temperley, a firm of solicitors, were the respondents to the appeal.

Mr John Cherryman, QC and Mr David Bailey for the plaintiffs; Mr Peter Cross, QC and Mr David Allen for the defendants.

LORD JUSTICE ROCH said that the plaintiffs acted as solicitors for a client in Beijing who terminated their retainer in an arbitration and instructed them to send all relevant documents to the defendants, another firm of solicitors. The first solicitors made the documents available to the second solicitors on the latter's undertaking "to hold the documents/our file to our order in respect of outstanding fees/disbursements".

Mr Gaisford, the partner in the second solicitors dealing with the matter, as a result of concerns which were subsequently acknowledged by Mr Bentley, the partner dealing with the matter in the first solicitors, to be both genuine and reasonable, photocopied the entire file and sent copies to the clients in China.

Thus, the value of the first solicitors' retaining lien for unpaid fees and disbursements of some £14,000 was rendered worthless as the clients ceased to have any need for the original documents which were returned to the first solicitors.

The first solicitors now sought orders that the second solicitors deliver up the documents and any photocopies taken of them, that they be restrained from using any such documents and photocopies for the purposes of the arbitration, and financial compensation for breach of their undertaking to hold the papers to the first solicitors' order.

The judge below refused them any relief. He held that in taking the photocopies and sending them to the client, the second solicitors had not breached their undertaking.

In order to obtain wider protection the first solicitors should not have relied on the words "hold to our account" but should have required undertakings not to copy the documents for any purpose other than the preparation of a defence and counterclaim and not to supply their clients with any copy.

But that reasoning assumed that it was necessary to obtain from the second solicitors an undertaking before the lien survived at all. That was clearly contrary to the way the Court of Appeal in *Caldwell v Summers* (1972) 1 Ch 478.

The decided cases would indicate that the practice of solicitors who had been dismissed by their clients but whose fees had not been fully discharged, handing their

files to the new solicitors to "hold to our account" or "to hold to our order" was well established. Because the present case was the first of its kind his Lordship would conclude that it was a practice which had led to little difficulty in the real world.

He would allow the appeal and held that in copying every document in every file and sending copies of all those documents to the client, the second solicitors were in breach of the first solicitors' lien.

In making that finding he made it clear that he did not wish to cast any doubt on the good faith or integrity of Mr Gaisford, whom he was sure held the view contained in his affidavit and acted as he did in the belief that he was properly discharging his duty to his client and acting in a way which was not a breach of the first solicitors' lien.

However, in his Lordships' judgment, this was one of those rare cases where it was inappropriate to order any relief. The client now had the necessary papers and documents relating to the arbitration, albeit that they were copies of the documents which were originally held by the first solicitors.

In those circumstances it would be pointless to order the second solicitors to deliver up the copies that they had of those documents. For the same reason it was too late to order that the second solicitors be restrained from deploying or using such papers or documents in the arbitration.

Neither was it a case in which it was appropriate to order compensation. The principles upon which the courts would order a solicitor to pay compensation for breach of an undertaking were set out in *Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd* (in Liquidation) [1988] 1 QB 907, 916-918 by the Court of Appeal.

Simple breach of the undertaking was not sufficient to lead to an award of compensation under the summary jurisdiction of the courts to deal with breaches of undertaking by a solicitor.

Compensation was only available where the conduct of the solicitor was inequitable and such as to merit relief. That was not the case with Mr Gaisford's conduct.

Consequently his Lordship would allow the appeal, reverse the finding of the court below that the defendants were not in breach of the plaintiffs' lien, make a declaration to that effect and discharge the orders dismissing the plaintiffs' application and the further order that the plaintiffs pay the defendants' costs of the proceedings in that court but he would, exercising his court's discretion, decline to grant any of the relief sought by the plaintiffs.

LORD JUSTICE HENRY, concurring, said that the submission made in the fifth decade of the photocopy, that when one accepted documents subject to a general lien in the ordinary form one could in all circumstances immediately copy all documents so covered to the client was one he had never met in practice, and which had no authority behind it.

Were it not a novel suggestion, as he believed it to be, then one would expect authority dealing with the point, and/or that retaining liens would in practice be hedged about with "no copying" qualifications, and/or would have become obsolete. Neither of those things had happened.

Any solicitor seeking to preserve his retaining lien for his unpaid fees, but public spiritedly not wishing to cause unnecessary difficulties for his client in the litigation, notwithstanding the discharge of his retainer, would

wish to prevent the documents being copied to the client, and would provide accordingly if the lien did not already give him that protection in law.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, dissenting, said that in making copies of the documents and sending the copies to the client he acted in good faith in pursuing his duty to his client, in so doing, he was using the documents for a purpose connected with the arbitration. He agreed with the judge below that Mr Gaisford was not in breach of his undertaking.

Even if, contrary to the views he had expressed, the taking of copies of the documents was a breach of the second solicitors' undertaking to hold the documents to the first solicitors' order, he would not regard it as a case in which an order for compensation ought to be made.

It was accepted that Mr Gaisford acted in good faith and in pursuance of what he regarded as his duty to his client. If he was, unwittingly, in breach of the undertaking, his breach was brought about by the failure of the first solicitors, in seeking the undertaking, to be explicit as to what Mr Gaisford could and could not do with the documents. In those circumstances his conduct could not be regarded as inequitable or as meriting relief.

He would dismiss the appeal.

He was therefore in agreement with Lord Justice Roch and Lord Justice Henry that no substantive order in favour of the plaintiffs should be made.

His Lordship, however, desired to make clear his opinion that where, as here, an appeal had failed to achieve any of the substantive relief for which it was brought, an order that the appeal be allowed was a misrepresentation of the result.

If the purpose of such an order was to serve as a vehicle for an order for costs in favour of the ostensibly successful, but in reality unsuccessful, party, it was an unnecessary device. The court had in any event a full discretion in respect of costs.

The question whether an order of the court should express an appeal to be allowed or to be dismissed should, in his opinion, depend upon whether the appellant had or had not succeeded in obtaining, on appeal, some substantive relief not obtained below or in obtaining the discharge of some substantive relief granted below. The result of the appeal was that neither of those things had been obtained.

In *Lake v Lake* (1855) P 336 it was held by the Court of Appeal that appeals lay against orders made, not against the reasons given for the making of the orders. That principle had, so far as he was aware, never been doubted: see also *Note 591/16 to Order 59* at p923 in *The Supreme Court Practice* 1997.

Since an appeal could not be brought against reasons but only against the order made, it seemed to follow that an appeal which failed to achieve any alteration in the order was an appeal which had failed notwithstanding that the appellant might have succeeded in undermining the reasons given by the trial judge.

In his opinion, the concurring judgments of Lord Justice Roch and Lord Justice Henry on this appeal ought to lead to an order that the appeal be dismissed. The order to be made, however, had to be the order they had prescribed. The appeal would be allowed.

Solicitors: Hewen & Co; Sinclair, Roche & Temperley.

## Probity reference does not guarantee identity

**Gold Coin Joalliers SA v United Bank of Kuwait plc**

Before Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice Auld and Sir Patrick Russell  
[Judgment October 15]

A bank providing accurate information by telephone as to the financial probity of one of its customers did not thereby assume a duty of care to the inquirer as to the true identity of the customer. A joint understanding that the customer, and not an impostor, was the person with whom the inquirer was doing business did not create a duty on the bank to certify or confirm his identity.

The Court of Appeal so held in reserved judgments allowing an appeal by the bank, United Bank of Kuwait plc, from the judgment of Mr Alan Tyrrell, QC, sitting as a

deputy High Court judge in March 1995, whereby he had ordered it to pay damages to the plaintiff, Gold Coin Joalliers SA, for negligent misrepresentation. The judge had found contributory negligence of 25 per cent by the plaintiff.

Mr Anthony Mann, QC and Mr Michael Panchen-Joyce for the bank; Mr Michael Pooles for the plaintiff.

LORD JUSTICE AULD said that the plaintiff, of whom Mr Edmund Avakian was the sole shareholder and controlling director, dealt in watches and jewellery from offices in Geneva. The bank had an office in London at which Mr Faisal Al Mutawa, a long-standing customer, held an account.

The subject matter of the appeal was an alleged negligent mis-

representation by the bank to the plaintiff that a man with whom the plaintiff was about to, and did deal was Mr Al Mutawa, whereas the man was an impostor who defrauded the plaintiff.

In July 1993 the impostor had telephoned the bank, announcing himself as Mr Al Mutawa. He had said that he was arranging a deal and had asked for a bank reference to be given over the telephone to the plaintiff.

On the same day the impostor, still representing himself as Mr Al Mutawa, telephoned the plaintiff suggesting that it telephone the bank for the reference. The plaintiff had agreed.

The plaintiff was then told by the bank that Mr Al Mutawa had just telephoned the bank and that it was thus expecting the plaintiff's

call: it informed the plaintiff that Mr Al Mutawa was a respectable and trustworthy person and that he would not enter into any transaction that he could not fulfil.

That conversation satisfied the plaintiff who later handed watches worth US \$450,000 to the impostor who in purported payment handed the plaintiff a handwritten instruction to the bank to pay the plaintiff the \$450,000.

The bank refused to honour the instruction because, as it readily saw and later confirmed with Mr Al Mutawa, he had not given it.

The basis of the plaintiff's claim against the bank was not that the information given was negligent as a report about Mr Al Mutawa but that the bank negligently and mistakenly confirmed the plaintiff's belief that the man with

whom it was dealing was Mr Al Mutawa.

The judge had found the bank liable because, not having given a probity reference, it had assumed a duty of care to the plaintiff and had broken that duty in confirming the identity of the person with whom it was dealing as Mr Al Mutawa.

Thus the question was whether the bank in giving the reference assumed and breached a duty to the plaintiff to identify Mr Al Mutawa as the person with whom the plaintiff was dealing.

The judge had failed to direct his mind adequately to the two different types of duty under consideration and to consider what, if any, circumstances pointed to a clear assumption by the bank of a duty to the plaintiff, not to Mr Al Mutawa, as to identity, as distinct from financial probity: see per Lord Browne-Wilkinson in *White v Jones* (1995) 2 AC 413, 273; per Lord Pearce in *Hillier & Partners Ltd v Heller & Partners Ltd* (1994) 465, 539; and per Lord Bridge of Harwich in *Caparo Industries plc v Dickman* (1990) 2 AC 605, 620.

The bank's opening casual remark to the plaintiff could not amount to a representation that the person with whom the plaintiff was dealing was Mr Al Mutawa. The plaintiff's only request had been for a bank reference in respect of Mr Al Mutawa and there was no reason why the bank should have foreseen that the plaintiff might want information outside the normal scope of a bank reference.

It was undoubtedly their joint understanding that Mr Al Mutawa was the man with whom the plaintiff was dealing, but that did not create a duty on the bank to certify or confirm that fact or convert the bank's remarks into a representation as to identity on which it should have foreseen the plaintiff would rely.

The judge's finding on the issue as to duty of care should be reversed and the appeal allowed.

Lord Justice Nourse and Sir Patrick Russell agreed.

Solicitors: Wedlake Bell; Richards Butler.

observation of the appellants' flat over a period of four days police officers entered, searched and photographed and the appellants were arrested.

At the police station their solicitor, who considered that they were under the influence of drugs, advised them not to answer questions. However, the force medical examiner considered them fit for interview.

Neither made any comment to the questions put to them about incidents recorded in the police observation. At the trial the appellants gave evidence, each admitting to being a heroin addict but denying that heroin was ever supplied in the way or for the purpose alleged by the prosecution or at all.

They were cross-examined on their failure to mention certain important aspects of their defence at interview. The reason they gave for not doing so was the advice of their solicitor.

In summing up the judge directed the jury that it was a matter for them to decide whether any adverse inference should be drawn against the appellants from their failure to mention certain facts at interview.

On appeal, Mr Shaw criticised that direction in that, although it closely followed the current specimen direction suggested by the Judicial Studies Board, it did not go far enough.

Mr Shaw relied on a dictum of Lord Diplock in *Kwan Ping Hong v The Queen* (1979) AC 609, 615G; and the judgment of the Court of Appeal in *R v Cowan* in which Lord Taylor of Gossford, Lord

imposed by Judge Petre at Chelmsford Crown Court on May 24, 1996, on a plea of guilty to possessing a firearm without a certificate. He had also pleaded guilty to possessing a firearm when prohibited and possessing a class B drug for which concurrent prison terms of two years and three months respectively were imposed.

MR JUSTICE MOSES said that it was quite clear that Parliament in the 1994 Act took the view that

asked at interview and his explanations for his failure could be tested in cross-examination.

If defence counsel wished to submit that the judge should not invite the jury to consider drawing adverse inferences, in the ordinary way that submission should be made in the absence of the jury at the conclusion of the evidence.

If the accused gave as a reason for not answering questions that he had been advised by his solicitor not to do so, that advice did not, in their Lordships' judgment, amount to a waiver of privilege.

But equally that bare assertion was unlikely by itself to be regarded as a sufficient reason for not mentioning matters relevant to the defence.

So it would be necessary, if the accused wished to invite the court not to draw an adverse inference to go further and state the basis or reason for the advice.

Although the matter was not fully argued, it seemed to their Lordships that once that was done it might well amount to a waiver of privilege, so that the accused, or if his solicitor was also called, the solicitor, could be asked whether there were any other reasons for the advice and the nature of the advice given, so as to explore whether the advice might also have been given for tactical reasons.

It was probably desirable that the judge should warn counsel, or the accused, that the privilege might be taken to have been waived, if the accused gave evidence of the nature of the advice.

Solicitors: Crown Prosecution Service, Kingston upon Thames.

sentences for firearms offences had been too low in the past.

Taking that into account, together with the views of Sir Tasker Watkins in *R v Ecclestone* (1995) 10 Cr App R (S) 9, 11 to the effect that the time had come for the authorities to be reviewed, it was their Lordships' opinion that previous cases were no longer to be considered as apt guidance as to what was an appropriate sentence in firearms cases.

MR JUSTICE MOSES said that it was quite clear that Parliament in the 1994 Act took the view that

## When accused fails to answer questions

**Regina v Condron (William)**

**Regina v Condron (Karen)**

Before Lord Justice Stuart-Smith, Lord Justice Mummery and Lord Justice Moses

[Judgment October 17]

The essential points recommended in *R v Cowan* (1994) QB 373 to be included in a judge's direction to the jury as to what inferences they could reasonably draw from the accused's failure to give evidence also applied where a jury was being reminded of the circumstances in which a proper inference might be drawn where the accused had failed to answer questions when interviewed.

The Court of Appeal, Criminal Division, so ruled in a reserved judgment dismissing appeals by William Condron and Karen Condron against their convictions in November 1995 at Kingston upon Thames Crown Court (Judge Thomas and a jury) of being concerned in supplying a controlled Class A drug, diamorphine, to another and of possessing a controlled Class A drug with intent to supply to another for which William Condron was sentenced to three years imprisonment and Karen Condron to three years imprisonment on each count concurrent.

Mr Antony Shaw QC, who did not appear before, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant, Mr Edmund Lawson, QC, who did not appear below, and Mr Mark Seymour for the Crown.

LORD JUSTICE STUART-SMITH, delivering the judgment of the court, said that after

observation of the appellants' flat over a period of four days police officers entered, searched and photographed and the appellants were arrested.

At the police station their solicitor, who considered that they were under the influence of drugs, advised them not to answer questions. However, the force medical examiner considered them fit for interview.

Neither made any comment to the questions put to them about incidents recorded in the police observation. At the trial the appellants gave evidence, each admitting to being a heroin addict but denying that heroin was ever supplied in the way or for the purpose alleged by the prosecution or at all.

They were cross-examined on their failure to mention certain important aspects of their defence at interview. The reason they gave for not doing so was the advice of their solicitor.

In summing up the judge directed the jury that it was a matter for them to decide whether any adverse inference should be drawn against the appellants from their failure to mention certain facts at interview.

On appeal, Mr Shaw criticised that direction in that, although it closely followed the current specimen direction suggested by the Judicial Studies Board, it did not go far enough.

Mr Shaw relied on a dictum of Lord Diplock in *Kwan Ping Hong v The Queen* (1979) AC 609, 615G; and the judgment of the Court of Appeal in *R v Cowan* in which Lord Taylor of Gossford, Lord

Chief Justice, had highlighted certain essentials for a direction as to what inferences the jury could reasonably draw from the defendant's failure to give evidence, a matter dealt with under section 35 of the Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994.

Their Lordships considered that it was desirable that a direction on the same lines should be given in relation to section 34 where an accused had failed to answer questions when interviewed.

Nevertheless, there was substantial, almost overwhelming evidence of drug supply by the appellants and there was accordingly nothing unsafe in their convictions.

Both counsel invited the court to give some guidance as to the procedure to be adopted if a challenge was to be mounted to the admissibility of a "no-comment" interview or submissions made as to the drawing of adverse inferences and also on the question of legal professional privilege, if the defendant asserted, as the appellants did in this case, that they had refused to answer on their solicitor's advice.

Their Lordships did not wish to lay down a hard and fast procedure since each case



**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

327	19	
328	21	161
329	35	236
330	11	111
331	19	182
332	19	183
333	25	212
334	25	
335	39	
336	30	
337	31	176

## SERVICES

125	12	
126	10	28 126
104	2	68 114
34	8	54
207	2	
163	19	52 87
355	40	24 74
195	46	129
358	02	
175		
29		
173	35	209
199	40	159
200	24	26
477	10	339
27	19	347
682	05	53
416	1	14
71	24	325
328	9	33 160
122	24	122
100	33	200

254+	-	14	28	17	14
253+	-	9	17	18	14
252+	-	10	17	18	14
186	+	12	17	18	14
185	-	2	27	22	3
184	-	2	1	18	1
183	-	2	1	18	1
182	-	2	1	18	1
181	-	2	1	18	1
180	-	2	1	18	1
179	-	2	1	18	1
178	-	2	1	18	1
177	-	2	1	18	1
176	-	2	1	18	1
175	-	2	1	18	1
174	-	2	1	18	1
173	-	2	1	18	1
172	-	2	1	18	1
171	-	2	1	18	1
170	-	2	1	18	1
169	-	2	1	18	1
168	-	2	1	18	1
167	-	2	1	18	1
166	-	2	1	18	1
165	-	2	1	18	1
164	-	2	1	18	1
163	-	2	1	18	1
162	-	2	1	18	1
161	-	2	1	18	1
160	-	2	1	18	1
159	-	2	1	18	1
158	-	2	1	18	1
157	-	2	1	18	1
156	-	2	1	18	1
155	-	2	1	18	1
154	-	2	1	18	1
153	-	2	1	18	1
152	-	2	1	18	1
151	-	2	1	18	1
150	-	2	1	18	1
149	-	2	1	18	1
148	-	2	1	18	1
147	-	2	1	18	1
146	-	2	1	18	1
145	-	2	1	18	1
144	-	2	1	18	1
143	-	2	1	18	1
142	-	2	1	18	1
141	-	2	1	18	1
140	-	2	1	18	1
139	-	2	1	18	1
138	-	2	1	18	1
137	-	2	1	18	1
136	-	2	1	18	1
135	-	2	1	18	1
134	-	2	1	18	1
133	-	2	1	18	1
132	-	2	1	18	1
131	-	2	1	18	1
130	-	2	1	18	1
129	-	2	1	18	1
128	-	2	1	18	1
127	-	2	1	18	1
126	-	2	1	18	1
125	-	2	1	18	1
124	-	2	1	18	1
123	-	2	1	18	1
122	-	2	1	18	1
121	-	2	1	18	1
120	-	2	1	18	1
119	-	2	1	18	1
118	-	2	1	18	1
117	-	2	1	18	1
116	-	2	1	18	1
115	-	2	1	18	1
114	-	2	1	18	1
113	-	2	1	18	1
112	-	2	1	18	1
111	-	2	1	18	1
110	-	2	1	18	1
109	-	2	1	18	1
108	-	2	1	18	1
107	-	2	1	18	1
106	-	2	1	18	1
105	-	2	1	18	1
104	-	2	1	18	1
103	-	2	1	18	1
102	-	2	1	18	1
101	-	2	1	18	1
100	-	2	1	18	1
99	-	2	1	18	1
98	-	2	1	18	1
97	-	2	1	18	1
96	-	2	1	18	1
95	-	2	1	18	1</

193	-5	34	5.8
177	-	21	10.7
159	-	4	20.3
137	-6	4	16.1
115	-8	3	18.2
108	-	6.8	15.2
107	-	18	17.2
347	-5	17	26.2
659	-	0.6	29.6
319	-	34	17.5
167	-	20	17.9
350	+21	11	26.8
819	+44	0.8	35.2
659	-	10	28.8
119	-9	39	18.1
103	-2	4.3	16.9
207	-	6.5	16.1
384	-	17	35
49	-17	35	16.1
276	-2	12	23.6
282	+3	4	28.6
202	-11	1	28.6

RELATIONS			
351	-2	5.7	11.2
469	+13	2.6	18.5
147	+3	...	...
215	+9	...	...
113	+3	...	...
184	-	...	...
283	+3	0.2	...
141	+9	...	...
284	-	3.6	27.5

193	-5	34	5.8
177	-	21	10.7
159	-	4	20.3
137	-6	4	16.1
115	-8	3	18.2
108	-	6.8	15.2
107	-	18	17.2
347	-5	17	26.2
659	-	0.6	29.6
319	-	34	17.5
167	-	20	17.9
350	+21	11	26.8
819	+44	0.8	35.2
659	-	10	28.8
119	-9	39	18.1
103	-2	4.3	16.9
207	-	6.5	16.1
384	-	17	35
49	-17	35	16.1
276	-2	12	23.6
282	+3	4	28.6
202	-11	1	28.6



RELATIONS			
351	-2	5.7	11.2
469	+13	2.6	18.5
147	+3	...	...
215	+9	...	...
113	+3	...	...
184	-	...	...
283	+3	0.2	...
141	+9	...	...
284	-	3.6	27.5

APPAREL			
54S	2	24	85
55S	1	1	86
56S	1	1	87
100	1	1	88
102	1	1	89
103	1	1	90
104	1	1	91
105	1	1	92
106	1	1	93
107	1	1	94
108	1	1	95
109	1	1	96
110	1	1	97
111	1	1	98
112	1	1	99
113	1	1	100
114	1	1	101
115	1	1	102
116	1	1	103
117	1	1	104
118	1	1	105
119	1	1	106
120	1	1	107
121	1	1	108
122	1	1	109
123	1	1	110
124	1	1	111
125	1	1	112
126	1	1	113
127	1	1	114
128	1	1	115
129	1	1	116
130	1	1	117
131	1	1	118
132	1	1	119
133	1	1	120
134	1	1	121
135	1	1	122
136	1	1	123
137	1	1	124
138	1	1	125
139	1	1	126
140	1	1	127
141	1	1	128
142	1	1	129
143	1	1	130
144	1	1	131
145	1	1	132
146	1	1	133
147	1	1	134
148	1	1	135
149	1	1	136
150	1	1	137
151	1	1	138
152	1	1	139
153	1	1	140
154	1	1	141
155	1	1	142
156	1	1	143
157	1	1	144
158	1	1	145
159	1	1	146
160	1	1	147
161	1	1	148
162	1	1	149
163	1	1	150
164	1	1	151
165	1	1	152
166	1	1	153
167	1	1	154
168	1	1	155
169	1	1	156
170	1	1	157
171	1	1	158
172	1	1	159
173	1	1	160
174	1	1	161
175	1	1	162
176	1	1	163
177	1	1	164
178	1	1	165
179	1	1	166
180	1	1	167
181	1	1	168
182	1	1	169
183	1	1	170
184	1	1	171
185	1	1	172
186	1	1	173
187	1	1	174
188	1	1	175
189	1	1	176
190	1	1	177
191	1	1	178
192	1	1	179
193	1	1	180
194	1	1	181
195	1	1	182
196	1	1	183
197	1	1	184
198	1	1	185
199	1	1	186
200	1	1	187
201	1	1	188
202	1	1	189
203	1	1	190
204	1	1	191
205	1	1	192
206	1	1	193
207	1	1	194
208	1	1	195
209	1	1	196
210	1	1	197
211	1	1	198
212	1	1	199
213	1	1	200
214	1	1	201
215	1	1	202
216	1	1	203
217	1	1	204
218	1	1	205
219	1	1	206
220	1	1	207
221	1	1	208
222	1	1	209
223	1	1	210
224	1	1	211
225	1	1	212
226	1	1	213
227	1	1	214
228	1	1	215
229	1	1	216
230	1	1	217
231	1	1	218
232	1	1	219
233	1	1	220
234	1	1	221
235	1	1	222
236	1	1	223
237	1	1	224
238	1	1	225
239	1	1	226
240	1	1	227
241	1	1	228
242	1	1	229
243	1	1	230
244	1	1	231
245	1	1	232
246	1	1	233
247	1	1	234
248	1	1	235
249	1	1	236
250	1	1	237
251	1	1	238
252	1	1	239
253	1	1	240
254	1	1	241
255	1	1	242
256	1	1	243
257	1	1	244
258	1	1	245
259	1	1	246
260	1	1	247
261	1	1	248
262	1	1	249
263	1	1	250
264	1	1	251
265	1	1	252
266	1	1	253
267	1	1	254
268	1	1	255
269	1	1	256
270	1	1	257
271	1	1	258
272	1	1	259
273	1	1	260
274	1	1	261
275	1	1	262
276	1	1	263
277	1	1	264
278	1	1	265
279	1	1	266
280	1	1	267
281	1	1	268
282	1	1	269
283	1	1	270
284	1	1	271
285	1	1	272
286	1	1	273
287	1	1	274
288	1	1	275
289	1	1	276
290	1	1	277
291	1	1	278
292	1	1	279
293	1	1	280
294	1	1	281
295	1	1	282
296	1	1	283
297	1	1	284
298	1	1	285
299	1	1	286
300	1	1	287
301	1	1	288
302	1	1	289
303	1	1	290
304	1	1	291
305	1	1	292
306	1	1	293
307	1	1	294
308	1	1	295
309	1	1	296
310	1	1	297
311	1	1	298
312	1	1	299
313	1	1	300
314	1	1	301
315	1	1	302
316	1	1	303
317	1	1	304
318	1	1	305
319	1	1	306
320	1	1	307
321	1	1	308
322	1	1	309
323	1	1	310
324	1	1	311
325	1	1	312
326	1	1	313
327	1	1	314
328	1	1	315
329	1	1	316
330	1	1	317
331	1	1	318
332	1	1	319
333	1	1	320
334	1	1	321
335	1	1	322
336	1	1	323
337	1	1	324
338	1	1	325
339	1	1	326
340	1	1	327
341	1	1	328
342	1	1	329
343	1	1	330
344	1	1	331
345	1	1	332
346	1	1	333
347	1	1	334
348	1	1	335
349	1	1	336
350	1	1	337
351	1	1	338
352	1	1	339
353	1	1	340
354	1	1	341
355	1	1	342
356	1	1	343
357	1	1	344
358	1	1	345
359	1	1	346
360	1	1	347
361	1	1	348
362	1	1	349
363	1	1	350
364	1	1	351
365	1	1	352
366	1	1	353
367	1	1	354
368	1	1	355
369	1	1	356
370	1	1	357
371	1	1	358
372	1	1	359
373	1	1	360
374	1	1	361
375	1	1	362
376	1	1	363
377	1	1	364
378	1	1	365
379	1	1	366
380	1	1	367
381	1	1	368
382	1	1	369
383	1	1	370
384	1	1	371
385	1	1	372
386	1	1	373
387	1	1	374
388	1	1	375
389	1	1	376
390	1	1	377
391	1	1	378
392	1	1	379
393	1	1	380
394	1	1	381
395	1	1	382
396	1	1	383
397	1	1	384
398	1	1	385
399	1	1	386
400	1	1	387
401	1	1	388
402	1	1	389
403	1	1	390
404	1	1	391
405	1	1	392
406	1	1	393
407	1	1	394
408	1	1	395
409	1	1	396
410	1	1	397
411	1	1	398
412	1	1	399
413	1	1	400
414	1	1	401
415	1	1	402
416	1	1	403
417	1	1	404
418	1	1	405
419	1	1	406
420	1	1	407
421	1	1	408
422	1	1	409
423	1	1	410
424	1	1	411
425	1	1	412
426	1	1	413
427	1	1	414
428	1	1	415
429	1	1	416
430	1	1	417
431	1	1	418
432	1	1	419
433	1	1	420
434	1	1	421
435	1	1	422
436	1	1	423
437	1	1	424
438	1	1	425
439	1	1	426
440	1	1	427
441	1	1	428
442	1	1	429
443	1	1	430
444	1	1	431
445	1	1	432
446	1	1	433
447	1	1	434
448	1	1	435
449	1	1	436
450	1	1	437
451	1	1	438
452	1	1	439
453	1	1	440
454	1	1	441
455	1	1	442
456	1	1	443
457	1	1	444
458	1	1	445
459	1	1	446
460	1	1	447
461	1	1	448
462	1	1	449
463	1	1	450
464	1	1	451
465	1	1	452
466	1	1	453
467	1	1	454
468	1	1	455
469	1	1	456
470	1	1	457
471	1	1	458
472	1	1	459
473	1	1	460
474	1	1	461
475	1	1	462
476	1	1	463
477	1	1	464
478	1	1	465
479	1	1	466
480	1	1	467
481	1	1	468
482	1	1	469
483	1	1	470
484	1	1	471

139	+	6.4	7.2
179	6	4.3	5.4
219	+	4.8	5.4
47	+	8.1	10.4
121	+	3.5	2.7
50	+	2.7	7.0
10	+	7.8	4.8
75	+	4.7	1.3
41	+	5.6	1.1
25	+	8.2	14.3
165	5	8.2	8.6
198	+	7.1	10.4
198	+	5.1	

326	+	15	3.0	13.9
327	+	1	2.2	28.1
328	+	3	0.7	10.6
329	+	1	4.1	10.2
330	+	4	4.8	24.5
331	+	2	2.8	32.1
332	+	1	4.0	16.3
333	+	1	5.8	6.1
334	-	10	6.4	26.0
335	-	2	2.5	...
336	-	1	5.4	11.7
337	+	1	4.0	16.3
338	+	10	1.3	45.6
339	+	6	7.5	29.7
340	+	4	4.4	14.8
341	-	5	...	...
342	+	11	3.2	26.4
343	+	...	6.8	13.8
344	+	...	8.9	7.5
345	-	1	4.4	...
346	+	11	6.8	7.1
347	+	15	6.9	10.1
348	+	...	8.4	...
349	+	...	5.0	10.1
350	+	21	6.5	7.0
351	+	...	3.5	14.4
352	+	...	6.0	7.5
353	+	20	8.9	7.1
354	+	9	6.3	11.5
355	+	14	5.4	7.0
356	+	41	6.2	8.7

TV MARKET			
84%			241
125	-	1.9	128
123	+ 12	1.2	148
35		2.4	142
77	-	1%	
82%			
72	+ 19		
178	+ 4	1.9	268
12	-	8%	
75	-	5	19 161
285	-	1	12 173
140	-	1	0.8
54	+ 1		

For full written details of our services write to First Direct, Freepost, Leamington Spa CV32 3JF. First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc. First Direct reserves the right to decline to open an account for you. Calls may be monitored and recorded. Applicants must be 18 or over. Free banking means that there are no charges for cheque and cash machine withdrawals in the UK, standing orders, direct debits, Switch payments or monthly statements. Member HSBC   Granger

Group e Res.	1974 2	1975 3
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100



**MARKS & SPENCER**

**TODAY**

Interims: Marks Leisure, Capital Gearing Trust, London & Overseas Freighters, Shoprite Group, Telewest Communications Cable (Q3), UMECO.

Finals: Associated British Foods.

Economic statistics: UK provisional M0 figures for October, UK September housing starts and completions, US September construction spending, September industrial output for Japan.

**TOMORROW**

Interims: Anglian Water, British Airways, British Petroleum (Q3), Dairy Crest Group, Marks & Spencer, Mercury Asset Management, National Grid, Powerscreen International, Whitbread.

Finals: Bellway, Carlton Communications, Frederick Cooper, Creston Land & Estates, Lowland Investment Company, Stratagem.

Economic statistics: UK September industrial and manufacturing output, US presidential election, US September housing completions, Bundesbank calls for repos.

**WEDNESDAY**

Interims: Charles Stanley Group, Johnson Group Clearers, Lumina, Westbury.

Finals: MMT Computing, Northern Venture Trust, UFF Group.

Economic statistics: UK October car registrations, UK Bank of England Inflation Report, Bundesbank awards repos.

**THURSDAY**

Interims: Boots, Cullen's Holdings, Hambro Insurance, Raymond Industrial, Somic, Stealey Industries, Warner Howard, Yates Brothers Wine Lodges.

Finals: J Bibby, Burton Group, Kwik Save Group, J Smart & Co (Contractors).

Economic statistics: Confederation of British Industry distributive trades survey for October, US weekly jobless claims, US non-farm productivity (Q3), US September consumer credit, Bundesbank council meeting.

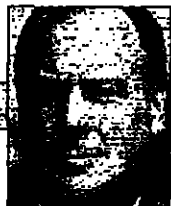
**FRIDAY**

Interims: English National Investment, Skandia Insurance, Unilever (Q3).

Finals: None scheduled.

**COMPANIES**

**MICHAEL CLARK**



# M&S aims to be top of the shops



John Hoerner, chief executive, is expected to report positive full-year results for Burton Group

**MARKS & SPENCER:** The jewel in the high street crown, as it is often described, aims to be the first to shine tomorrow in a week that sees several top retailers displaying their wares. The City is hoping for positive news from the group at the half-way stage, since the figures will be accompanied by a presentation for brokers, for the first time at this stage of proceedings.

The improvement in consumer confidence during the past year should be reflected in pre-tax profits growing from £387.1 million to between £443 million and £460 million. Earnings per share are expected to have grown by between 15 and 20 per cent, to about 11p. Sales during the first quarter were almost 9 per cent ahead, with M&S probably raising its share of the market.

Financial services are expected to show a solid improvement, and the performance of overseas stores is also expected to be better. Shareholders should be rewarded with a 4p increase in the dividend to 3.5p.

**BURTON GROUP:** There should be a similar message from Burton Group, whose chief executive is John Hoerner, when it reports full-year figures on Thursday. The estimate for pre-tax profits ranges from £145 million to £150 million, compared with £93.1 million last time.

A trading statement in July indicated sales growth of more than 10 per cent, with gross margins up by about 2 percentage points. Little is likely to have happened to spoil that picture.

Earnings should be up by 50 per cent, to 7.7p a share, although expansion plans, which include acquisitions, may serve to slow overall progress. Margins have continued to improve throughout the year. A 4p rise in the net dividend to 2.7p is forecast.

**BOOTS:** The prospect of an end to price controls on over-the-counter drug sales has overshadowed the group in recent weeks, but should do nothing to detract from a bumper set of half-year figures on Thursday. These are expected to reveal pre-tax profits of between £230 million and £235

million, compared with £217.9 million last time.

First-quarter sales at its chemist shops were 6.6 per cent higher on the back of a strong performance by own-label goods. The improved housing market will have been good news for the company's Do It All and AG Stanley stores. However, the buyback of 51.36 million shares at 580p will have held back profits, as will the absorption of 100 per cent of the Do It All losses.

**BRITISH PETROLEUM:** The strength of crude oil prices on

world markets should be fully reflected in third-quarter figures tomorrow, with net income up from £596 million to between £630 million and £636 million. This boost to upstream activities should more than compensate for any decline downstream, such as refining and chemical production. Nevertheless, earnings are unlikely to show the sort of growth achieved in the second quarter because of a squeeze on refining margins caused by the rapid rise in the price of oil and the lag in realising higher prices for Alaskan oil production.

**UNILEVER:** Growing one-off charges are expected to take the gloss off third-quarter performance when the Anglo-Dutch group reports on Friday. Pre-tax profits up from £786 million to between £804 million and £820 million are forecast after an increase in "exceptional" charges of £33 million to £50 million, reflecting the acquisition of Diversy. Earnings should have kept pace, with a rise of 2 per cent to 26.5p per share.

**ANGLIAN WATER:** Half-year figures tomorrow are unlikely to

match last week's performance from Thames. Pre-tax profits are expected to be up about £4 million at £130 million, although some brokers forecast a slight downturn. As with all water companies, interest will be focused on the dividend, which should be up by about 18 per cent, at 10.5p net. The figures will have been bolstered by an increase in new connections, but held back by the cost of financing last year's share buyback.

**ABF:** Brokers will be looking for evidence of a slowdown when Associated British Foods publishes full-year figures this morning. Brokers are looking for an 11 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to about £415 million, with earnings growing 8 per cent, to 30p per share. Retail operations in Britain and Ireland will provide the main boost to profits, with British Sugar suffering from a rundown in stocks of sugar. Once again, the figure will be boosted by returns on cash, which are thought to have risen from £601 million to £735 million.

**WHITBREAD:** Half-year figures tomorrow will be bolstered by recent acquisitions, including David Lloyd and Marriott, the hotel chain. Pre-tax profit estimates range from £170 million to £173 million, compared with £156 million last time. The contribution from the new acquisitions is expected to be about £17 million, helping to offset any slowdown on the restaurant and leisure side after last year's strong growth.

Profits from brewing and pubs are expected to be up on last year in spite of continuing competition from duty-free "booze cruises". The net payout is likely to grow by 8 per cent, to 6.2p.

**NATIONAL GRID:** Interim figures out tomorrow will be the first since the group accepted the tough pricing policy of RPI minus 4 per cent proposed by the regulator after the company's stock market debut. Pre-tax profits are expected to be up from £278.9 million to £304 million, with the group having already forecast a 9 per cent increase in the payout to 4.45p per share.

**ECONOMIC OUTLOOK**

## Inflation in the spotlight

The Bank of England's quarterly *Inflation Report* will come under careful scrutiny when it is published on Wednesday, as the City hunts for any evidence that the Bank wants further base rate increases. Economists are divided on whether the Bank believes last week's quarter-point rise is sufficient tightening. However, combined with the recent rise in sterling, the Chancellor's move may have done just enough to ease the Bank's pressure for rate increases.

The September figures for industrial production and manufacturing output, to be published on Tuesday, are the most important domestic statistics. Friday's increase in the purchasing managers index backed evidence from other data, such as the CBI quarterly industrial trends survey, which have shown output picking up in recent months. MMS International expects this to be reflected in the official figures, after the output fell in August, with manufacturing output expected to show a 0.7 per cent monthly increase, taking annual growth to 0.4 per cent.

The CBI distributive trades survey, to be released on Wednesday, is likely to show continued growth in consumer spending.

Figures for M0, the measure of narrow money supply, will be published today. MMS predicts a rise in the annual rate from 7 per cent to 7.3 per cent for October.

The US scene will be dominated by tomorrow's elections, with the markets' biggest concern being the Federal Reserve Bank's reaction if the Democrats win back Congress. Analysts predict that the Fed could quickly raise rates if it believes the Democrats are about to loosen fiscal policy.

In Germany, the Bundesbank Council is to meet on Thursday, but policy changes are not expected. On Monday, German manufacturing output figures for September are expected to show strong growth of 0.3 per cent. However, an expected rise in the jobless figures should ease worries on inflation.

ALASDAIR MURRAY

**SUNDAY TIPS**

The Sunday Times: Buy British Aerospace, Mayflower, Gearhouse; Hold Creston Land. The Observer: Sell Stakis. The Sunday Telegraph: Buy Chemring; Sell J Sainsbury, British Biotech. The Mail on Sunday: Buy Alca; Sell Verity, Bellway. The Express: Buy DCS Group, Parity. Independent on Sunday: Buy Farepak; Hold Unilever. Sunday Business: Buy British Petroleum; Sell Boots.

### A vision for the office world

At IKON Office Solutions we have a vision. We see the future of the office world. Now, as the world's largest independent office product supplier, we have the power to deliver today the technology you need for tomorrow.

IKON has the resources to supply everything from a convenience copier right through to high volume printroom systems. We'll give you access to the most efficient and effective communications and document handling systems available, including the latest colour laser copying, digital and multifunctional products, printers and facsimile equipment from the world's top manufacturers. And we have the technological

know-how to link them all into a fully-networked system that's tailor-made for your office.

IKON can also provide the management services to 'outsource' your entire document handling operation, from general printroom services to complex information processing systems.

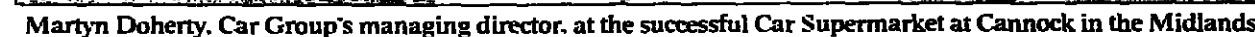
The strength of a nationwide network combined with our fast, responsive local service means you can rely on IKON to deliver total customer satisfaction. And, with our own group finance and environmentally-friendly copier remanufacturing process, you can trust IKON to turn a vision into reality.

**Call FREE 0800 90.40.90**

**IKON**  
Office Solutions

The symbol of document technology





**By JASON NISSÉ**

display and will cost between £20 million and £25 million each to build and stock. In addition, Car is expanding its Cannock supermarket by another eight acres. The company has already signed up for a site near Northampton and has received planning consent. Four other sites have already been identified in South Wales, Greater Manchester, near the M62 in Yorkshire, and the outskirts of London.

The car supermarket concept, if successful, is expected to revolutionise car buying in the UK. Customers are not offered any discounts on the prices quoted, which have an inbuilt sales margin which is lower than at most motor dealers.

Most of the main manufacturers are moving towards larger sites, with Rover and Ford recently announcing that they are cutting back on dealers.

**By CAROLINE MERRELL.**

ruling stated: "The past trustees and the company were guilty of maladministration — causing injustice in the form of *disappointment and distress* in misleading the complainant by indicating that all pensions in payment would be increased by 4 per cent per annum."

The Pensions Ombudsman decided that Mr Ward had a right to increases based on the portion of his pension accrued before October 19, 1979. The

Other employees are believed to have complained to the ombudsman about the matter. These complaints are being investigated as well.

## 0171-782 7344

## PUBLIC NOTICES

[www.annualreports.org](http://www.annualreports.org)

Notice is purely formal as  
creditors have been or will be  
paid in full.

By Order of the Board  
David Mather  
Company Secretary

(Estac. about £17,000)

A horizontal line with a central point labeled 'x'.

## FRASER NELSON

8Q+! Rxf8 2 Qxf8+ Kxf8 3 e7+ Kg8 4 e8Q+ Nxe8

8 checkmate

of the Webmedia Group

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# Steel unions in US-style drive for recognition

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

LEADERS of Britain's steelworkers will today unveil a new, American-style campaign to persuade private steel companies to recognise trade unions in advance of the possible election of a Labour Government.

Steel unions will use some American techniques for the first time in Britain. They will also draw on successful cam-

paigns by UK trade unions to persuade British companies to introduce European-style works councils, in spite of the Government's opt-out from the European social charter.

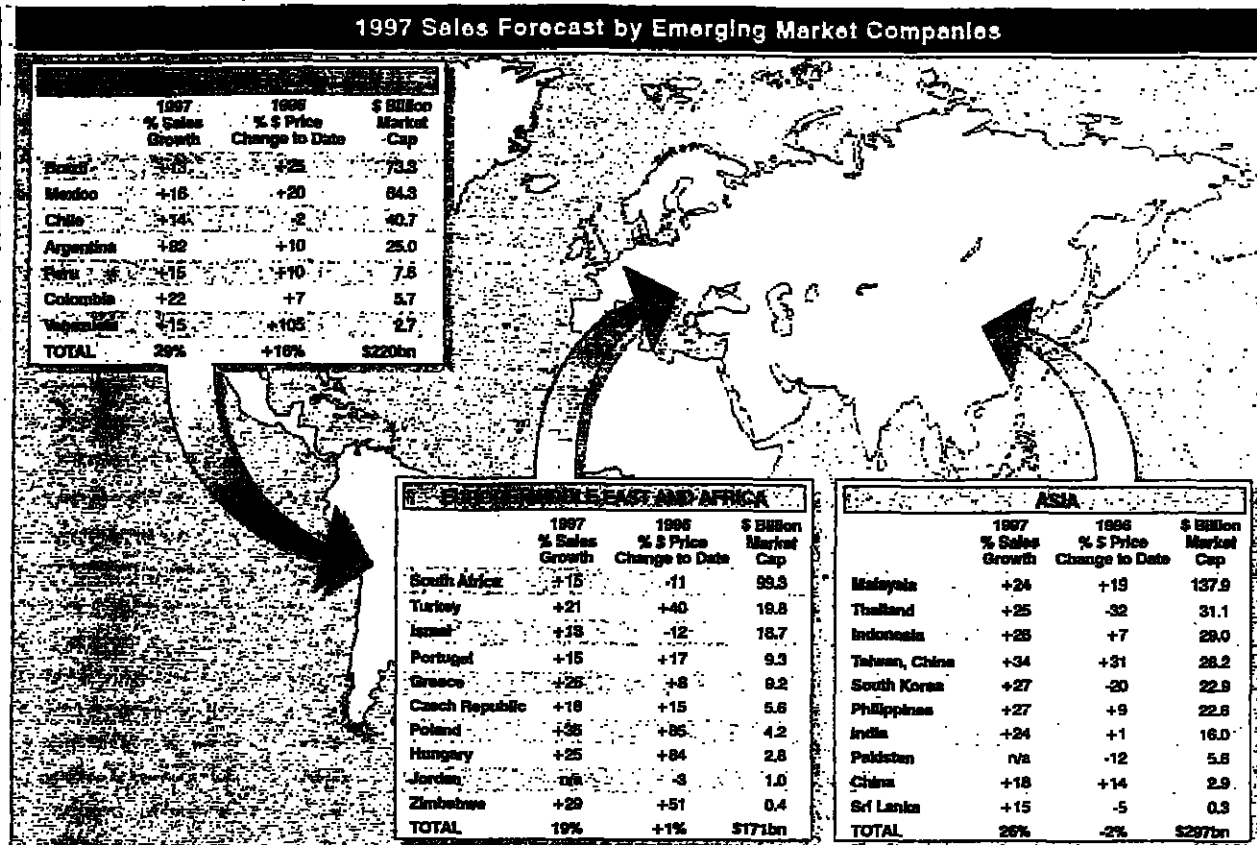
Leaders of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation (ISTC) and the AEEU engineering union will today open their campaign when they unveil huge billboard posters directly outside a steel company which has derecognised the unions.

American unions have successfully used such direct methods over the past two or three years in the US, but the move at Co-Steel in Sheerness in Kent today is believed to be the first time such forms of so-called corporate campaigning have been used in the UK, aimed at "shaming" the company into changing its policy.

In their new campaign, the unions will argue explicitly that companies will be compelled by a new Labour Government to recognise a trade union where there is majority workforce support — so they should accept that, recognise unions now and work in partnership with them. The unions are linking the move directly to the campaign on works councils.

As well as Co-Steel, the unions' first targets will be Johnson Matthey in north London, followed by Albion Press Metals, part of the German Thyssen group. US unions will join today's campaign, and the steel unions are seeking help from the giant IG Metall German union over Alcoa.

Keith Brookman, ISTC general secretary, thinks the time is now ripe for the union's nationwide initiative. He says: "Employers know the day is coming when they will no longer be able to deny unions recognition. Employees realise more than ever that they need the strength of a union around them. Public perception of unions has improved dramatically."



## Gossip 'drives new markets'

By MARTIN WALLER

THE biggest survey yet of emerging stock markets around the world confirms what many have long suspected — that new markets are driven more by speculation, rumour and gossip than by research and fundamentals.

However, the study, to be published tomorrow and based on the views of companies making up more than half the world's emerging markets, does suggest in which areas potential growth has yet to be recognised by the local exchange.

Tempest, a City management consultancy to the securities industry, sought opinions on the best stock-

brokers and fund managers from 276 companies, which between them make up 52 per cent of the \$688 billion at which global emerging markets are capitalised.

Tempest also sought the fund managers' views on local brokers and on the companies themselves. Stephen Parker, a director of Tempest, said that fund managers viewed emerging markets in two camps, those taking a spread of investments almost at random and those trying to research qualitative data about individual companies.

"There's this massive growth on emerging markets, and this

massive knowledge problem," he said. "It's all about company contact — if you don't have that, you just don't understand what's going on."

Tempest tracked the movements last year on the markets throughout the world and asked the companies in them what they expected their turnover growth to be this year. Some countries showed a sharp mismatch. In some areas, local markets had lagged behind even though growth in the future was expected to be explosive.

The map shows that in countries such as Venezuela — popular with fund managers

seeking growth markets — share prices outperformed significantly last year. By contrast, in Chile and Colombia, and in Indonesia, India and the Philippines, potential growth expected by local industry has not been matched by rises on local exchanges.

Tempest spoke to fund managers controlling more than half the estimated \$135 billion of emerging markets' capitalisation that is "free float" money, not locked away in government, family or friendly bank ownership. The survey found a lack of reliable and meaningful data available — Mr Parker's "knowledge problem" — which left share prices to be driven by stories and speculation rather than by fundamentals.

"Everything is so dispersed," Mr Parker said. "How do you cut your way through? What we have identified in the survey is those who are particularly good at this."

"We're used to near-perfect markets in the UK and the US. The rewards are enormous for somebody who can really understand the emerging markets. Poland and Hungary both grew by more than 80 per cent in 1996, for example. There are some fund management groups out there who have invested time and money in getting to know the companies themselves."

## Open skies deal back on table

By KEITH RODGERS

THE UK and US Governments resume talks in Washington on Wednesday over an "open skies" agreement. The liberalisation issue, reopened at America's request, is a key element of plans by British Airways to form an alliance with American Airlines.

Jan Lang, President of the Board of Trade, has been considering for a month an Office of Fair Trading report on whether the alliance should be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. It also faces investigation in the US, where USAir, BA's associate, has been fighting the rival link.

BA is trying to avoid losing slots at Heathrow and could axe only one domestic route if forced to do so. Last month the European Commission indicated that it would legalise trade in airport take-off and landing slots.

BA announces its interim profits tomorrow, with analysts forecasting pre-tax profits of up to £475 million (£430 million) for the first half. The dividend is expected to climb 10 per cent to 4.24p per share.

## New CWS chief plans merger talks with rival

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

GRAHAM MELMOTH, who today takes over as head of CWS, Europe's biggest Co-operative retailer, plans to relaunch talks aimed at a merger with the Co-operative Retail Society (CRS), its biggest rival within the British movement.

The last efforts to bring the two sides together broke down in 1994. Mr Melmuth, 58, who has worked for CWS for 21 years, said: "If anyone can bring CWS and CRS together it is me." But he cautioned that it is something that "is likely to happen in the medium rather than the short term."

Once Britain's leading food retailers, the Co-ops have been overtaken by J Sainsbury, Tesco, Safeway and Asda and have lost market share to discount supermarket chains. Many Co-ops are now found



Graham Melmuth says he can unite the two Co-op groups

off the beaten track, in small towns and villages. They remain strong in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

CWS owns 700 food shops, and, through buying and marketing agreements, effectively controls nearly two thirds of

the country's Co-ops. CRS controls a further 20 per cent. CWS also has interests in funerals, milk processing and distribution, travel, farming and garages. The Co-operative Bank and CIS insurance company are wholly owned subsidiaries.

Mr Melmuth, who replaces David Skinner, 65, who is retiring, said the board of CWS was looking at possibilities of closer links between the two financial services companies, but said a full merger of the bank and insurer was unlikely.

## Vote of approval for share options

Executive share options are the best way to link boardroom rewards with company performance, a team of economists has concluded. Rejecting the Greenbury committee's clampdown on options, Brian Main, Trevor Buck and Alistair Bruce, writing in the latest issue of the *Economic Journal*, argue that options should replace more of existing basic pay and bonuses. They say that many of the long-term incentive plans now being introduced with the blessing of the Greenbury report are more obscure than the share option plans they replace.

### Tax relief plea

The Government's tax exemption for workplace nurseries has failed in its objective of improving childcare for working parents, a labour market pressure group says today. The Campaign for Tax Relief and Childcare says that the tax exemption for workplace nurseries has led to no net increase in childcare provision, and it calls on Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor, to extend the exemption to all forms of employer-funded childcare, subject to a weekly limit of £42 per employee.

### Biomedica plan

Oxford Biomedica today publishes the pathfinder prospectus for its £5 million capital-raising and flotation on the Alternative Investment Market, due in a month's time. The gene therapy specialist has a licence agreement with Cancer Research Campaign Technology for access to anti-cancer gene therapies and technologies from research and has acquired six patent applications from Oxford University.

### London boost

London's economy should grow by 4.6 per cent this year, more than twice the expected rate for the UK as a whole, according to projections from the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Unemployment is forecast to fall below 10 per cent for the first time since 1992.

## BASE RATE

With effect from  
30 October 1996

The Royal Bank of Scotland

Base Rate has  
been increased  
from 5.75% to  
6.00% per annum.



The Royal Bank of Scotland

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc.  
Registered Office: 36 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2YB.  
Registered in Scotland No. 90312.

### CHANGE ON WEEK



US dollar  
1.6375 (+0.0337)  
German mark  
2.4836 (+0.0397)  
Exchange index  
90.9 (+1.7)  
Bank of England official close (4pm)



FT 30 share  
2795.0 (-15.9)  
FTSE 100  
3848.5 (-73.9)  
New York Dow Jones  
6012.93 (+5.91)  
Tokyo Nikkei Ave  
20633.06 (-106.91)

**Brilliant PC. Brilliant Value.**

**P5-120 MULTIMEDIA**

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB High Performance SDRAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Toshiba® Eight-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital® 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Integrated Creative Labs FM Sound Card with Altec Lansing ACS41 Speakers
- Integrated ATI GT 3D 2MB SGRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 15" CrystalScan® Monitor
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows® 95 125 Anykey® Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- Games Bundle
- MS Encarta® 96 (US Version)
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

**£1099 (£1325.40 inc. VAT and delivery)**

**GATEWAY2000**  
"You've got a friend in the business."

**0800 74 2000**  
http://www.uk.gw2k.com

Gateway 2000, Clonsilla Industrial Estate, Dublin 17, Ireland.

Configuration and prices are subject to change without notice.  
©1996 Gateway 2000 Europe. Creative Labs, Hard and other are registered trademarks of Creative. 386, 486, Pentium, Pentium Pro, Pentium MMX and Pentium MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.  
Industry standard product is to require maintenance every 12 months. Actual service may vary. See your local service center for details.  
All other names are Gateway 2000 Europe's registered trademarks and service marks.

**SEE FOR YOURSELF**  
Visit our showroom at 10 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2 to find out more about our complete range of PCs and try them out for yourself. Or ring our friendly sales team for advice and information. Gateway 2000. The cool choice.

**SHOWROOM HOURS OF BUSINESS:**  
10.00 am - 6.00 pm Monday - 9.00 am - 6.00 pm Tuesday - Friday  
10.00 am - 1.00 pm Saturday - 10.00 am - 6.00 pm Sunday and Bank Holidays



## THE TIMES



## CITY DIARY

## Lyons' share for students

STUART LYONS has shown an unexpected poetic streak. The chairman and chief executive of Royal Doulton has translated into English all 103 of Horace's odes, now published by Staffordshire University Press. Just down the road from Doulton, Lyons has included his own scholarly introduction and notes. *The Fleeting Years: Odes of Horace from the Augustan Age of Rome* is the first book from the Cambridge scholar. Lyons is donating the royalties to the disabled students' fund at Staffordshire University. "That's why I am being a little less than generous in free issues," he says.

**BELETED** congratulations to the *Body Shop*, winners of the PR Week Best International Campaign Award. The *Roddick* team must be particularly pleased with itself as this award was sponsored by *Shandwick*, the PR house that looks after Shell, whose Nigerian activities have attracted so much *Roddick* ire.

## Nick's knack

WH SMITH is playing Cupid in the love life of *Only Fools and Horses* actor Nicholas Lyndhurst. Since he starred in the company's latest TV advertisement, he has been hounded by adoring male fans, smitten by his character, teenager Sacha Smith. Bill Cockburn, chief executive of WH Smith, is delighted that viewers are swamping the actor with love letters.

**WORD** has it that Helen Bowden, former presenter of *Woman's Hour* and editor of *newscurrent* affairs at BBC Radio North, is to step into a newly created role as head of BBC Business. Bowden will have both radio and TV under her control.

## Silly aisles

GET OUT those pension books, put on those glad rags, and boogie on down to your local Asda. Today and Wednesday the supermarket chain is offering customers over the age of 60 a 10 per cent discount on their shopping bill. Between 9am and 11am, a free cuppa and an old-fashioned knees-up will also be thrown in. Music of the Twenties and dance bands of the Forties will serenade customers down the aisles as they go dewy eyed over the tinned Spam and mushy peas.

## Team talk

THE Broomfield League kicks off at Broadgate today, with more than 100 firms set to play about 1,000 matches. Teams, however, are also competing for the most outrageous name. Hot contenders include The Cash Cows (Lehman's), Suffice With Talent (NatWest), Mad Kenny's All Night Bankers (SBC Warburg) and The Masterful Mental Maple Leaves (Royal Bank of Canada).

## Bluff called

EMPLOYEES at Winterflood Securities watched in amazement as managing director Brian Winterflood's legendary tan turned an unnatural shade of red. While showing off his bear pit to a visiting company chairman, he was keen to point out a notice on a nearby desk: "If the phone rings twice, then this is a Mickey Mouse outfit." His guest chided him, so Winterflood suggested that he phone up one of his minions: it rang and rang, but was never answered. Furious, Winterflood stormed onto the trading floor in search of the culprit. "But you told us on no account to answer internal calls," called a sheepish voice.

MORAG PRESTON

## BT JOINS THE GIANTS

## TOP 10 TELECOMS COMPANIES: WHERE BT/MCI WOULD STAND

Company	Country	Annual sales \$bn*
NTT	JAPAN	81.9
AT&T	US	49.0
DEUTSCHE TELEKOM	GERMANY	46.1
BT/MCI	UK/US	42.0
FRANCE TELECOM	FRANCE	30.1
BELL ATLANTIC/NYNEX	US	26.8
SBC/PACIFIC TELESIS	US	21.7
GTE	US	20.0
TELECOM ITALIA	ITALY	18.0
BELLSOUTH	US	17.9

BERT ROBERTS  
MCI'S CHAIRMAN

## CONCERT

SIR IAIN VALLANCE  
BT'S CHAIRMAN

## BT takes a gamble on buccaneering MCI

British Telecom might end up locked in a price war with powerful competitors, says Carl Mortished

When a chief executive talks global, you can bet that his real concerns are more parochial. British Telecom and MCI formally launched their merger proposal yesterday and the terms of the deal certainly make impressive reading. The talk from the two companies was all about world leadership, a communications power house and global reach; the largest ever transatlantic merger will send analysts and commentators reaching for superlatives. They might be better off asking questions about the telecoms market in Cleveland, Ohio, Leicester in Britain, or Hanover in Germany. It is there that the changes are occurring. Long-distance and international telephone traffic is a tradable commodity, but in many areas local phone services are still highly monopolistic. Deregulation of telecommunications is sending telecoms and media organisations scurrying to form alliances to better sell myriad packaged phone, cable TV and information services to households and businesses in the most affluent markets of North America and north-western Europe.

BT dominates the UK telephone market. Mercury, its main rival, has not yet mounted a significant threat to BT's hegemony. MCI, however, represents much more than a link with the second largest American long-distance service provider. It is a huge gamble on MCI's chance of taking over a large piece of the \$100 billion local US phone market.

BT's link with MCI has a certain irony. Set up in 1968 as Microwave Communications

Inc., the company has a history of making strategic assaults on stodgy monopolies. From a tiny beginning building microwave towers linking American cities, the company ended up in an anti-trust court battle with AT&T that led in 1984 to the break-up of Ma Bell into seven local Bells plus AT&T.

Since then, the long-distance market has become a triopoly of AT&T, still on top, with MCI and Sprint in second and third position. But, this year, the US phone market is again in turmoil with the passing of the Federal Telecommunications Act. The measure permits long-distance operators to enter local markets and, under certain conditions, local players can sell long-distance services and even overseas calls.

The door is open for a free-for-all with the buccaneering MCI and Sprint attempting to muscle in on the 46 per cent gross margins available in the \$100 billion local market.

Sir Iain Vallance, BT's chairman may now be enjoying a frisson of excitement at the thought of playing the pirate after years suffering in silence while Mercury and the American cable TV operators stole BT's business in Britain.

Yes, this could be an expensive venture and BT might end up locked in a price war with more powerful competitors than Mercury. The problem with local phone networks is that, unlike long-distance and international networks, they generally lack much spare capacity. Small long-distance

service providers are able to make a profit buying capacity from the big three at discounts of up to 40 per cent.

But the Baby Bells will argue that limited local capacity does not justify cheap access to interlopers and therefore the long-distance companies will have to work hard in cutting costs if they are to make a profit from second-hand local network traffic.

The option of building a new network is expensive — it would cost billions of dollars and could take three to four years to lay the foundations to reach a large market. There are other options: wireless telephony and alliances with cable companies.

AT&T has an important advantage in the former with its \$12 billion acquisition of McCaw Cellular in 1994, while Sprint is believed to be focusing on cable. Major cities are served by a host of cable companies, which leaves a long-distance operator with no means of accessing the market except via the Baby Bell.

MCI is spending heavily on exchanges to build a local loop. It has invested \$1 billion to date, serving 13 cities, which will rise to 25 by the end of the year. A further \$1 billion of investment will bring its local access to 40 cities next year. But Gerald Taylor, president and chief operating officer of MCI, reckons the benefits will be large from getting a finger in the local pie. He points out

that currently 46 cents in every dollar of revenue goes to the Bell operating companies.

"Last year, the long-distance industry paid \$22 billion to the Bells which originated or terminated in their networks."

But the Baby Bells are not crying. In April, Atlantic Bell announced a \$22 billion merger with Nynex, creating Bell Atlantic, a pool of 25 million customers accounting for 30 per cent of the country's wealth. Atlantic Bell will be kept to tap the long-distance potential of their customer base from which a third of America's overseas phone calls originate. Today there are still constraints on how far Baby Bells can develop long-distance traffic, but the intent of new US law is for competition to grow.

This suggests a price war could be looming on local and national traffic, one that would make BT's domestic headaches look trivial.

BT is not a stranger to all this. The British company bankrolled MCI's ambitions as far back as 1994, then subscribing for 20 per cent of MCI's shares at a cost of \$4.2 billion and establishing a joint venture called Concert Communications Services.

Since then, MCI has branched out into news media and entertainment, buying a stake in The News Corporation, the owner of *The Times*. Further investments by MCI include a \$1 billion investment in computing and communications technologies and a tie-up with Microsoft to develop Internet

services. Such investments are likely to continue or even accelerate; the battle for customers in the US market is focusing on how to offer a bundle of services to the phone users. Typically, the deal will be local and long-distance traffic, mobile phone and Internet access. Much the same will apply in Britain where BT at last faces cross-the-board competition from Mercury and three cable companies.

BT is obviously paying a premium to MCI although yesterday analysts were undecided how to value it exactly. MCI's earnings are growing at 12 per cent. Add to that costs savings and BT's rate of growth could double to 10 per cent while earnings dilution from the new shares should not be great. For BT, this deal would put a positive seal on a trying year that saw its planned merger with C&W scuppered. After that, the company saw its continental European ambitions effectively torn apart when RWE, its potential German partner, defected to C&W.

For BT, it is a gamble, but it should know something about competing in local markets. Yet BT investors may wonder what MCI is risking in this deal. In return for loss of control, MCI investors receive almost a third more for their shares than the market price, but they also get BT's cash flow thrown in for free. That means promises of more dividend and share buybacks and backing for a huge investment in local telephony.

That sounds like a good deal for MCI: whether it is good for BT will take years to prove, whatever its share price does today.

## Rate rise was a welcome stitch in time

After last week's rate rise, markets have built in a big premium for UK interest rate risks over the next couple of years. Interest rate futures project that UK three-month rates will rise sharply next year and, from late 1997 onwards, will be the highest in the G7. The UK-German five-year spread is back to highs seen in the 1994 market debacle. Markets fear that the economy is repeating its historical tendency to volatile growth and interest rate cycles.

This risk premium is too high. The UK economy's volatility has declined significantly in recent years. Inflation has been low and stable base rates have oscillated around 6 per cent. The key to stability has been the authorities' willingness to hike rates earlier.

Last week's move continues

this pattern. It is a stitch in time that will help to cap the eventual rate ceiling, not a warning sign.

Against a backdrop of low inflation, a rising pound and tight fiscal policy, rates of 6.5 or 6.75 per cent next year should be enough to slow growth and keep inflation low. As the risk premium at the short end slims, the ten-year gilt-bund spread should return to the low end of this year's 1.4 to 1.9 per cent range.

The economic backdrop does not suggest that UK rates need to rise much more sharply than the external norm. True, the UK economy is accelerating, but so are other European countries. Policy has been eased more sharply there over the past year. OECD leading indicators and business surveys have turned up across the Continent. Manufacturing out-

## GILT-EDGED

put growth is stronger in Germany than in the UK.

UK inflation prospects are similar to the G7 norm. Nominal GDP is growing at about the same rate as in the US, and below the 5 per cent rate that the Bank of England thinks consistent with the inflation target. The OECD and the IMF estimate the UK output gap at around 2 per cent, about the European average. Broad money growth in the UK and Germany has been similar in the past year and, on average, over the past four.

Underlying inflation is being boosted by the oil price spike and higher import costs after last year's drop in the pound, but these external shocks are past their worst.

Sterling's surge will help to cut inflation to the EU norm in 1997. The current account poses little threat.

UK fiscal trends are also similar to the European norm. On baseline plans for public spending, a neutral Budget will imply fiscal tightening of 0.75 per cent of GDP next year, near the EU average. Next year's UK budget deficit should be similar as a share of GDP to France and Germany.

The idea that the rate hike will be offset by a loose Budget looks wrong. Unsustainable tax-cutting would generate little political gain because voters would fear that, as in 1992, taxes will rise again after the election. I suspect the Budget will be broadly neutral.

Finally, the UK's political risks are no greater than those

facing other European countries. Opinion polls suggest that Labour will win the election with a working majority. A Labour government probably would stay out of the first wave of EMU. However, the policy will aim to hit the convergence criteria to maintain the choice of joining EMU in 2001 or 2002. Those countries that join EMU at the start will probably face doubts among investors about monetary policy and whether fiscal consolidation will last.

If the UK does face persistent market pressure and a significant rise in the spread for short- and long-term rates against the EMU bloc, political pressure would grow for EMU entry or an independent Bank of England.

MICHAEL SAUNDERS  
Salomon Brothers

## RADIO CHOICE

## Bequests to the nation

The Heritage Quiz, Radio 4, 12.25pm.

I welcome the return of this good-natured testing ground of knowledge about our cultural heritage. The four contestants only occasionally sound self-indulgent. They are Christopher Cook, Philippa Gregory, Janet Suzman and Martin Wainwright, and their chairperson is Sue MagGregor who is uncommonly generous with the players too much time to identify such national treasures as Warwick Castle which I got in five minutes flat. As well as questions about fictional pubs and book illustrators, there's a nostalgia corner. I share Cook's regret at not having been present at the world premiere in 1945 of Britten's *Peter Grimes*.

The Monday Play: *Bleat*, Radio 4, 7.45pm.

Brick by rough brick, reinforced with steel, whenever it shows signs of collapsing into crude melodrama, Graham White has constructed a play in which rural passions always threaten to erupt in violence and, ultimately, do precisely that. The setting is a farm. The characters: a bullying father (*Donald Sumpter*), two squabbling sons (*Philip Kingston*, *Martin Hancock*) and the two women sucked into their turbulent lives (*Maudie Ziegler*, *Emma Owen-Smith*). On stage, the play is hailed as working-class naturalism in the Lawrence mold. I wouldn't go that far, but the characters' veins are certainly bubbling with hot blood.

Peter Daville

## RADIO 4

6.30am Chris Evans 9.00 Simon Mayo  
12.00 Lisa Farnson with Simply Red's  
Mick Huckniss 2.00 Nasty Campbell  
4.00 Mark Goodier 7.00 Evening Session  
10.00 Mark Radcliffe 12.00 Clare  
Shurgess, including at 12.15am The Not  
4.00 Clive Winters, with the Easy  
Breakfast Show, including Good  
Night/Good Morning

## RADIO 2

6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up  
to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy  
Young 1.00pm Debbie Rowe 3.00 Ed  
Stewart 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 Hubert  
Gregg 7.30 Malcolm Laycock with  
Dance Band Days 8.30 Big Band  
Special 10.00 Humphrey Lyttelton 10.00  
Melly on Monday: Jools Holland.  
George Melly hosts a jazz chat show  
(1/8) 10.30 The Jamiesons 12.05am  
Steve Madden 3.00 Alan Lester

## RADIO 5 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports, incl at 5.45  
Wake Up to money 6.00 The Breakfast  
Programme incl at 6.55, 7.55 racing  
Simons 8.55 The Macquarie, with  
Madell, incl at 10.35 News from Europe  
12.00 Midday with Mark, incl at 12.35pm  
Moneycheck 2.05 Racecast on Five 4.00  
Nationwide, incl at 5.45 Entertainment  
News 7.00 News Extra, incl at 7.20  
Sports Bulletin 7.35 Football Legends.  
Featuring Lewis Reilly of Hills and  
Scotland 8.00 The Sunday Match  
Evening's Country City 10.05 News Talk  
11.00 Night Extra 12.05am The Other  
Side of Midnight 2.05 Up All Night

## TALK RADIO

5.00am Early Breakfast 7.00 Paul Ross  
9.00 Scott Chisholm 12.00 Anne  
Burn 2.00pm Tommy Boyd 4.00  
Drivetime, with Peter Dinkley 7.00 Muz  
Dee's Sportszone 10.00 James White  
1.00am Ian Collins

## RADIO 3

6.00am On Air, includes Correll  
(Trio Sonnets in F, Op 1 No 1);  
Mozart (Clarinet Concerto in A  
K.622); Elgar (String  
Quartet in E minor, Op 83)  
9.00 Morning Collection.  
Catharina Young continues her  
survey of Debussy piano  
music.  
10.00 Musical Encounters.  
Includes: Gershwin (An  
American in Paris);  
(Three-Page Sonata);  
Copland (Piano Variations);  
12.00 Composer of the Week:  
Percy Grainger.  
1.00pm News; BBC Lunchtime  
Concert. Live from St John's,  
Smith Square. Nobuko Imai,  
viola, Roland Pennington, piano.  
Mendelssohn (Sonata in A  
minor); Takemitsu (A Bird  
Came Down the Walk)  
2.00 The BBC Orchestra, BBC  
National Orchestra of Wales,  
conductor Tadaaki Otaka,  
Oliver Chelariu, violin; Wagner  
(Overture: Tannhauser);  
Beethoven (Violin Concerto in  
D); Schubert (Symphony No 5)  
3.45 Voices (1)  
4.30 The Jazzbit: Violin (5/6)  
5.00 The Music Machine  
5.15 In Tune. Anthony Brown talks  
to American conductor  
Richard Pittman about his  
American Independent  
festival concert

## RADIO 4

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW)  
6.00 News Briefing 6.10  
Farming Today 6.25 Prayer  
for the Day 6.30 Today 7.45  
Thought for the Day 8.40  
Who Goes Home 8.58  
Weather  
9.00 News 9.05 Start the Week  
10.00 News; The Seven  
Deadly Virtues (4/7)  
10.00 Daily Service; On  
This Day (LW)  
10.30 Woman's Hour 11.30  
Money Box; Live: 0171-560  
4444  
12.00 News; You and Yours  
12.25pm The Heritage Quiz. See  
Choice 12.55 Weather  
1.00 The World At One  
1.40 The Archers (1/15)  
Shipping Forecast  
2.00 News; Hand in Glove, by  
Stephen Murray (3/3)  
3.00 The Afternoon Shift  
4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope.  
Lynne Walker sees Shobana  
Jeyasingh's latest dance and  
reads two books on travel  
4.45 Short Story: The Breeder,  
by Patricia Highsmith. A  
wickedly satirical look at  
motherhood and marriage (1)  
6.00 PM 5.50 Shipping 6.55  
Weather  
6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30  
News Quiz (1)  
7.00 News 7.05 The Archers

FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.6-99.2. RADIO 2. FM 89.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-94.0. LW 195. MW 720. RADIO 5 LIVE. MW 683. 900. WORLD SERVICE. MW 645. LW 188 (12.45-6.55am). CLASSIC FM. FM 100-102. VIRGIN RADIO. FM 105.6. MW 1197. 1215. TALK RADIO. MW 1053. 1089. Television and radio listings compiled by Peter Dean, Ian Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thompson, Jane Gregory and John Montanaro.

**LOOK BACK IN ANGORA**

TUESDAY TO FRIDAY 10PM.

BOB MILLS' MUSICAL AUTOBIOGRAPHY. WATCH 25 YEARS OF BAD HAIR, STRANGE SHIRTS AND GREAT MUSIC VIDEOS.

**VH-1**

MUSIC THAT MEANS SOMETHING

available via cable and satellite









## WELL DRESSED 47

Burton aims to be one of the top shops

# BUSINESS

FAST FORWARD 48

Supermarket expansion for Car Group



MONDAY NOVEMBER 4 1996

BUSINESS EDITOR LINDSAY COOK

## BT seals \$20bn takeover of MCI to become global force

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM AND CARL MORTSHED

BRITISH TELECOM'S agreed \$20 billion takeover of MCI, the US telecommunications group, is the largest transatlantic deal in history and will create "a new, high-growth, global communications powerhouse," Sir Peter Bonfield, chief executive of BT, said yesterday.

He said that the cash-and-share deal would raise BT's earnings after one year and would add £500 million a year to combined pre-tax profits after five years. He expects shareholder and regulatory approval by next autumn.

He also unveiled a range of sweeteners for BT shareholders, including a 35p special dividend that will cost £2.3 billion.

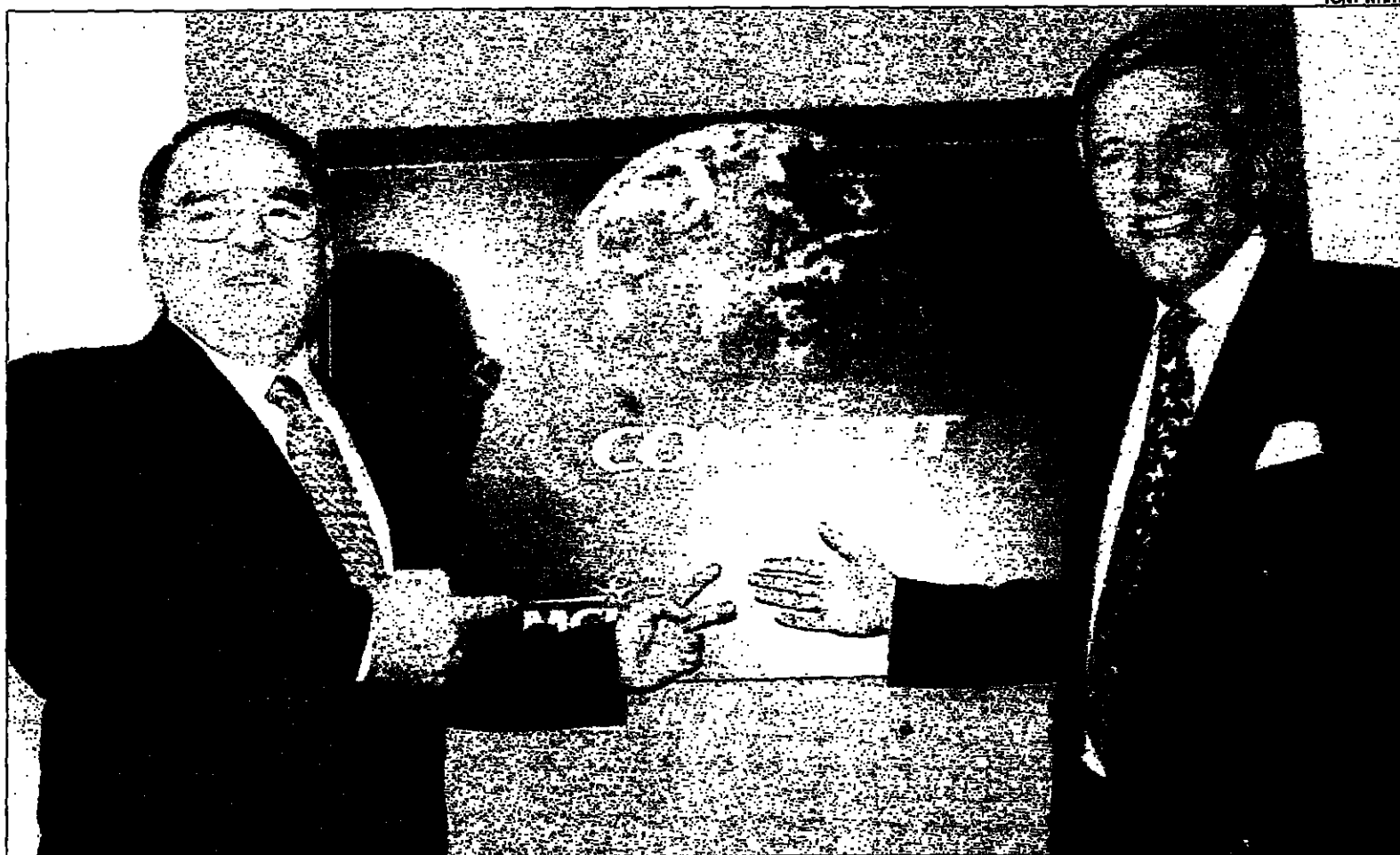
The two companies are merging their operations to form a holding company named Concert — the name of an existing joint venture between the two companies.

This will be 66 per cent owned by former BT shareholders and 34 per cent by those of MCI. It will be incorporated in the UK and have headquarters in London and Washington.

BT and MCI will operate in their home markets under their original names. Concert will have annual revenues of more than £25 billion, cashflow of about £7.5 billion, and 43 million business and residential customers in 70 countries.

Sir Iain Vallance, chairman of BT, and Bert Roberts, chairman of MCI, will be co-chairmen of Concert. Sir Colin Marshall will be non-executive deputy chairman and Sir Peter Bonfield will be chief executive. Gerald Taylor, current president and chief operating officer of MCI, will hold the same job at Concert and will report to Sir Peter. There will be eight non-executives — four from each side.

MCI has a 13.5 per cent stake in The News Corporation, parent company of The Times. Mr Taylor said: "I expect the relationship with News Corp to continue," but said he did not foresee the deal



Gerald Taylor, of MCI, and Sir Peter Bonfield, of BT, as they unveiled the biggest transatlantic deal in history in London yesterday

changing the nature of the relationship. Rupert Murdoch, chairman and chief executive of News Corp and a director of MCI, will not become a director of Concert. The takeover comes six months after the breakdown of alliance talks between BT and Cable and Wireless, its biggest UK rival. Sir Peter denied that MCI, in which BT already holds a 20 per cent stake, was second best. "It is first best," he said.

While C&W would have given BT access to potentially lucrative Asian markets, Sir Peter said he hoped that Concert would attract Asian partners and named NTT, the Japanese telecoms giant, as one he would be keen to work with. BT's special dividend will be payable with this year's final

dividend in September 1997. It is not conditional on the merger going through. The final dividend for the year ended March 31 will be 11.95p, giving a full-year dividend of 19.85p, up 6.1 per cent. BT is also to ask its shareholders for approval to buy back up to 10 per cent of its shares, but said the actual amount and timing of the move would depend on market conditions.

BT is paying a premium for

MCI, but analysts were tying themselves in knots yesterday over how to value it exactly.

The quibble is over the base value of BT shares for the purposes of valuing the share element of the offer to MCI holders. MCI shareholders will receive the equivalent of 5.4 new BT shares and \$6 in cash for each MCI share. They will not be receiving the BT special dividend nor the ordinary dividend, so some 55p

should, some analysts argue, be deducted from the value of BT shares offered. BT's offer is then worth \$32, a premium of 28 per cent to the MCI stock price on Thursday. Valued at the Friday closing price for BT, the US company is worth \$36 per share, but Doug Maine, MCI finance officer, argued that the 10 per cent share buyback would boost the value to \$39.60 per share. Analysts were not betting that

BT's shares would suffer much from the dilution of the share issue and lower initial earnings. Some suggested the special dividend was a bribe to prop up the BT share price. Others were undecided on whether the strategy would work but were prepared to give BT the benefit of the doubt over the extra payout, the promise of a competitive dividend policy and the prospect of share repurchases.

## Video link in the merger chain

FITTINGLY, British Telecom's takeover of MCI has involved a large amount of telecommunications wizardry (Sarah Cunningham writes). The chairman of the two companies made extensive use of video conferencing during negotiations, even in the final, most delicate, stages. Sir Iain Vallance, of BT, and Bert Roberts, of MCI, spoke

to each other twice on Saturday via a video link after their boards had met to agree to the final terms of the deal. Video links were also used to coordinate rehearsals of the two companies' presentations for analysts and journalists, which were held in London and New York yesterday. Video conferencing provides audio and visual links

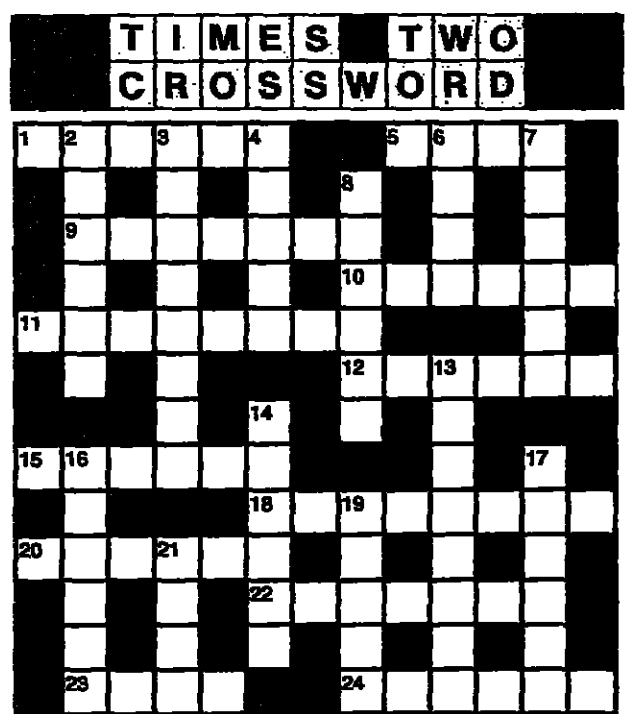
so that meetings taking place miles apart, even on opposite sides of the world, can be run as one.

An adviser to BT said that more traditional methods of arranging major deals, including flying across the Atlantic for face-to-face meetings, had also played a major part in the deal. "You still need to be able to

look people straight in the eye," he said.

An adviser to MCI commented, that ironically, "often big deals are not as complicated as some smaller ones". He said that talks started in September and that outline terms were agreed by the end of October.

BT's gamble, page 50



No 930

## ACROSS

- 1 Opening play (6)  
5 Go buying; denounce (4)  
9 Hug (7)  
10 Observing, writing down (6)  
11 News broadcast (8)  
12 Rival of Roland: a Cromwell (6)  
15 Follow, chase after (6)  
18 ALY heroine (8)  
20 Chide (6)  
22 Russian tea-urn (7)  
23 Act as ordered (4)  
24 Scrape away (6)

## DOWN

- 2 Broad road (6)  
3 Too fond of drink (8)  
4 Area of land; pamphlet (5)  
6 Lame; stop (4)  
7 Dive rapidly (6)  
8 Boat's (triangular) flag (6)  
13 Having it easy (2,6)  
14 Unorthodox religious belief (6)  
16 Did in the past; familiar with (4,2)  
17 Insufficiently genetically diverse (6)  
19 Brazilian dance (5)  
21 Strong prompting (4)

## SOLUTION TO NO 929

- ACROSS: 1 Purdah 4 Cherub 8 Alas 9 Vocalist 10 Crow's nest 13 Fusée 15 Elide 16 Padre 18 Petit four 21 Canon law 22 Dali 23 Denote 24 Namely  
DOWN: 1 Place 2 Reasoned 3 Haven 5 Heartfelt 6 Ruin 7 Banlie 11 Sleep on it 12 Elliot 14 Sabotage 16 Placid 17 Brainy 19 Iowan 20 Anon

OFFICIALS FOR CHRISTMAS: PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY TO EU CUSTOMERS (BEST OF THE WORLD) ADD 6 PER ITEM. SEND SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS. STERLING'S DOLLAR CHECKS ONLY (1-USE 150) - SPECIAL OFFER 11 off any three books purchased. TIMES CROSSWORD - Book 101, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 102, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 103, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 104, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 105, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 106, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 107, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 108, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 109, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 110, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 111, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 112, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 113, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 114, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 115, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 116, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 117, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 118, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 119, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 120, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 121, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 122, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 123, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 124, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 125, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 126, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 127, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 128, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 129, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 130, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 131, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 132, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 133, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 134, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 135, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 136, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 137, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 138, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 139, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 140, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 141, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 142, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 143, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 144, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 145, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 146, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 147, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 148, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 149, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 150, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 151, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 152, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 153, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 154, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 155, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 156, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 157, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 158, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 159, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 160, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 161, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 162, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 163, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 164, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 165, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 166, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 167, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 168, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 169, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 170, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 171, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 172, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 173, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 174, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 175, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 176, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 177, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 178, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 179, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 180, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 181, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 182, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 183, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 184, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 185, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 186, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 187, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 188, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 189, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 190, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 191, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 192, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 193, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 194, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 195, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 196, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 197, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 198, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 199, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 200, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 201, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 202, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 203, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 204, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 205, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 206, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 207, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 208, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 209, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 210, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 211, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 212, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 213, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 214, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 215, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 216, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 217, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 218, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 219, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 220, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 221, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 222, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 223, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 224, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 225, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 226, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 227, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 228, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 229, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 230, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 231, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 232, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 233, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 234, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 235, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 236, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 237, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 238, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 239, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 240, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 241, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 242, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 243, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 244, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 245, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 246, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 247, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 248, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 249, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 250, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 251, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 252, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 253, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 254, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 255, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 256, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 257, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 258, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 259, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 260, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 261, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 262, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 263, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 264, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 265, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 266, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 267, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 268, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 269, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 270, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 271, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 272, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 273, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 274, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 275, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 276, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 277, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 278, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 279, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 280, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 281, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 282, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 283, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 284, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 285, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 286, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 287, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 288, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 289, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 290, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 291, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 292, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 293, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 294, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 295, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 296, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 297, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 298, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 299, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 300, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 301, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 302, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 303, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 304, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 305, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 306, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 307, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 308, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 309, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 310, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 311, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 312, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 313, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 314, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 315, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 316, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 317, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 318, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 319, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 320, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 321, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 322, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 323, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 324, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 325, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 326, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 327, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 328, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 329, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 330, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 331, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 332, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 333, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 334, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 335, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 336, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 337, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 338, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 339, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 340, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 341, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 342, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 343, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 344, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 345, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 346, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 347, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 348, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 349, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 350, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 351, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 352, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 353, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 354, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 355, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 356, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 357, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 358, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 359, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 360, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 361, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 362, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 363, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 364, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 365, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 366, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 367, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 368, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 369, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 370, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 371, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 372, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 373, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 374, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 375, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 376, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 377, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 378, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 379, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 380, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 381, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 382, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 383, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 384, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 385, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 386, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 387, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 388, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 389, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 390, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 391, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 392, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 393, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 394, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 395, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 396, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 397, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 398, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 399, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 400, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 401, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 402, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 403, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 404, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 405, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 406, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 407, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 408, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 409, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 410, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 411, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 412, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 413, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 414, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 415, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 416, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 417, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 418, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 419, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 420, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 421, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 422, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 423, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 424, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 425, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 426, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 427, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 428, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 429, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 430, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 431, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 432, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 433, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 434, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 435, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 436, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 437, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 438, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 439, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 440, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 441, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 442, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 443, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 444, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 445, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 446, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 447, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 448, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 449, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 450, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 451, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 452, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 453, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 454, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 455, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 456, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 457, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 458, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 459, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 460, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 461, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 462, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 463, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 464, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 465, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 466, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 467, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 468, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 469, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 470, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 471, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 472, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 473, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 474, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 475, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 476, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 477, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 478, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 479, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 480, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 481, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 482, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 483, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 484, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 485, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 486, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 487, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 488, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 489, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 490, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 491, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 492, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 493, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 494, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 495, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 496, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 497, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 498, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 499, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 500, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 501, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 502, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 503, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 504, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 505, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 506, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 507, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 508, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 509, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 510, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 511, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 512, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 513, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 514, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 515, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 516, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 517, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 518, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 519, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 520, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 521, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 522, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 523, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 524, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 525, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 526, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 527, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 528, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 529, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 530, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 531, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 532, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 533, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 534, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 535, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 536, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 537, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 538, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 539, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 540, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 541, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 542, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 543, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 544, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 545, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 546, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 547, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 548, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 549, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 550, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 551, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 552, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 553, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 554, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 555, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 556, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 557, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 558, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 559, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 560, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 561, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 562, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 563, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 564, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 565, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 566, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 567, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 568, £14.95 each. The Times Crossword - Book 569, £14.95 each. The Times Cross



## EU to call time for Major over 48-hour week

The opposing armies are drawn up facing each other, pennants fluttering in the breeze, backbenchers and spin-doctors await only the order to attack. The election battle over Europe begins in eight days.

On November 12, the European Court of Justice will, barring an unimaginable change of heart, rule against Britain and say that the EU's directive capping the length of the working week at 48 hours is legal. Since noise and smoke are about to obliterate this issue for perhaps six months, here are some truths about the social chapter.

John Major claims that the 48-hour week rule breaches a promise given five years ago at Maastricht that EU social law would not apply to Britain. Answering a question in the Commons about the 48-hour week last July, the Prime Minister said he had "reached an agreement on ensuring that we were not covered by that at Maastricht, and I intend that that agreement shall be kept. Our colleagues in Europe need not expect that we will reach further agreements at the next inter-governmental conference unless they are prepared to restore the agreement."

This daisy chain of mistaken assumptions reveals Mr Major to be in the realms of fantasy. His opposite numbers in the EU have not breached faith because they have not given him any blanket immunity from social law. At Maastricht, Britain opted out of seven social policy clauses, better known as the "social chapter", in the new treaty. The Government remains involved in, and bound by, any social rules agreed under other, older bits of the treaty.

The 48-hour week proposal was born before the social chapter was even thought of. Britain was fully involved in several sterile years of debate over the directive and managed to carve out a number of exemptions and delays that will soften its impact when it comes into force here.

By seeking to cancel Britain's agreement to the directive and to be insulated from any such thing in the future, Mr Major is asking for a bigger, better social opt-out than the one he has. His EU partners will refuse. Tory ministers will enter the election campaign pledged to wreck or indefinitely delay the treaty conference until their wishes



THIS WEEK IN EUROPE

are met. The rest of the EU will be fearful, fidgety and impatient to be dealing with Labour. On what its commitment to join the social chapter will mean in practice. Labour will shilly-shally in front of businessmen who value the social opt-out. No real bargaining can take place until the election result is in.

Several lessons emerge: first that Mr Major is both loser and winner. Continental custom and practice is moving away from working hours limits. Virtually all EU governments except Britain limited the working week before the directive was agreed; some now wish they did not. Most governments in Western Europe are lightening labour regulation at the request of business and industry. The writers of the directive who thought that shortening working hours helps create jobs are watching the evidence stack up against them. Two French studies have just found no connection between shorter working hours and job creation.

The second lesson applies to Labour as much as to the Tories since it concerns the quality of British decision-making on matters European. British ministers think that their partners played "dirty pool" in making the 48-hour rule a health and safety measure.

Continental politicians and judges think working hours are naturally to do with health and safety and that it is equally obvious for an EU treaty to reflect this. Anglo-Saxon and Rhine-land capitalism are in straightened conflict.

When interests clash, a government negotiating an EU directive being pushed by a majority needs one of three things: an opt-out, good lawyers to spot hidden dangers and to weaken the text or a plausible, and soothing, explanation for voters about why Britain lost out. On the 48-hour week, Mr Major has none of these.

Leading article, page 23  
GEORGE BROCK

## Papal Mass marks 50 years in the priesthood

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

THE Pope celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination at the weekend, and told how he wrote his memoirs during his summer retreat in the mountains while waiting to enter hospital to have his appendix removed.

Vatican officials said the autobiography, *Gift and Mystery*, would be published before the end of the year in several languages.

But it was unlikely to deal with controversial issues of his 19-year papacy, such as the 1981 attempt on his life or his role in the fall of Communism in Eastern Europe. Instead it would focus on his youth, the Second World War and his career as bishop and cardinal in Cracow before being elected pontiff in 1978.

The Pope appeared tired at the Mass commemorating his ordination in 1946. He recalled the horrors of Nazi-occupied Poland, the loss of most of his immediate family, and his decision at the age of 26 to give up a theatre career for the priesthood.



The Pope blesses pilgrims in Rome yesterday at a Mass in which he recalled the horror of Nazi-rule in Poland

## Milosevic Socialists poised for victory in Yugoslav election

BY DESSA TREVISAN

THE Socialists of President Milosevic of Serbia were poised for victory as about seven million apathetic Serbs went to the polls yesterday to elect the lower chamber of the 138-seat federal Yugoslav parliament as well as local and municipal authorities.

During the morning it was the elderly, barely surviving on frugal, irregular monthly cheques, who queued at Belgrade polling stations, most of them bewildered by the lists. They are safe voters for the regime, fearing they might find themselves even without the little they do get. After years of defiance, the Serbs have slumped into apathy and the mood is that there is not much to choose between the regime and opposition — "they are all the same".

The election is being boycotted by two million Albanians in Kosovo. Since President Milosevic abolished the region's autonomy and imposed martial law in 1989 the Albani-

ans have elected and set up their own parallel parliament and government, most of whose members are in exile, with Dr Ibrahim Rugova their president.

They are set on full autonomy and are doggedly and patiently pursuing that goal, knowing that Mr Milosevic eventually will concede what-

ever the West tells him to.

The election for the Yugoslav federal parliament is crucial for Mr Milosevic, who is aspiring to the post of President of Yugoslavia (Serbia plus Montenegro) after his term as President of Serbia expires next year.

Under the Serbian constitution he cannot be elected for a third term. He might try to amend the constitution, should the presidency of Yugoslavia not be forthcoming, but to do that he needs a two-thirds majority in the Serbian parliament. For the presidency of Yugoslavia he needs a simple majority in the federal parliament. Even a marginal victory should allow him to achieve that ambition.

An indication that Mr Milosevic will become President of Yugoslavia comes in reports that the old presidential residence occupied by President Tito, who ruled until his death in 1980, is being redecorated and refurbished.

## East Europe at the polls

Petar Stoyanov, the Bulgarian opposition candidate, was heading for victory yesterday in the country's presidential elections, according to exit polls (Our Foreign Staff write). In Bucharest, also yesterday, efforts by President Iliescu of Romania to win re-election may be thwarted by widespread corruption allegations.



# There's simply no argument.



**NOKIA**  
CONNECTING PEOPLE

The Nokia 2110 is simply the best digital phone in the UK. For the last two years in succession it's won the independent What Cellphone Best Business Phone Award. It offers a host of sophisticated features in an amazingly compact design, yet it's so simple to use whether you're in the UK or abroad. For instance when you want to pick up a text message on SMS, you'll find a menu guide ready to help on the large easy-to-read screen. And with the Nokia Cellular Data Card, you can send a fax while you're on the move, or access your e-mail. Add to that our range of genuine accessories and you'll find the Nokia 2110 is very hard to beat. No debate. Call 0990 002110 today for a brochure.

<http://www.nokia.com>

## ...CRISIS IN... CENTRAL AFRICA

## URGENT APPEAL FOR AID

More than a million people are desperately fleeing the fighting in Zaire. We urgently need to act now to avoid a horrendous loss of life.

Clean water, food, medical supplies and shelter are desperately needed. Red Cross volunteers are well placed to provide aid throughout Zaire, Burundi and Rwanda. This Tuesday, the British Red Cross is organising an emergency flight into the crisis zone with emergency water equipment and medical supplies. We need your help to pay for this and other urgently-needed aid.

Phone now to give your donation or complete the coupon below. Please give as much as you can, just £25 will help provide an entire family with food and clean water. Your money can help the Red Cross save lives.

Please call now with your credit card donation.

**0345 315 315**

QUOTING REFERENCE 3421

Or you can send a cheque or postal order with the coupon below.



**British Red Cross**  
Caring for people in crisis

Registered Charity No. 22989

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to British Red Cross) for:

☐ £250 ☐ £50 ☐ £35 ☐ £25 Other £

Or please debit my Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Diners Club/Switch Card

No  Expiry Date

Signature

Today's date

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Ms

Address

Postcode

Now please send this coupon with your donation, to: THE BRITISH RED CROSS, CENTRAL AFRICA APPEAL, BRITISH RED CROSS, 20000 421, FREEPOST, LONDON SW15 7JH

\*A donation of £250 or more is worth a third as much again through Gift Aid as we can claim back the tax.

☐ Please tick this box if you do not want to receive further information on the Red Cross.

☐ Tick this box if you would like a receipt.



Marcus du Sautoy asks how we can look at multidimensional shapes when we are equipped with only 3-D vision

# Chart the realm of the fourth dimension

**Y**ou have just turned to the science page of *The Times*. To do so, your brain sent a message in 28-dimensional space to your arm — one dimension for each muscle involved.

Multidimensional space surely belongs to Hollywood sci-fi movies or H.G. Wells short stories. But in *Cambridge today*, fiction becomes a reality. For the next six weeks, the Newton Institute is playing host to mathematicians from around the world who have been blessed with a special talent — an ability to see in four dimensions.

Most of us are happy with the idea of three spatial dimensions. Asked what is the fourth dimension, those who have read their Hawking will probably reply "time". For scientists, it has become important to keep track not only of someone's position but the time they are at that position.

But in daily life we are dealing not only with four but many dimensions, or variables. Turning a page — each muscle counts as a variable — is one example. The economy is another. Any government's economic decisions can be viewed as a journey through a space with many dimensions, one for interest rates, another for inflation etc. Eddie George and Kenneth Clarke are just like two explorers deciding each month which way to turn next in this multidimensional economic world. Setting off in one direction on interest rates, it is difficult to assess whether, in the inflationary direction, they will hit a hill or slide down a valley.

For many problems from physics to economics, it is important to know what possible shapes can exist in these multidimensional worlds.

But how can we look at these shapes when we are equipped only with three-dimensional vision? One approach is to look at the way we build three-dimensional objects out of two-dimensional shapes. For example, take six squares arranged in the shape of a cross. We can fold this figure to make a cube in three

dimensions. Well, if you want to build a four-dimensional cube, Dalí's picture opposite shows the three-dimensional shape that you will have to fold up into four dimensions.

An alternative way to see yourself in two dimensions is to look at your shadow. It doesn't tell you everything about yourself in three dimensions but it gives you some idea. In the same way, we can study beasts in four dimensions by looking at their shadows in three dimensions.

However, these methods still provide a limited insight into what possible creatures live out there in four dimensions. After all, as with real shadows, two 4-D shapes with the same shadow are not necessarily the same shape.

For years mathematicians have been stumbling around to find a decent pair of 4-D glasses through which to view these creatures. Then, in 1982, a young graduate student in Oxford, Simon Donaldson, found an unexpected pair of glasses lying around in the physicist's backyard — Yang-Mills equations.

The Yang-Mills equations describe the behaviour of the forces, like gluons and bosons, which hold together subatomic particles. They are a more sophisticated version of Maxwell's equations in physics, which tell us how the forces of electricity and magnetism are related.

Professor Donaldson showed that the solutions of these equations provide a mysterious key to understanding what makes the four-dimensional world tick. He used the solutions to discover a fingerprint which, unlike the 3-D shadows, allowed him to distinguish whether two 4-D shapes were the same. Mathematicians call such fingerprints invariants. As with human beings, the fingerprint is a tiny portion of the whole entity but is sufficient to tell humans, and 4-D shapes, apart. Professor Donaldson's

Those who have read their Hawking will reply 'time'

work was ground-breaking. It earned him a Fields Medal, equivalent in mathematics to the Nobel prize. But the 4-D shapes he had discovered were still very difficult to look through. The main problem with his invariants was that the fingerprints he produced were infinite, extending for ever.

However, physicists Nathan Seiberg at Rutgers University and Ed Witten at Princeton recently tossed a new equation into the debate. The Seiberg-Witten equations extend the Yang-Mills equations by describing not only the forces that bind matter but also how matter behaves. Professor Witten, famous in the mathematical world for applying his physicist's intuition to answer deep problems in mathematics, claimed that these new equations provided mathematicians with a new, easier-to-read fingerprint.

What made Professor Witten's 4-D specs so much clearer is a phenomenon called compactness. This quality makes infinite things look finite. Since mathematicians are essentially finite creatures at heart, they quickly took notice.

If you are confused about multidimensional space, take heart. So are mathematicians. It is still not understood why a bunch of equations in physics should help mathematicians, but the fact is that they do.

Meanwhile, the six-week meeting at the Newton Institute will bring together physicists and these four-dimensional explorers to see how much further they can peer into this murky world. But, now that physicists have tossed mathematicians a powerful pair of 4-D specs, we can begin to chart the mysterious realms of four dimensions.

Dr Marcus du Sautoy is a Royal Society University Research Fellow and a Fellow of Robinson College, Cambridge.



If you want to build a 4-D cube, Dalí's picture shows the 3-D shape that you will have to fold up into four dimensions

## Putting a new curve on evolution

An original voice is welcomed by Nigel Hawkes

**F**rom our position of dominance in the world, it is natural for human beings to see evolution as an inevitable process designed to put us there. Natural but wrong, argues the palaeontologist Stephen Jay Gould in his latest book, *Life's Grandeur*, to be published by Jonathan Cape. The book attacks the idea that there is anything progressive about evolution. Natural selection, acting on the random variation that occurs in each species, is a directionless process that might just as easily not have produced human intelligence at all.

For more than 20 years, Professor Gould has been producing a stream of stimulating books which have won him a unique reputation. Less obviously, he has also been a passionate follower of baseball, whose copious statistics he deploys in *Life's Grandeur* to illustrate how evolution has appeared to progress without in fact doing so at all. It is, according to this argument, all a matter of distribution curves which find successful baseball hitters — and the human species — lying at their outer limits. Next Monday Professor Gould will present these ideas in a *Times/Dillons* lecture at the Institute of Education in London.

### TIMES / DILLONS FORUM

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ tickets at £10 each (£7.50 concessionary) for The Times/Dillons Gould Forum at the Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1N 3AR, on Monday, November 11

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

DAY PHONE No. \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose my cheque made payable to Dillons the Bookstore

Value £ \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque number \_\_\_\_\_

(Please write your name and address on the back of the cheque)

Or, please debit my Credit / Bank Card / Dillons-Hutchinson account card number \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

Please post coupon and remittance to: The Times/Dillons Gould Forum, Dillons, 82 Gower Street, London WC1E 6BQ

Tel: 0171-487 1818 Fax: 0171-487 1490

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Ticket number \_\_\_\_\_ Date sent \_\_\_\_\_

## WANT THE UK'S No.1 COMPLETE PC PACKAGE?

### ...CALL MAPLE



**THE MAPLE MINERVA 166+ A/P**  
now includes  
166+ Processor, 12Gb HDD, 14.4 Fax Modem and 8 Speed CD-ROM

**486**  
Manufactured by IBM

**FASTEST EPOCH STYLUS**  
300 COLOUR PRINTER  
(inc Colour Cartridge and Printer Cable)

**MAPLE MINERVA 166+ A/P SPECIFICATION**

- PII 66+ Processor manufactured by IBM
- CDI EXPLORER II Motherboard with Intel® Trizon Vx Chipset
- 256k PIPELINE Burst Mode Cache
- HIGH PERFORMANCE 12Gb Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM (30% faster than conventional RAM)
- CRUISE LOGIC PII 66+ PCI MPEG Graphics
- MAPLE BRAVO 166+ High performance 8 Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- MAPLE BRAVO 166+ Sound (SoundBlaster compatible)
- ALIVA 48w (pmp) Stereo Speakers
- MAPLE 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ENHANCED Parallel & 2 High Speed Serial Ports
- PROVIEW 14" 286p NV VGA Colour Monitor
- MAPLE Desktop, Mini or Midi Tower (Add £10 for Midi)
- MITSUBISHI WIN 95 105 Key UK Keyboard
- MITSUBISHI Serial Mouse & MAPLE Mouse Mat
- MICROSOFT Windows 95 (pre-installed on CD) (Licence and User's Guide £2.50)
- PFS Windows/Works inc. Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Chart Maker, Label Maker, Address Book
- COMPTON'S Interactive Encyclopedia, plus 5 Quality CD-ROM Titles
- EPSON Stylus 300 Colour Printer (inc. Colour Cartridge & Cable)

**Plus FREE Minerva Bonus Bundle ONE**  
Corel Word Perfect 7 Suite, FAX/Modem / Internet Bundle  
Corel Suite includes: Word Perfect 7, Quattro Pro 7, Corel Presentations 7, Corel Draw 7, Speedy 95, Database 95, Quattro Pro 7 and Easy 7.  
Over 150 typographic fonts and over 10,000 Clipart Images.  
Pre-Loaded with backup CD.  
CD-ROM  
ON-LINE Internet Trial Software.

**and FREE Bonus Bundle TWO**  
FULL Version Lotus SmartSuite 95 for Windows 95. Pre-loaded with back-up CD.  
Lotus 1-2-3, Word Pro 95, Approach, Freelance Graphics, Organizer 2.1, ScreenCam and SmartPic.  
(Photograph for illustration purposes only)

**and FREE Minerva Bonus Bundle THREE**  
The MINERVA "Lifestyle" CD Pack, 8 CDs, 16 Titles.  
(CD Collection supplied in protective wallet)

- Key Master Maps
- Bodyworks 1.0
- Ocean Explorer
- Dole 5 A Day Adventures
- True Almanac of the 20th Century
- Day Planner Pro. Instant Resume for Windows.
- Licensee The Investor: Tidbits 1812
- Mathematics Festival Overviews, Mathews - Altered Database and Key Greeting Card Designer
- Chessmaster: Power Beacon Teaches Typing, US Atlas and World Atlas
- Mathematics MEA Small Business Edition

**THE COMPLETE PACK**  
£1291.33 including VAT

**£1099**

DELIVERY & INSTALLATION (UK) VAT £139.95 inc. VAT  
ON DELIVERY ONLY by COURIER £149.95 inc. VAT (CASH INC. VAT)

Maple Computer Corporation (UK) Limited, One Meadow Court, Meadow Technology Park, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 2EF.

**TELEPHONE: 01438-72-62-62**  
FAX: 01438 35-71-00

**LINES OPEN: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-6PM** E-Mail: sales@maplecorp.co.uk

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION AND MAJOR CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME

Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change without notice or obligation. All calls are subject to our terms and conditions, a copy of which is available upon request. The Intel logo & Pentium logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. Goods are normally dispatched within 10-14 working days of cleared payment, unless otherwise specified. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area may be approx. 1" less. E&OE.

## Sports for all seasons

WHY do some sports have a season that goes on for ever, while others make do with no more than a couple of dozen games to determine their league championship? Hands up if you thought this was simply a function of how greedy and grasping the promoters and clubs are. This can't be the whole truth, however. The US baseball season lasts a whopping 162 games, while American football makes do with just 16. There is no commensurate difference in the commercial motives of the people who run the two sports. Now an American psychologist, Dr Nicholas Christenfeld, of the University of California in San Diego, has come up with a different explanation.

He believes that season length is a function of the balance between skill and chance in every sport. "Con-

tests with too much chance are pointless as measures of relative ability," he argues in *Nature*. "Those with too little chance provide no suspense."

As a result, sports have over the years evolved seasons that provide the right mix to keep spectators interested. He shows this by calculating the "reliability" of different sports — basically the degree to which results can be predicted by examining other results in the same league. For an individual game, this varies hugely, with baseball proving the most reliable and the two rugby codes, union and league, the most unreliable.

Over a season, however, all sports achieve a reliability that is very similar, tending towards a state in which skill and chance play a roughly equal part in the final outcome.

Reliable sports need few games to achieve this; unreli-

able sports lots of games. That, in essence, is why the American Football leagues play off in just a single game, while the baseball World Series is the best of seven.



### SCIENCE BRIEFING

Nigel Hawkes

### Is there anybody out there?

YEARS of silence have failed to damp the spirit of those who enjoy searching for signs of extraterrestrial intelligence. The most comprehensive search ever to be launched has just begun at the 140ft US National Radio Astronomy Observatory, at Green Bank, West Virginia.

Project Phoenix, a five-year programme privately financed by the SETI Institute, uses sophisticated electronics to scrutinise large numbers of radio channels. The first-ever search, made by Frank Drake in 1960, examined only one radio channel at a time, but the new search will be 100 trillion times more sensitive.

This is partly the result of using a larger telescope, but the majority of the improvement comes from digital electronics that allow rapid

scanning across the radio dial. The receiver linked to the Green Bank telescope can monitor 28 million channels at once, and by stepping the channels slowly up the dial, the searchers will be able to listen to two billion frequency channels between 1,000 and 3,000 Hz. They will point the telescope at nearby Sun-like stars, and have a target list of 1,000 such stars. A second dish at Woodbury, Georgia, will be used to distinguish between genuine extraterrestrial signals and man-made noise from such things as telecommunications satellites or military radars.

Governments are reluctant to finance this kind of thing, so Project Phoenix has raised the \$3.4 million a year it will cost from entrepreneurs, including William Hewlett and David Packard (of Hewlett-Packard), Gordon Moore of Intel and Paul Allen of Microsoft.



## Super-low Freedom of Europe fares

### Now Rome!

Daily non-stop from 21st November

From London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:

London to Europe with fares from:



# When fat becomes much more than a feminist issue

Nigella Lawson hails a new women's magazine which celebrates being large

God, how refreshing it is to open a glossy magazine and see pictures of large women looking gorgeous. It's true that women's magazines, and the fashion sections of the whole gamut of newspapers, do sporadically throw sweetmeats to the unmodel-like (the vast majority of their readers) by granting a feature on the hitherto unrecognised allure of the fleshier female, but somehow it always comes across as a sop. We all suspect anyway that the fashion editors who run such pieces in the first place would have a nervous breakdown if they even began to start bulging out of their size 8 Gucci hipsters.

But eight million women in this country are, apparently, a size 16 or over. Catering for them, then, is not so much a case of special pleading, as a canny recognition that there is a sizeable gap in the market. The contemporary sensibility demands that everything be seen as a moral agenda, a political crusade, but it should be made absolutely clear that *Encore* magazine (I am not sure about the significance of the title — a plea for second helpings, may be makes no such claims: it is purely a commercial enterprise. Not a newsstand title, but an own-label magazine from Evans (which used to be called Evans Outside), it is designed solely to sell more of its clothes.

We shouldn't, then, be surprised if a shop that makes clothes for women of size 16 to

32 (though you can bet that the models featured are all nearer a size 16 than a size 32) brings out a magazine to help them to feel good about it, but it is extraordinary how this fact is leapt upon for signs of deeper meaning. The wait gives way as a new Rubensesque age is ushered in, is a common interpretation. Perhaps this can be put down to wishful thinking, because it ain't going to happen. The fat activists can



Commercial aims

trumpet this publication as much as they like, but no one is ever going to be convinced that it is better to be fat than thin. I think it is very important that women do see it is possible to look wonderful without having to be a size 10, but that's not quite the same thing. The difficulty, apart from anything else, is that the women who look good in this magazine would look good in any magazine. Isabella Ladenis, one of the models and the daughter of the great chef, Noddy, (and to use an expression of my late maternal grandmother, surely came by her size honestly) is a beautiful woman; her size is irrelevant. And perhaps that's a key issue in all this. Women care desperately about their and other women's weight: men are much less bothered.

Like all women I have had my thinner times and my fatter (right now, postpartum, I'm about in the middle) and at my heavier it is the scrutinising eye of other women that I fear. Women can calibrate another's weight to



As every woman who's ever put on weight knows: Marilyn Monroe was a size 16. So are eight million British women

within an ounce. But I have never met a man who was much troubled by a woman's fluctuating mass. Luckily, I learnt this lesson young. I was at a party with a boyfriend and, as one does, was giving the once-over to all the other women in the room. "Do you think she's pretty?" I asked about one girl there. "No," he replied. "But," I countered, "she's got a very good figure." "You can't say things like that," he told me. "Someone's either attractive or they aren't. That's all there is to it: size doesn't come into it."

I suspect it is harder to see someone's attractiveness when they get over a certain size, but as every woman who's ever put on weight knows to chant: Marilyn Monroe was, after all, a size 16. We all know that

judgmental. Somehow the fat activists want it both ways: they want to be fat-by-choice and fat-as-victim. And even more muddled is the desire to declare size irrelevant, not to be broached even, and yet to cling to it as a defining feature, as if the fatness itself were some politically charged, ideologically welded bond. And for all that attractiveness may not be in indirect ratio to bodyweight (or otherwise), I suspect that "size doesn't matter" is no truer when trotted out to placate women as to soothe men. It does matter, but most significantly to ourselves alone.

For all the ideologically sound sloganising, the real truth is that women do feel awful about themselves when they're overweight and it is the self-hatred, the self-flagellation and the self-disgust that makes them unhappy, not the projected judgment of other people. I don't deny that there is a gross intolerance of women who are deemed to have fallen at some notional aesthetic fence: that is undeniably distasteful.

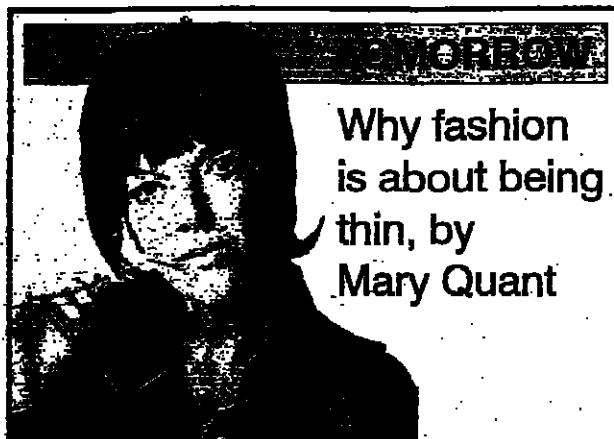
Fat can be, as Susie Orbach (who is not fat) famously declared, a feminist issue. But it's a lot more besides. Of course, we know it is overeating that makes you fat, but it is what leads women to overeat which is the problem. It is a vicious circle: you feel bad about yourself so you overeat and so you feel bad about yourself, and so on ad infinitum. Maybe if those over a size 16 or 18 can open a magazine and see people of the same size looking wonderful, they will feel less alienated than when staring balefully at the punishing figures of the more skeletal models. Fashion is aspirational, but there is no reason why fatter women can't aspire to look good as well.

You can defend, celebrate and admire as much as you want (and I do want) but for ourselves, thanks very much, we'd rather be thin: and isn't that the truth?

## Women care about their and other women's weight

The truth is we all feel better thinner rather than fatter. I took the line of the fat-activists in good faith until I put on three stone after the birth of my first child. And it was hell. I think it is wrong for fat to be demonised: it wasn't the end of the world, but I felt an awful lot better about myself when I'd lost it all. I suspect everyone does.

These days one is frowned upon for saying such a thing. Even to declare that one might be happier thinner (by which, I should add, I don't mean anorexically thin, just a size one can be by eating normally) is seen to be unpalatably



Why fashion is about being thin, by Mary Quant

## Xenophobia keeps us buying Meet Johnny Foreigner

The Referendum Party may have its signature music — the theme from *The Mission* — but it has not selected its official beverage. It might do well to choose Blackcurrant Tango, an alarmingly purple soft drink. The drink's TV advert, which has been accused of being anti-European and xenophobic, plays on the same attitudes that members of the party appear to hold.

The advert has already attracted 36 complaints concerning xenophobia to the Independent Television Commission. It features an office worker reacting to a complaint about the drink from a French student — "Johnny French". He marches to the white cliffs of Dover, where he enters a boxing ring surrounded by hordes waving Union Jacks. He then shouts, "Come on France... Come on Europe... Come on the world... I drink Tango... Come and get me!" Above him, three fighter jets prepare to assault the Continent.

Edward McMillan-Scott, the Conservative MEP for North Yorkshire, said that he was saddened by the advert. "It is symptomatic of the attitude to Europe encouraged by Britain's yellow press," he said. But Tim Devlin, MP, the vice-chairman of the All Party Group for France, found it funny. "I think the average Frenchman would like it and laugh."

The problem word is "average". Much advertising portrays the "average" foreigner. Take the Carling

Black Label advert that depicted the overweight Germans rushing to occupy the best poolside spot. They were defeated by an Englishman who bounced his towel across the pool to unfurl onto the best sun lounger. All this to *The Dambusters* theme. That advert attracted 33 complaints to the ITC.

But it is not just the Germans who are stereotyped. If our view of the French was based on adverts, then we would expect the "average" French person's day to run thus: Wake up, organise a blockade of the Channel ports — Carling Black Label. Have lunch with an absurdly pretty girl — Eurostar. Spend the afternoon not letting your daughter know about your affair — Renault Clio. For the evening, be easily placated by your daughter and son-in-law's lateness by their offer of cheap wine — Piat d'Or.

It is our view of foreigners that makes The Referendum Party's latest advert so successful. Under the words, "Meet the British Government", it shows the 20 EU Commissioners, under which is listed their nationalities. "Disgraceful," the reader is supposed to think. "These are nearly all Johnny Foreigners!"

Xenophobic adverts will never stop, but the joke is on us. Adverts that are xenophobic usually sell foreign goods. We buy those goods. We may laugh, but it is Johnny Foreigner who gets our cash.

GUY WALTERS

We may laugh, but the joke is on us

First Timers:

Up to £4,000<sup>+</sup> cashback plus 2% discount?

"You can get it with the Woolwich."

Reduced rate in the first year. 4.99% (5.1% APR)

If you're a first time buyer, our new First Timer's Plus Mortgage is just for you.

If you take out our standard variable rate



mortgage, borrowing up to 95% of the Society's valuation, you will receive not only a 2% discount for your first year, but also a cheque for 3% of the loan up to £4,000.

So call in to your local Woolwich branch to have a chat with our mortgage adviser. Or call us free anytime on 0800 400 900 quoting ref:TB411.

<http://www.woolwich.co.uk/woolwich>

It's good to be with the WOOLWICH BUILDING SOCIETY

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

See our leaflet for full details. The APR is variable and typical, calculated on the assumption that the discounted mortgage rate of 4.99% 5.1% APR will apply for the full term of the loan, however, the rate is variable and, after the first year, the Society's prevailing standard variable mortgage rate will, in fact, apply. These terms apply only where a written offer of advance was issued on or after 08.10.96 and the mortgage completed by 31.1.97. Typical example: based on an endowment interest rate of 4.99% 5.1% APR (this represents a discount of 2% off the standard variable mortgage rate, currently 6.99% 7.2% APR) and a purchase price of £70,000, a couple taking out a mortgage of £52,000 over 25 years (where the amount of the advance is 74% of the Society's valuation of the property) would pay interest of £216.34 per month gross (500 payments). Accrued interest £108.12. Value of fee £155.00. Solicitor's mortgage charges £100.00. Deeds Administration Fee payable on redemption £50.00 and a single repayment of capital of £52,000. Total amount payable £117,285.12. 4.99% 5.1% APR. The example assumes the mortgage starts in the middle of the month, a minimum guaranteed death benefit of £53,000 and a term of 25 years for the endowment policy. A first charge over your property will be required as security. For loans other than repayment loans, a suitable endowment policy, PEP or pension plan will also be required. A suitable level term assurance policy will also be required for PEP or pension plan mortgages. Where the mortgage exceeds the Society's normal maximum percentage advance of 75% additional security will be required for which a Higher Percentage Advance Fee will be payable. If the mortgage is either redeemed (in full or in part) or transferred to another scheme before the fifth anniversary of the date on which interest is first charged in respect of the mortgage, the value of the cashback you have received must be repaid in full and a redemption fee equivalent to the savings made as a result of the discount will be charged. The redemption fee will be subject to a maximum charge equivalent to 6 months' interest calculated at the rate payable at the time of repayment. All mortgages are subject to stress, valuation and a minimum age of 18. A written quotation is available on request from any branch or from Woolwich Building Society, Dept 15, Corporate HQ, Watling Street, Beckenham, Kent DA6 7BR. The Woolwich Building Society represents only the Woolwich Marketing Group, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for life assurance and unit trust business.

ON THIS DAY 1987

£6.7m

Lands End sold for £6.7 million 4th November 1987

WITNESS over 34,000 days

Chronicle of the 20th Century

The most comprehensive, informative and entertaining guide to the era ever produced

DK Multimedia

# Dying for one's country

POETRY AND REMEMBRANCE

Starting today: Kenneth Baker MP's selection of war poems from his new anthology. Part 1: Melville and the American Civil War

Horace himself had served as a soldier in the civil war that followed Julius Caesar's assassination and, having committed himself to Brutus, he had been on the losing side at the battle of Philippi (42 BC). The ode of his, which contains the words *Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori*, is the classic expression of the most noble justification for war. Jonathan Swift translated this as:

*How blest is he, who for his Country dies:  
Since Death pursues the Coward as he flies.*

It was a duty to die for one's country, for the nation was greater than the individual. The Latin line has been chiselled into innumerable war memorials and paraphrased by leaders throughout history, both to encourage men to make the supreme sacrifice and to console the bereaved.

For many, going to war has

been a joyous and uplifting business. Ben Jonson reminded a friend that fighting revives "man's buried honour".

Julian Grenfell, who was to be killed by shrapnel in May, 1915, wrote to his mother about his own experience of fighting: "I adore war. It is like a big picnic. I have never been so well or so happy."

Even after five months in the trenches, warfare had kept for him the air of a knightly adventure, but for most that spirit was soon to sink beneath the mud of Flanders.

In the American Civil War, Herman Melville saw four regiments of Union troops marching out of town, "with fife, and flags in mottoed pageantry... like the gods sublime". These same soldiers were packed into boats on the Potomac River, and attacked by Confederate forces at Ball's Bluff: a thousand were killed.



A child pays tribute in the Field of Remembrance in the garden of St Margaret's Church, Westminster Abbey



Recruiting for the Confederate Army, Woodstock

HERMAN MELVILLE

## Ball's Bluff

A Reverie

*One noonday, at my window in the town,  
I saw a sight - saddest that eyes can see -  
Young soldiers marching lustily  
Unto the wars.*

*With fife, and flags in mottoed pageantry:  
While all the porches, walks, and doors  
Were rich with ladies cheering royally.*

*They moved like Juny morning on the wave,  
Their hearts were fresh as clover in its prime  
(It was the breezy summer time),*

*Life throbbed so strong,  
How should they dream that Death in a rosy dime  
Would come to thin their shining throng?  
Youth feels immortal, like the gods sublime.*

*Weeks passed; and at my window, leaving bed,  
By night I mused, of easeful sleep bereft,  
On those brave boys (Ah War! thy theft):  
Some marching feet  
Found pause at last by cliffs Potomac cleft:  
Wakeful I mused, while in the street  
Far footfalls died away till none were left.*

(October 1861)

The Faber Book of War Poetry is available to readers of The Times at the special reduced price of £17, a saving of £3 off the publisher's price. To order, call The Times Bookshop on 0345 660916

## Celebrating the discreet charm of retro chic

The news that the Chrysler Corporation has adopted the 2CV as its flagship, or rather flagcar, for the emerging markets of China, India and South America heralds what may prove to be an explosion of industrial grave-robbing as 20th-century design classics, previously consigned to the design dustbin, are reworked for a millennial market apparently bereft of new ideas.

When it first appeared in 1948, the 2CV's designer, Pierre Boulanger, decreed that

From 'classic' toasters to Burt Bacarach records and Bakelite telephones, retro style is the rage. Giles Coren looks at our obsession with the near past

it should be able to carry a farmer, a few chickens, and a basket of newly hatched eggs safely across a ploughed field. The new version, known as the CCV, comes with a more prosaic marketing pitch: "It is a people's car for an expanding automotive segment, positioned between a motorcycle and a traditional entry-level car or truck," says a Chrysler

press release. Considerably nearer to the motorcycle, some might say.

Ridiculed at conception, and mourned only by students and scrap merchants when European safety regulations sent it to the guillotine in 1990, the revamped Deux Chevaux conclusively proves that you have only to change the blurb, and time can be made to stand still.

Surfing on a crest of Burt Bacarach records, hipsters, analogue watches and telephones with letters on, we, the omnipotent consumers, are about to take a trip through time, shelling out again for the very things we were only recently so happy to give away to Oxfam.

For years we were satisfied with the standard chrome-

finished Russell Hobbs kettle, designed in 1956. And then, in the late 1970s, someone found a new plastic, Kemata acetal copolymer, which could withstand constant transition between coolness and great heat, and the plastic kettle was born. With it came an entirely new concept: the jug kettle. First launched by Redring Electrical in 1979 it has dominated the market ever since.

But, soft. What is the Russell Hobbs "Classic" kettle? It glimmers on the newly un-Formica'd and hastily rewooded kitchen surfaces of every image-conscious middle-class home in Britain. It is none other than the same rusty old thing you binned in a plastic frenzy in the early 1980s, scrubbed and polished and back on the market. A similar reversal is taking place in the world of the toaster, too.

If Roberts Radios, in such a high-tech world, can still rip out a profit selling wooden-topped, 1940s-style radios with a straight-up aerial, then why shouldn't someone bring out a crystal set again? Bang & Olufsen, perhaps? (Grundig, I can exclusively reveal, is about to launch a huge wooden television with a tiny curved screen and no remote control. Best of all, it receives only in black and white, turning even the frazzled Keanu Reeves vehicle instantly into a film noir.)

Xerox, too, may feel tempted to resurrect the Roneo machine. Who did not thrill to the alcohol smell of those proto-photocopies they used to hand out in school, with their shiny paper and purple writing? To bring them back would have a fantastically positive effect on education. The ink used to fade after about 20 copies, so classes would have to go back to being that small again. And you wouldn't get cancer, as you do from a word-processor. Not to mention the benefits of the exercise you would get from cranking the handle. By way of competing, Canon could make a killing selling carbon paper to the Chinese, and those old-fashioned paper guillotines the gerontocracy could use them for chopping off people's hands, if there wasn't any paper.

And what about Dymotape? Let us launch a counter-revolution against the miserable Post-it note. Lurking in attics all over this proud nation are millions of those squeeze-gun things with the dial on the top that always gets one letter wrong which you don't notice until you have clicked out an entire sentence. Both the guns themselves, and the plastic strips with their embossed white lettering of bruised polymer, could easily be resuscitated and sold.



Radio retro: this Roberts model in black suede cost 18 guineas in 1960. Price today: £2,000

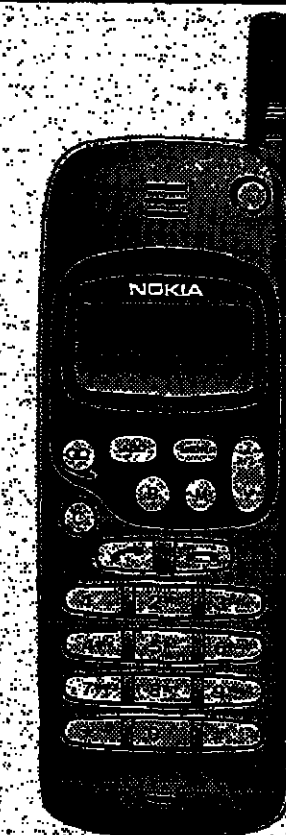
ties are chuffed to bits, and Pamela Anderson even showed up on one in *Barb Wire*.

It would be nice to see the same thing done for the original football. Away with these laminated, waterproof, lightweight things. Bring back the brown ones, stitched from strips rather than hexagons of leather, that absorbed water, and couldn't be kicked off the ground after half-time on a wet day. What the modern game needs is a few broken necks. And then you would have to bring back the old-fashioned boot. That would put paid to all this fancy European-style passing.

And who will stick their neck out to bring back the Thermos flask with glass inside, that broke if you raised your voice near it? It is surely no more ludicrous a suggestion than the exhuming of the Bakelite dial telephone. But that has reappeared, albeit with buttons in the finger holes, so you get that retro-feel without the immense effort of dialling. Why not bring back the 1875 Remington Rand typewriter, and hook it up to a PC? You would get the familiar clang of typing and the cachet of a design classic, with the correctness of a computer.

And, of course, it would be an ideal excuse to resurrect the

## SAVE £200 BEST DIGITAL DEAL



FREE 1 MONTH UNLIMITED WORTH £15.00 VAT  
FREE 1000 MINUTES CALLS EVERY MONTH FOREVER  
FREE LEATHER CASE CASE IN CAR ADAPTOR WORTH £10.00  
UP TO £50 CASH BACK  
100 HOUR BATTERY  
PER SECOND BILLING  
FREE next day delivery

NOKIA 1110  
• Latest Nokia Phone  
• 3.5 hours talk time  
• Supplied with rapid re-charger  
• High level of security

£9.99

0800 00 00 77 DIAL A PHONE

++THE ACTION-THRILLER OF THE YEAR++

JAMES HERBERT

++HIS EXPLOSIVE NEW BESTSELLER++

OUT NOW IN HARDBACK AND AUDIO

سكنا من الامل



**Sales Lines Open:**  
**Mon-Fri 9am-7pm**  
**Sat 9am-5pm**  
Tape Computer Systems Ltd.  
Granite House (Blockham Rd)  
Stonehouse, Bristol, BR1 2 1UT



## ARTS THE WEEK AHEAD



**■ VISUAL ART**  
The Whitechapel's  
Inside the Visible  
show presents  
fascinating work  
by 37 women artists  
OPEN: Now  
REVIEW: Tomorrow



**■ THEATRE**  
Prunella Scales  
stars at the  
West Yorkshire  
Playhouse in  
A Perfect Ganes  
OPENS: Wednesday  
REVIEW: Friday



**■ POP**  
Branching out: the  
Screaming Trees  
come pounding  
into London for  
an Astoria gig  
GIG: Thursday  
REVIEW: Saturday



**■ DANCE**  
Darcy Bussell  
stretches her  
limbs as Covent  
Garden stages The  
Prince of the Pagodas  
OPENS: Thursday  
REVIEW: Saturday

## Leaving it to the music

DOUG VARONE has done rather well for himself on the occasion of his British debut, landing a place in not one but two London festivals. Dance Umbrella showcases the cutting edge of contemporary choreography from both Britain and abroad; the South Bank's American Independent celebrates America's "maverick" artistic voices. Unfortunately, Doug Varone and Dancers scores poorly on both counts.

The programme the American brought on Friday consisted of four works set to the kind of music that has served

### DANCE

**Doug Varone**  
Queen Elizabeth Hall

other choreographers well. But where they have responded to musical specifics with an equally specific dance language, Varone seems content to let the music do the work for him, churning out a succession of derivative choreography that amounts to little more than movement accompaniment. And since all the music was taped, the potential for exciting our ears, if not our eyes, was greatly diminished.

The bill opened with *Aperture*, a trio (set to Schubert's *Moments Musicaux No 2*) whose movement dynamic grows from a whisper to a wave but leaves no lasting impression. *Motus*, for four dancers to Mozart's *Esultate, Jubilate*, is fluid, loose and voluble, but glides prosaically across the consciousness.

Varone himself took the stage for a duet with Gwen Welliver. In *Thin Eyes*, which uses Michael Nyman's *Noises, Sounds and Sweet Airs*, the style staccato, the movements broken up into their component parts, the dancers, like mechanical dolls, trying to solve the puzzle of articulate physical communication. But this, like everything else, fails to advance a strong argument.

John Adams's *Fearful Symmetries* has been a gift to choreographers. The score's forceful punctuation, its momentum, its spaciousness and suspense all give dance-makers much to go on. Yet Varone's *Rise* has none of the edge and energy of Adams's wonderful music. What we get instead is a *chi in overdrive*.

DEBRA CRAINE

POP: Dubstar support Erasure's greatest hits tour in Glasgow; verbal putdowns from BabyBird; and no-frills blues-rock from Reef



Erasure at Glasgow's Barrowland ballroom: "It fell to Andy Bell, a natural performer and flamboyant gay icon, to provide the dramatic interest"

## Journey into the past

Neil Tennant of the Pet Shop Boys, a band which sparkly synthesizer trio Dubstar evoke in their more inspired moments, once remarked that one advantage of being pop rather than rock is not having to prove you can perform live. This is a lesson which these taciturn northern newcomers seem to have taken to heart.

Not that opulent tunes such as *Disgraceful* and *Not So Manic Now* lost their lustre in the grand hall of Glasgow's Barrowland ballroom on Saturday; they merely failed to connect with the crowd. Then again, perhaps Dubstar's bewitching mix of lurid melody and sharp lyrical melancholy simply proved too subtle for devotees of Erasure's brash populism.

Yet even Erasure themselves seem to be losing their grip on popular taste nowadays. Top ten regulars for the past decade, they have recently found themselves squeezed out by the rise of

Oasis-style guitar rock on one side, and younger teen-pop acts on the other. With their last two albums proving to be largely hit-free, left-field affairs, this odd couple have taken the most dangerous step any pure pop band can take: they have grown up, trusting in their fans to mature with them. Sadly, it appears the fans want their old Erasure back.

Hence this greatest hits tour, which could be viewed as a salvage operation on the duo's flagging career. Not that singer Andy Bell or computer boffin Vince Clarke are making any secret of their reduced circumstances — they have, after all, christened this "The Tiny Tour". Which indeed it is: their last nationwide jaunt, in 1992, packed out venues five times larger than this with a huge Broadway-style production.

The Barrowland's show, in contrast, ran to two backing singers and a tacky set reminiscent of *Top of the Pops*

**Erasure**  
Glasgow

in the early 1980s. So it fell to Bell, a natural performer and flamboyant gay icon, to provide the dramatic interest. This he did, though his fake, hairy chest and lumbering ballerina moves were more pub stripper than pop superstar. And while durable party anthems such as *A Little Respect* and *Victim of Love* were glowingly received, their presentation seemed laboured and haphazard. Most jarring of all was Clarke's electronic message board, which flashed the somewhat desperate suggestion "clap along if you like" during the duo's sombre new single, *In My Arms*. Few heeded his advice.

For the set's mid-section, Bell squeezed into a shiny, satin ballgown while Clarke abandoned his machines for an acoustic guitar. But the subsequent parade of largely faceless torch songs was, no pun intended, a drag. After that, fortunately, it was back to

the hits. Bell changed costume once again and the pair unleashed a volley of surefire crowd-pleasers, including the swooning *Oh La Amour*, the romping *Chains of Love* and the soaring *Blue Savannah*. Here Erasure delivered a stream of simple, memorable hooklines and gushing, gospel-tinged harmonies. Significantly, though, most of these compact mini-operas date from their early albums, giving this heroic final sprint the slightly shop-soiled air of a rock reunion show.

Erasure will always entertain, and they retain a huge backlog of goodwill thanks to their unforgotten, common touch. Their imminent new album may even solve their current career crisis with a return to mainstream chart success. But there is a limit to how long even the most affable of bands can rest on their laurels before becoming a nostalgic cabaret turn.

STEPHEN DALTON

## Steve's flying fur and feather land

WHEN You're *Gorgeous* climbed to No 3 in the singles charts, it transformed BabyBird's Steve Jones from a cult figure into one of the unluckiest stars of 1996. Until recently, BabyBird's celebrity was confined to Jones's Sheffield bedroom, where he wrote and recorded 400 songs in the space of six years. But they and he went almost completely unnoticed until he hit upon the DIY notion of releasing five limited edition albums in 12 months. Now signed to a major label, BabyBird's "official" debut album, *Ugly Beautiful*, was released last week.

You probably do not have to look much further than the album's title to find the secret to BabyBird's increasing appeal. Neither Jones nor the rest of his band looks like an obvious pop star. However, there seemed to be something about their big, burly figures that appealed to their Camden audience; it also allowed Jones to hurl a barrage of abuse at whomever he cared to, outstaring and outswearing anyone who dared to heckle him.

Of course, Jones's verbal putdowns are an essential part of BabyBird's careful

**BabyBird**  
Electric Ballroom

cabaret — a kind of Mike Flowers Pops fronted by the most recent *Prime Suspect* hero, the Street. When he sang the lines: "I'm like a bad day on your good, good night" from the band's first hit single *Goodnight*, he not only gave the audience one of the two songs that many of them had paid specifically to hear, but also set the agenda for the entire evening.

During the next hour, Jones watched the audience lap up his insults and his ridiculously catchy songs and, by the encore, he was sashaying triumphantly across the stage, singing "I don't need you", any intended irony left well and truly behind.

Returning to the stage for a second time to do the early single *Lemonade Baby*, Jones sang the line "I'm so lucky, just like Kylie", in the tones of a man who has spent years waiting for his Warholian moment and is determined to enjoy every last second of it.

ANN SCANLON

## Durable formula

THERE is a strand of raucous, no-frills, British blues-rock that is often thin on the ground, but has never entirely gone away. The genre was invented by Free in 1968. Three decades and one anagram later, we have Reef.

Hailing from the West Country, and currently enjoying their biggest hit yet, with their single *Place Your Hands*, Reef play a bit faster than Free and don't really go in for guitar solos, per se. While their lyrics do not exactly tag them as a group of deep thinkers, and their look is unlikely to become associated with any fashionable trend, they are one of those underserviceable acts that could go mega at any moment, but will always thrive securely enough on their own terms.

On stage they have a "guest" keyboard player, tucked away in the shadows, discreetly fleshing out the arrangements, but otherwise they stick to the generic lineup of guitar, bass, drums and vocals. Watching Reef go through their paces makes you realise just how durable this ancient formula has proved to be.

**Reef**  
Kilburn National

A preliminary burst of *Place Your Hands* and *Good Feeling* sends the hordes in the mesh pit at the Kilburn National into overdrive. The band then waste into a selection of new songs, in which the rhythm section skillfully teases out the swing from some severely chunky, sledgehammer riffs, while Gary Stringer hollers his bluesy melody lines like a man suffering a bout of high fever and the sore throat from hell. With his long hair, loose trousers and lazy, anthropoid stare, Stringer has bags of rough-hewn charisma.

The set draws to a close with an extended arrangement of *Choose To Live*, during which Kenwyn House conjures some impressively spacey feedback noises from his guitar while the band winds up to a monumental climax. A final, stonking version of *Naked* has the balcony floor bouncing worryingly like a swimming pool springboard.

DAVID SINCLAIR

### OPERA & BALLET

**COLESLUM** 0171 632 8000 (24hr)  
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA  
Tonight 7.30 *ROGUELOTT*  
Tomorrow 7.30 *ROGUELOTT*  
ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 0171 304  
4000 for Box Office & Standby info  
Tickets available on the day  
The Royal Opera  
Tonight 7.30, Sat 8.30  
DON GIOVANNI  
The Royal Ballet  
Tonight 7.30  
ROMEO AND JULIET  
Tonight 7.30 (First Night) THE PRINCE  
OF THE PAGODAS  
Fri 8.00, Sat 8.00, Sun 8.00  
VALSE/WHOLESALE PAVANE  
POUR UNE INFANTE DEFUNTE/  
Macmillan's LA FEMME DU JOUR  
Adrian's DAPHNIS AND CHLOE

### THEATRES

**ADELPHI**  
"ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S  
MASTERPIECE" Wall St Journal  
**SUNSET**  
BOULEVARD  
Winner of 7 Tony Awards  
Including  
BEST MUSICAL  
Starring PATELA CLARK  
24-HR CREDIT CARD BOOKINGS  
CALL 344 4444 (day) 011 444 4444  
GPF BOOKINGS 413 3302 (day) 011  
No booking fee for Adults  
Box Office Callers  
Recorded information 011 379 8884  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat 7.45 Sat 3.00

**ALBERT THEATRE** 0171 369 1730  
cc 0171 344 4444  
Eves 7.30 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
LAST 2 WEEKS END 16 NOV  
**UNCLE VANYA**  
by Anton Chekhov  
Frances Barber  
CONSTANCE CLUMMING  
TREVOR GIB  
DEREK JACOBI  
RICHARD JOHNSON  
PEGGY MOUNT  
JOHN NORMINGTON  
INGEN STUBBS  
Directed by Bill Bryden  
"A fascinating intelligent  
production" D.Tel  
"The best Chekhov I have  
seen" S.Times  
From 21 Nov - 26 Jan  
The Royal Shakespeare Company  
production of  
THE CHERRY ORCHARD  
by Anton Chekhov  
"Adrian Noble's glorious production"  
Independent

### THEATRES

**ALDWYCH** 0171 416 6003, cc 0171  
416 6003  
0171 416 6003  
"ONE OF THE MOST  
EXHILATING EXPERIENCES  
OF POST-WAR THEATRE"  
The Daily Telegraph  
DANA RIGGS DAVID SUCHEIT  
"WASTED ALICE'S  
WHY'S AFRAID OF  
VIRGINIA WOOLF  
Or by Howard Davies  
Mon-Sat 7.15pm Sat 8.30pm  
No Mid-week matinee

**APOLLO THEATRE** 0171 416  
6003, cc 0171 416 6003  
0171 416 6003  
"A FANTASTIC  
SHOW ON EARTH"  
White Knuckle News 19.45 daily  
Tue & Sat 3pm Tickets from £12.50

**APOLLO 404** 01707/344 4444  
0171 416 6003  
"THEY'RE BACK!  
THE OFFICIAL TRIBUTE  
TO THE BLUES BROTHERS  
THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS PARTY  
From Dec 9 for 6 WEEKS ONLY

**ARTS 882** 01707/344 4444  
0171 416 6003  
"The New Broadway  
Theater"  
Eves 8.00, Sat 5.30

**BLOOMSBURY THEATRE** 0171 369 1730  
cc 0171 344 4444  
0171 369 1730  
"SPECIAL FAMILY TICKET £20"  
**SOOTY AT CHRISTMAS**  
CAMBRIDGE 404 5070/344 4444  
0171 416 6003  
0171 416 6003  
"A fantastic intelligent  
production" D.Tel  
"The best Chekhov I have  
seen" S.Times  
From 21 Nov - 26 Jan  
The Royal Shakespeare Company  
production of  
THE CHERRY ORCHARD  
by Anton Chekhov  
"Adrian Noble's glorious production"  
Independent

**CHAPEL OF LOVE-PICCADILLY**  
CIRCUS  
0171 267 4033/0171 344 4444  
0171 267 4033  
"THE WEDDING  
OF THE CENTURY"  
The Daily Telegraph  
DANA RIGGS DAVID SUCHEIT  
"WASTED ALICE'S  
WHY'S AFRAID OF  
VIRGINIA WOOLF  
Or by Howard Davies  
Mon-Sat 7.15pm Sat 8.30pm  
No Mid-week matinee

**COMEDY THEATRE** 0171 369  
1730, cc 0171 344 4444  
0171 369 1730  
"A FANTASTIC  
SHOW ON EARTH"  
White Knuckle News 19.45 daily  
Tue & Sat 3pm Tickets from £12.50

**COMEDY THEATRE** 0171 369  
1730, cc 0171 344 4444  
0171 369 1730  
"A FANTASTIC  
SHOW ON EARTH"  
White Knuckle News 19.45 daily  
Tue & Sat 3pm Tickets from £12.50

**COMEDY THEATRE** 0171 369  
1730, cc 0171 344 4444  
0171 369 1730  
"A FANTASTIC  
SHOW ON EARTH"  
White Knuckle News 19.45 daily  
Tue & Sat 3pm Tickets from £12.50

**COMEDY THEATRE** 0171 369  
1730, cc 0171 344 4444  
0171 369 1730  
"A FANTASTIC  
SHOW ON EARTH"  
White Knuckle News 19.45 daily  
Tue & Sat 3pm Tickets from £12.50

**DRURY LANE THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"MISS SAIGON  
"THE CLASSIC LOVE STORY  
OF OUR TIME"  
NOW IN ITS  
8TH EXTRAORDINARY YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Good seats available for Wed Mat  
& some parts - apply B.O.  
FOR TELEPHONE/POSTAL  
BOOKINGS & PERSONAL  
CALLERS  
0171 404 5000 (BKG FEE)

**DRURY LANE THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"MISS SAIGON  
"THE CLASSIC LOVE STORY  
OF OUR TIME"  
NOW IN ITS  
8TH EXTRAORDINARY YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Good seats available for Wed Mat  
& some parts - apply B.O.  
FOR TELEPHONE/POSTAL  
BOOKINGS & PERSONAL  
CALLERS  
0171 404 5000 (BKG FEE)

**DRURY LANE THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"MISS SAIGON  
"THE CLASSIC LOVE STORY  
OF OUR TIME"  
NOW IN ITS  
8TH EXTRAORDINARY YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Good seats available for Wed Mat  
& some parts - apply B.O.  
FOR TELEPHONE/POSTAL  
BOOKINGS & PERSONAL  
CALLERS  
0171 404 5000 (BKG FEE)

**DRURY LANE THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"MISS SAIGON  
"THE CLASSIC LOVE STORY  
OF OUR TIME"  
NOW IN ITS  
8TH EXTRAORDINARY YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Good seats available for Wed Mat  
& some parts - apply B.O.  
FOR TELEPHONE/POSTAL  
BOOKINGS & PERSONAL  
CALLERS  
0171 404 5000 (BKG FEE)

**DRURY LANE THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"MISS SAIGON  
"THE CLASSIC LOVE STORY  
OF OUR TIME"  
NOW IN ITS  
8TH EXTRAORDINARY YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Good seats available for Wed Mat  
& some parts - apply B.O.  
FOR TELEPHONE/POSTAL  
BOOKINGS & PERSONAL  
CALLERS  
0171 404 5000 (BKG FEE)

**GIELGUD THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"BOB HOSKINS &  
JAMES CALLIS IN  
OLD SWING SONGS  
A new play by John Marsden  
1996 Pulitzer Prize Winner  
Directed by Philip Marshall  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, Thurs mat 3.30pm  
Sat mat 4pm Prices from £13 Nov

**GIELGUD THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"BOB HOSKINS &  
JAMES CALLIS IN  
OLD SWING SONGS  
A new play by John Marsden  
1996 Pulitzer Prize Winner  
Directed by Philip Marshall  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, Thurs mat 3.30pm  
Sat mat 4pm Prices from £13 Nov

**GIELGUD THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"BOB HOSKINS &  
JAMES CALLIS IN  
OLD SWING SONGS  
A new play by John Marsden  
1996 Pulitzer Prize Winner  
Directed by Philip Marshall  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, Thurs mat 3.30pm  
Sat mat 4pm Prices from £13 Nov

**GIELGUD THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"BOB HOSKINS &  
JAMES CALLIS IN  
OLD SWING SONGS  
A new play by John Marsden  
1996 Pulitzer Prize Winner  
Directed by Philip Marshall  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, Thurs mat 3.30pm  
Sat mat 4pm Prices from £13 Nov

**GIELGUD THEATRE** 0171 404  
5000, cc 0171 404 5000  
0171 404 5000  
"BOB HOSKINS &  
JAMES CALLIS IN  
OLD SWING SONGS  
A new play by John Marsden  
1996 Pulitzer Prize Winner  
Directed by Philip Marshall  
Mon-Sat 7.30pm, Thurs mat 3.30pm  
Sat mat 4pm Prices from £13 Nov

**LYRIC** 0171 404 5045  
cc 0171 404 5045  
0171 404 5045  
"THE MOST  
UNPREDICTABLY  
ENJOYABLE SHOW  
IN LONDON"  
The Times  
BY JEEVES  
THE ALAN AYCKBOURN &  
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER  
MUSICAL  
"...HAD THE AUDIENCE  
BUCKLING UP WITH  
LAUGHTER"  
Eves 7.45, Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Concessions available

**LYRIC** 0171 404 5045  
cc 0171 404 5045  
0171 404 5045  
"THE MOST  
UNPREDICTABLY  
ENJOYABLE SHOW  
IN LONDON"  
The Times  
BY JEEVES  
THE ALAN AYCKBOURN &  
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER  
MUSICAL  
"...HAD THE AUDIENCE  
BUCKLING UP WITH  
LAUGHTER"  
Eves 7.45, Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Concessions available

**LYRIC** 0171 404 5045  
cc 0171 404 5045  
0171 404 5045  
"THE MOST  
UNPREDICTABLY  
ENJOYABLE SHOW  
IN LONDON"  
The Times  
BY JEEVES  
THE ALAN AYCKBOURN &  
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER  
MUSICAL  
"...HAD THE AUDIENCE  
BUCKLING UP WITH  
LAUGHTER"  
Eves 7.45, Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Concessions available

**LYRIC** 0171 404 5045  
cc 0171 404 5045  
0171 404 5045  
"THE MOST  
UNPREDICTABLY  
ENJOYABLE SHOW  
IN LONDON"  
The Times  
BY JEEVES  
THE ALAN AYCKBOURN &  
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER  
MUSICAL  
"...HAD THE AUDIENCE  
BUCKLING UP WITH  
LAUGHTER"  
Eves 7.45, Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Concessions available

**LYRIC** 0171 404 5045  
cc 0171 404 5045  
0171 404 5045  
"THE MOST  
UNPREDICTABLY  
ENJOYABLE SHOW  
IN LONDON"  
The Times  
BY JEEVES  
THE ALAN AYCKBOURN &  
ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER  
MUSICAL  
"...HAD THE AUDIENCE  
BUCKLING UP WITH  
LAUGHTER"  
Eves 7.45, Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
Concessions available

**PHOENIX BOCC** 0171 369 1733  
cc 0171 369 1733  
0171 369 1733  
"BEST MUSICAL  
Oscar/Drama Awards  
Plays & Playwrights Awards  
WELLY RUSSELL'S  
BLOOD BROTHERS  
"Bring the audience to its feet,  
and roaring its approval" D Mail  
10TH TRIUMPHANT YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat 3.00

**PHOENIX BOCC** 0171 369 1733  
cc 0171 369 1733  
0171 369 1733  
"BEST MUSICAL  
Oscar/Drama Awards  
Plays & Playwrights Awards  
WELLY RUSSELL'S  
BLOOD BROTHERS  
"Bring the audience to its feet,  
and roaring its approval" D Mail  
10TH TRIUMPHANT YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat 3.00

**PHOENIX BOCC** 0171 369 1733  
cc 0171 369 1733  
0171 369 1733  
"BEST MUSICAL  
Oscar/Drama Awards  
Plays & Playwrights Awards  
WELLY RUSSELL'S  
BLOOD BROTHERS  
"Bring the audience to its feet,  
and roaring its approval" D Mail  
10TH TRIUMPHANT YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat 3.00

**PHOENIX BOCC** 0171 369 1733  
cc 0171 369 1733  
0171 369 1733  
"BEST MUSICAL  
Oscar/Drama Awards  
Plays & Playwrights Awards  
WELLY RUSSELL'S  
BLOOD BROTHERS  
"Bring the audience to its feet,  
and roaring its approval" D Mail  
10TH TRIUMPHANT YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat 3.00

**PHOENIX BOCC** 0171 369 1733  
cc 0171 369 1733  
0171 369 1733  
"BEST MUSICAL  
Oscar/Drama Awards  
Plays & Playwrights Awards  
WELLY RUSSELL'S  
BLOOD BROTHERS  
"Bring the audience to its feet,  
and roaring its approval" D Mail  
10TH TRIUMPHANT YEAR  
Eves 7.45 Mon-Sat 3.00

**PRINCE EDWARD** 0171 447 5400  
cc 0171 447 5400  
0171 447 5400  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**PRINCE EDWARD** 0171 447 5400  
cc 0171 447 5400  
0171 447 5400  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**PRINCE EDWARD** 0171 447 5400  
cc 0171 447 5400  
0171 447 5400  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**PRINCE EDWARD** 0171 447 5400  
cc 0171 447 5400  
0171 447 5400  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**PRINCE EDWARD** 0171 447 5400  
cc 0171 447 5400  
0171 447 5400  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**SAVOY THEATRE** 0171 369 8888  
cc 0171 369 8888  
0171 369 8888  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**SAVOY THEATRE** 0171 369 8888  
cc 0171 369 8888  
0171 369 8888  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**SAVOY THEATRE** 0171 369 8888  
cc 0171 369 8888  
0171 369 8888  
"A MUSICAL  
MASTERPIECE"  
The Times  
MARTIN GUERRE  
A New Musical by  
BOB L. & SCHONBERG  
New production now in  
performance  
Mon-Sat 7.45 Mon-Sat & Sat 3.00  
No Press Night Mon 11 Nov  
7pm

**SAVOY THEATRE** 0



FILM

Good history, good propaganda, or just good cinema? **Michael Collins** comes to Britain  
OPENS: Friday  
REVIEW: Thursday

BOOKS

Without Consent is Frances Fyfield's disturbing new mystery, about the hunt for a rapist  
IN THE SHOPS: Now  
REVIEW: Saturday

JAZZ

Top saxophonist John Harle teams up with Elvis Costello at the Festival Hall  
GIG: Saturday  
REVIEW: Monday

MUSIC

... while Michael Tilson Thomas brings his San Francisco orchestra to the Barbican  
CONCERT: Sunday  
REVIEW: Next week

ARTS  
TUESDAY TO  
FRIDAY  
IN SECTION 2

# The first quarter-century

Rodney Milnes sees Thomas Allen celebrate 25 years at Covent Garden in a revival of *Don Giovanni*

Two quarter-century anniversaries converged at Covent Garden on Friday: 25 years of the Midland Bank Proms, and Thomas Allen's 25th year with the Royal Opera — this *Giovanni* was his 400th performance for the company. There was no hint of nostalgia in Jeremy Isaacs's presentation speech: there are plainly another 25 years left in the ever-youthful Allen, or as many as this great and generous artist cares to give us.

And I trust the Midland Bank Proms, one of the most enlightened acts of sponsorship, will continue *ad infinitum*. In 1971 the very principle of sponsorship was in its infancy. Colin Davis's joint musical directorship of Covent Garden and the BBC Symphony Orchestra gave birth to the idea, and the first ROH Prom was in fact given as part of the Albert Hall series. The expense of removing the stalls seats and admitting 700 Prommers at 50p a throw was too much for the house to carry even in those days of comparatively generous subsidy; a sponsor had to be found.

Those present at *Boris Godunov* on July 26, 1971, will never forget it. No one quite knew how this weird experiment was going to turn out, least of all Boris Christoff in the title role. But the football-crowd roar at the curtain-call after the Coronation Scene surprised even that old trouper, whose eyes opened as wide as saucers: the rest of the performance was simply electrifying. And so on, for 25 years: near eye-ball-to-eye-ball contact between the best that opera and ballet can offer and an unstuffy audience thirsty for that best.

The list of Allen's achievements could easily take up the rest of this notice, but mustn't: not just his Mozart roles, his Budd, his Pelléas, his Onegin, his Posa, but his smouldery Patroclus in *King Priam*, and just about the creepiest Melor ever, decked out in a red-sister wig and Burne-Jones nightie in the memorable Peter Hall *Tristan*. And he should give masterclasses in

career management, having taken on new roles like Beckmesser and Don Alfonso at just the right moment, and adding two more next year: Morone in *Palestrina* and the Baron in *Chérubin*. The future beckons.

Don Giovanni remains one of his great parts, and the joy of Friday's performance was its utter freshness: you would never guess that he has been singing the role for 20 years. He was in marvellous voice, caressing *La ci darem* and the Serenade as only he knows how, and his subtle lighting of the "black" — literally — Schaal production is all to the good. He remains a cold-blooded psychopath, but one with moments of humour and poisonous charm: his autopilot eroticism farewell to Donna Anna, which gives the game away, chilled the blood.

But this was no one-man show: the rest of the cast was superb. Anthony Rolfe Johnson sang the first lines of both Ottavio's arias quite exquisitely, and went on from there. Felicity Lott, every note spot-on, made Elvira daffy and lovable, despite shortness of temper with her maid, Lucio Gallo's young, clever Leporello was fascinatingly unconventional. The Icelandic bass Tomas Tomasson made a notable house debut as Masetto and forged a riveting partnership with Alison Hagley's spitfire Zerlina: this marriage will be extremely eventful. Robert Lloyd was the practised Commendatore, and Yvonne Kenny, while vocally not one of nature's Donna Annas, sang with characteristic musicianship.

The one disappointment was Dietfried Bernst's conducting, which fell between two stools: not the briskeness we expect in Mozart nowadays, but gentle Viennese tempos of which he and the players failed to take advantage in matters of nuance, weight and rhythmic accent. It all sounded a bit ironed-out, with the music-dramatic surface of the score barely ruffled.



Thomas Allen in the title role of *Don Giovanni*: "the joy of his performance was its utter freshness"

## Creativity of the outsiders

Hilary Finch reports on a festival celebrating the contribution Jews have made to Viennese artistic life

Vienna 1900. "There was no place," wrote the writer and collector Stefan Zweig, "where it was easier to be a European." And nine-tenths of what the world celebrated as Viennese culture was, he pointed out, "a culture promoted, nurtured, or in some cases even created by Viennese Jewry".

It would have been easy to celebrate the golden *Jugendstil* world of Schoenberg and Klimt, of Otto Wagner and Wittgenstein, of Freud, Kraus and Schnitzler. But the Festival of Austrian-Jewish Culture, organised by the Austrian Institute in collaboration with the Bnai Brith Jewish Music Festival, and taking place in London until November 24, is very much about the present and the future, about issues at the heart of our own *fin de siècle*.

Jewish culture is experiencing a resurgence in Austria's capital. No one is talking about a renaissance of Vienna 1900 but, as Harry Weber's photographic exhibition at the Austrian Institute shows, there is quite a buzz. What accounts for the tenacity of Jewish culture in what has been, in its time, a virulently anti-Semitic city? Chaim Eisenberg, the Chief Rabbi of Austria, points out that it is not so much Viennese Jews who have clung to Vienna, as the constant influx of immigrants which has reinvigorated the community's cultural life.

Emil Brix, the director of the Austrian Cultural Institute who initiated the idea for the festival, emphasises the plurality of Viennese culture. For him, plurality and persecution are two sides of the same coin. "Only with the creative ten-

sion of a city like Vienna, with its fusion of cultural traditions, can something truly innovative be born. And with it, of course, come all the problems of others feeling estranged and threatened by something foreign, something difficult. People prefer to be comfortable in their culture. This has never been possible in Vienna."

The festival's wide-ranging, month-long programme of concerts, theatre, cinema, symposiums, literary evenings and exhibitions explores many of the paradoxes within this plurality. It is all very much a personal mission for Brix who, as a student in the early 1980s, "felt conscious of how conservative, how provincial Vienna had become. We felt Vienna had to change, and such change was not possible from within, but only from trying to recreate old bonds. And most difficult, of course, was the bond with the Jewish people — because we Central Europeans had killed the Jews."

Both Eisenberg and Brix are optimistic about the future, despite the rise of the far-right Freedom Party, which won 28 per cent of the vote in the recent Austrian elections to the European Parliament. "It's scary, but it's not a threat," Eisenberg says. "If the Freedom Party gets a million votes, we're not talking about a million Nazis. We must see things in a balanced way."

Brix says his country is facing the biggest challenge since the turn of this century. "We can and must change this plurality from something dangerous to something creative."

For more details about the Festival of Austrian-Jewish Culture, telephone 0171-638 8891

CONCERTS: A new Peter Maxwell Davies premiered; a Swedish soprano caused a sensation

## Model modernity

SCO/Davies  
Edinburgh

STRATHCLYDE is dead: long live the Strathclyde Concerts. Although the local authority which commissioned the project no longer exists, the first nine of Sir Peter Maxwell Davies's concertos for the Scottish Chamber Orchestra have already achieved hundreds of performances between them. The tenth and last, introduced to the world by the SCO under the composer's direction in Glasgow and Edinburgh last week, will add significantly to the total.

One reason why Strathclyde Concerto No 10 should gain ready acceptance is that, without being excessively difficult, it is well calculated to display the virtuoso potential of a small orchestra. Subtitled *Copertino* for Orchestra, it adheres to a modern tradition most familiarly represented by Bartók's late masterpiece which, along with Schoenberg's Chamber Symphony Op 9, was clearly a model for the new work.

I have my doubts about the long-term durability of the perky little tune which emerges on piccolo near the beginning of the last of the three movements. What saves this finale is not so much its

heroic timpani part as the slow moving undercurrent which surfaces in the middle and which remains briefly exposed at the very end after the festive activity has died away.

At the end of a concert in which Sir Peter Maxwell Davies conducted also a bustling account of Haydn's Symphony No 23 in G and Arve Tellefsen both directed the orchestra and played the solo part in an efficient performance of Mozart's Violin Concerto No 10 was well received by the audience in the Queen's Hall. Having observed the series of concertos come together over the past nine or ten years, they were no doubt happy to find that the once troublesome dislocation between the material and its treatment in these works has at last been resolved in a score as frank about its romantic inclinations as it is successful in realising them.

GERALD LARNER

## Swedish passion

LSO/Chailly  
Barbican

IN THE second of his London Symphony Orchestra concerts, Riccardo Chailly tackled Wagner and Schoenberg. In Act 1 of *Die Walküre* he proved a less than perfect Wagnerite, but that hardly mattered: every other aspect of Thursday's performance paled next to the Sieglinde of the young Swedish soprano Katarina Dalayman.

Dalayman possesses what must be the most natural Sieglinde voice around. She poured out streams of sensuous tone, from gleaming top to a mezzo-like lower register, and brought the essence of Sieglinde's character to life, communicating her awakening passion with a mixture of radiant poise and excitement.

The rest of the LSO's mini-

cast was solid. Wolfgang Schmidt's tenor tended to set at a throaty, abrasive forte, but he is a genuine Siegmund. At first a little hectoring, he settled down to sing with power, and showed musicianship in the quiet opening of his *Winterstürme*. The Norwegian bass Gudjon Oskarsson was in resonant voice as Hunding, but his carefully

sculpted singing deprived the character of much of his menace. Chailly seemed content to give a concert performance of the score, without dramatic urgency to make it sound like the first act of a great opera. He drew excellent playing and favoured big orchestral sound, and it was only towards the end that he managed to raise the emotional temperature.

Wagner to early Schoenberg is a small step, and even Chailly's *Verklärte Nacht* sounded a little cool and calculating. The LSO strings played with luminosity, allowing Chailly to shape a cogent account which flowed from darkness to light.

JOHN ALLISON

## Son rises in the West

Henry IV  
Parts 1 and 2  
Oxford Playhouse

ONE of the pleasures of these plays is watching the tricks of the playwright's craft mirror the political cunning of the characters. Hal's playful denunciation of Falstaff while acting his father, for example, prefigures his actual denunciation with the inevitability of night following day.

Stephen Unwin's production for English Touring Theatre relishes the paradoxes, and adds a significant one of its own in having real-life father and son (Timothy and Sam West) play surrogate father and surrogate son (Falstaff and Hal). We are first shown the king (majestic Gary Waldhorn) with old-fashioned pomp and grandeur at court, and then his son cavorting with thieves in Eastcheap. But from the first, Hal's reserve, even in the middle of a great joke,

marks him as Henry's son rather than Falstaff's. The clarity of Unwin's production is admirable both for communicating a plot full of historical complexities and for the actors' speaking voices (only a few of the minor characters are difficult to hear). Unwin's approach is conventional, almost old-fashioned, in order to allow Shakespeare's verse and the actors' skill to stand alone.

But what the production gains in clarity it loses in fun. Even in their most seemingly carefree days,

Falstaff's gags lack hilarity. Perhaps it is that the production takes a hard moral line on Falstaff, or perhaps West is taking a back seat to allow his son to shine (which he does). His performance is always excellent but almost too understated. Pamela Howard's enchanting designs and Paule Constable's exquisite lighting sketch in the numerous locations to maximum effect. When Hotspur (a disappointing Paterson Joseph) meets Glendower he does so under a starry sky with a few cushions and a sheepskin thrown down around a fire — a romantic setting for a rebel conference. With Corin Buckeridge's uplifting between-scenes music, they brighten up even the dullest stretches of this Shakespearean marathon.

CLARE BAYLEY

## Buy the mobile phone. Get the CD player free.

### NOKIA

#### NEW GSM MODEL 1610.

- ◆ Up to 100 hrs standby-time
- ◆ Up to 3.5 hrs talk-time
- ◆ 45 name/number memory stored on SIM
- ◆ Fast recharge-55 mins
- ◆ 5 selectable ring tones
- ◆ Weight 250g

#### FREE CD PLAYER WORTH £79.99 (RRP)



2Batteries not included  
LIMITED OFFER PHONE NOW

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND  
Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0800 000 888**

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE. WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 6PM. WEEKENDS 9AM TO 5PM.

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT HANDY WHEN YOU CALL. AND DON'T FORGET: (SOMETIMES WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT SWITCH CARDS). Offer subject to status, a standard contract for each phone with Cellphones Direct Ltd, 185 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 4LR, and the phone not being returned within the 14-day period of trial period. Full written details and terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 2985222.

LIMITED OFFER  
**£9.99**  
INC. VAT

The ultimate communications and entertainment package from Cellphones Direct! Order the outstanding Nokia 1610 digital mobile phone today, and once you've had it connected, we'll send you this superb Sanyo Compact Disc Player worth £79.99 (RRP) entirely free of charge.

Simply call us with your credit card details to receive your phone within 4 working days.

VODAFONE PERSONALWORLD	
Contract	£35.25 (£30 + VAT)
Monthly Rental	£17.69 (£15 + VAT)
Peak Rate Calls	35.25p per min (30p + VAT)
Off Peak Rate	11.75p per min (10p + VAT)

FREE 50 MINUTES PER MONTH FOR 3 MONTHS

Cellphones Direct

**KENYA**  
ON SAFARI OR DOWN ON THE BEACH  
Hammock Game Viewing in the Wilds of Africa  
5NIGHT THORN TREE SAFARI  
Nairobi, Tsavo, Nakuru, Masai Mara £799  
14NIGHT MOMBASA - Beach Hotel 2N £429  
XMAS HOME OR AWAY  
12DEC - Xmas in Kenya, New Year Back Home 14NIGHT £649  
25DEC - Xmas at Home, New Year in Kenya  
Request Your Brochure  
TEL: 0181 423 3000

LOOK BACK  
IN ANGORA  
TUESDAY TO FRIDAY  
10PM.



**VH-1**  
MUSIC THAT  
MEANS  
SOMETHING

BOB MILLS' MUSICAL AUTOBIOGRAPHY. WATCH 25 YEARS OF BAD HAIR, STRANGE SHIRTS AND GREAT MUSIC VIDEOS.

available via cable and satellite



## Matthew Parris



■ Because we are masters of all we survey, we forget how our dominion is likely to end

Anyone who has stood at dawn among the fortifications of Machu Picchu in Peru will understand the little shudder which follows. To feel the confidence that breathes through the handwork of any great civilisation now wrecked is to pause and wonder about the final prospect for our own.

News emerged last week that carbon-dating of the hull of a Greek ship sunk off Turkey suggests a technological and cultural sophistication in existence 3,300 years ago — long before we had supposed. A *Times* leading article rejoiced at the find. But why rejoice? If other civilisations reached so high so early and came to nothing, what hope is there for ours?

In a speech made years ago, Chris Patten remarked (I recount the passage from memory) that if a spacecraft visiting our planet in the centuries before Christ had touched down in China, its captain would have encountered a highly developed culture: a people with an ordered system of government and a fine body of recorded knowledge and achievement: cultural, technical, mathematical, legal and scientific. Why, they had even invented gunpowder. They made better fireworks — sadly — than they do now. Such people must have felt themselves to be masters of their universe, lords of creation.

If the same spacecraft had then touched down in Britain, it would have encountered a few savages daubed in mud. On what rational basis, Mr Patten mused, could our space visitors have concluded otherwise than that the Chinese had established an irreversible lead? Were they not within sight of domination of their planet?

When Daniel O'Connell, an Irish Catholic, ridiculed Disraeli's Jewish ancestry, the MP snapped back: "Yes, I am a Jew, and when the ancestors of the Right Honourable gentleman were brutal savages in an unknown land, mine were priests in the temple of Solomon."

The report squashed O'Connell, but it provoked a more reflective thought: how had Solomon's kingdom (if not his people) vanished? We shrink from articulating it, but I think we believe — we certainly act as though we believe — that our own command is now unlikely ever to be lost. That is not to say we do not enjoy the *frisson* of apocalyptic discourse, or that we never tremble at the possible consequences of our own sheer strength: global warming, ozone depletion, nuclear holocaust... these are real fears; but we believe ourselves capable of preventative action.

Nor is it to say we always approve of the way our civilisation is going. We diagnose moral ills, quail at unwelcome trends in society. But to bewail what our world is coming to is different, though it may not sound different, from an honest belief that it is coming to an end. Few act as though they believe that.

Why not? If Solomon's temple came down; if the Egyptians and the Greeks came to naught; if Rome fell; if China reverted; if the Incas imploded; if the strange towers and fortifications you will find in the Zimbabwe ruins so overshadow the primitive culture which was encountered squatting in their shade, why should we prove unprecedentedly different?

Do we think that even if empires rise and fall (as the British Empire did), there is an underlying, unimpeded progress, because an empire can only be superseded by a superior empire? This consolation is simply not true. The Romans yielded only to a dark age. Chinese civilisation did not so much yield as crumble, the Incas had already passed their zenith when Spain struck. In every case, much that had been learnt was simply lost — forgotten — obliterated.

Or do we imagine there is a point in human progress which, once passed, makes retreat impossible — that none of these previous civilisations had gained a sufficiently complete mastery of their world to entrench themselves in the way that we suppose "Western civilisation" now has?

I suspect this is what we do think: that we know so much, and can do so much, and have recorded our knowledge so indelibly, that even if we were defeated in battle by another power, our conquerors would simply inherit our capabilities, stand on our shoulders and carry on. Predecessor civilisations never lit, with their small candles, more than a corner of the engulfing darkness; the candles could be blown out, and were. But our electric lighting, we think, has flooded so wide a space that the only question left is who occupies it. Nobody, we think, could turn off the lights. Nobody could forget how to generate electricity.

That may be true. I only remark that to a Chinese emperor, a Roman Caesar, or an Andean Sun King, the world must have looked like that too. What he could see, being all he could see, must have seemed very extensive.

The confidence of each, in turn, proved wrong. How likely is it that our own is right? How likely that we — unlike the captain of that ship sunk off Turkey, loaded with ivory, jewellery and precious metals — can have the least idea of where the rocks ahead may lie?

Elizabeth: Tory role model



Tony Blair says new Labour's task is to provide opportunities — and see that they are taken

Today we announce the results of the Labour Party's ballot of all its members on the draft manifesto. It is both our covenant with the British people and our covenant with ourselves.

The document describes itself as "unhesitatingly and uncompromisingly" new Labour. It affirms support for the radical changes within the party, and the belief that it is possible, by stripping away outdated ideology and applying traditional values in a modern way, to forge a new programme for British politics.

It goes into greater policy detail than any opposition party has done before, and makes it clear that we will stand for election as new Labour and govern as new Labour.

Contrary to the arrogant assertions of many on the Right, the rebirth of the political Centre and Centre-Left is not just about accommodating the thinking of the Right. It is, in part, a recognition that we have entered a new phase of political debate and development.

There has been a revolution in the world of work. There is far greater awareness of the global nature of the economy and the competitive challenge that this poses. There has been a reaction against rampant individualism, the atomisation and division of society, the narrow self-interest that characterised the 1980s and helped to fracture our society. The quality of life people enjoy is not determined only by the wage-packet, but by whether their children can play safely in the park, whether they can walk in the streets at night, whether the environment is polluted and whether elderly relatives are properly cared for.

The public is also more acute than the Conservative Party about the country's economic performance. A trade deficit with Europe despite a 20

## Towards a decent, responsible society

per cent devaluation of the pound, the doubling of public debt so that we now spend more in interest payments than on defence and law and order, and our still low levels of productivity are fundamental problems as yet unresolved.

The world over, parties of the Centre-Left are articulating a new approach, and many see new Labour as leading the way. Economic policy is based on understanding and embracing the global economy, a commitment to financial stability, and advocacy of an economic role for government — not state control or corporatism, but the equipping and preparing of people and businesses for economic changes, by education and infrastructure.

I reject the claims of pessimists who say the next century will be the era of Asia. We have the potential to create a new age of achievement in Britain. The key is education. It will be my priority in government. We have lived for too long with a system good for the few but not for the majority. That is why we have made clear and detailed proposals for smaller classes in infants' schools, the linking of every school to the information superhighway, more and better nursery education integrated with childcare, home-school contracts, broader A-levels, new standards for head teachers, reform of teacher training and funding for

higher education, as well as a University for Industry to help adults to learn new skills and so earn more.

We are also reaching for a different way to define and implement the notion of a modern civic society. This is where the so-called "morality" debate in British politics is located. Reading the papers of the past few weeks, I have been struck by how depressingly difficult it is to conduct such a debate in Britain. Immediately, there is an attempt to say that politicians talking of these things are "jumping on the bandwagon" or "trying to govern private morality". Yet in our draft manifesto, written months ago, we say: "We require a moral purpose and direction presently lacking. We reject tolerance, but extreme libertarianism. We need principles of conduct and governance by which we can construct a modern civic society. The essence of it is rights and duties going together."

More extraordinary still was the briefing from the Conservative Party in Friday's *Times*. Given poll evidence that Labour is ahead on these questions, the Tories respond by saying "We'll drop them, then. It's the economy from now on." Two weeks ago, the fractured society was the key theme of the Queen's Speech; now it is dropped. And they accuse us of being cynical and driven by polls!

The idea of a new social morality

is not a lurch into nostalgia or Victorian hypocrisy. We do not want to return to the old prejudices about sex, sexuality or the role of women. Neither do we believe that supporting the family means attacking lone parents, the vast bulk of whom have endured the pain of divorce or separation. The idea is to create a decent, well-ordered and stable society for today — a modern view of citizenship. And government can help.

No decent society can exist with an underclass set apart from the mainstream. To rebuild communities we need to provide opportunity and to demand responsibility. Children should grow up with an expectation of quality in education, irrespective of wealth, yet 56 per cent of 11-year-olds are now below the required standard in English and Maths. Young people should not be left on the dole after leaving school, yet there are 600,000 under-25s presently unemployed. One in five non-pensioner homes in Britain have no one working at all. Too many inner cities are derelict. Without hope, we will never reach responsibility.

There must be a comprehensive attack on crime and its causes, instead of a search for easy headlines. At every level, we have proposed

reform — juvenile offending, drugs, knives and firearms, crime prevention, prison reform, dealing with anti-social neighbours. A month ago I suggested that every government department should review its policies to see how they promote strong families. We know that the stronger the family, the better a child's life chances are. Employers have a responsibility too to see how they can help men and women to balance family and working lives better, by looking at the hours and ways they work. And we can develop partnerships to rebuild civic bonds. David Blunkett recently set out details of a citizen's service for "millennium volunteers", young people devoting time to work for others.

All the way through, we are seeking to balance opportunity with responsibility as the only basis for a modern welfare state, recognising that we have a collective duty to help those at the bottom of society, but insisting also that those offered help have a duty to take it. We recognise that although we continue to spend large sums of public money — £300 billion this year — we are not asking radical questions about how to spend it to best advantage. We are trying to construct new rules, new principles to govern our relations with each other that are right for today.

There have been three phases in 20th-century politics. In the first, people believed that progress would be achieved by bigger government. In the second, there was a reaction against this in the name of the individual. In the third, we seek to create a society which acknowledges mutual rights and duties, not to hold back the individual, but as a necessary part of individual fulfilment. I don't pretend we have all the answers, but at least we are asking the right questions.

## Has Blair this much flair?

Peter Riddell  
says Labour has  
more to prove  
than America's  
Democrats



British politicians are in danger of misinterpreting tomorrow's American elections. Bill Clinton's imminent re-election is already being seen as a portent of a Labour victory next year. But the Blairites are wrong to believe that Clinton's strategy is sufficient for success here. Equally, the contrarian view of Tory strategists — that a Clinton win is good news for John Major — rests too much on economic determinism to be convincing. My impression from nine days in America is that a Clinton victory would be more ambiguous and possibly more transitory than will be claimed on Wednesday.

Transatlantic comparisons are often treacherous. In 1992, the Right drew comfort from Mr Major's victory in April, only to have their hopes dashed when George Bush was swept from office in November. The differences were greater than the similarities. Now, it is too easy to say that Clintonism equals Blairism. Of course there are close parallels — both in campaigning techniques, such as the single-minded refusal to be pushed "off message", and in the centrist strategy of abandoning past "liberal" or left-wing positions and making only limited promises. But the political context is not the same.

Mr Clinton is, after all, an incumbent. While Mr Blair is a challenger. One has to warn against change, while the other has to win support for it. Mr Clinton's expected re-election rests on the strength of the economy, a sense that America is on the right track, and on the mistakes of the Republicans. Helped by the shrewd monetary management of Alan Greenspan, Mr Clinton can claim credit for cutting the budget deficit.

The President has had the crucial advantage of creating fear about his opponents. The House Republicans under Newt Gingrich overreached themselves after their great victory of two years ago.

Their revolutionary rhetoric and intransigence during the shutdowns of the federal government last winter enabled the Democrats to portray them as extremists threatening Medicare health programmes and social security pensions. Speaker Gingrich has become a bogey. These fears have been aggravated by Bob Dole's inability to present a coherent alternative to Clinton. Some of his remarks are baffling to anyone living outside Washington.

So a Clinton victory would be confirmation of the status quo. Brian Mahonney and Danny Finkelstein, who heads the Conservative research department, drew some comfort on a recent visit to Washington. Rising living standards do in time affect

voting intentions, so the Tories should adopt their own version of the Democrats' 1992 refrain "It's the economy, stupid!"

The Tories also believe they have a sharper line of attack on their opponents — "New Labour, New Danger" — and more distinctive positive themes, such as the "opportunity for all" proposals for education and welfare, than Mr Dole has offered. The Republican experience offers warnings for the "slash and burn" Right in Britain. Attempts to roll back government will not succeed if they provoke fears about popular programmes, in turn making voters sceptical about promises of big tax cuts across the board.

More *sotto voce*, the Tories say that sleaze does not seem to have damaged Mr Clinton. His success four

years ago in surviving such charges has created a protective shield. No one regards him as a saint, but the attacks over Whitewater have been seen as heavily partisan. However, more recent charges over dubious, and possibly illegal, foreign contributions to his campaign have made an impact in the last few days, narrowing Mr Clinton's poll lead and boosting Ross Perot. A re-elected President Clinton could face a series of very damaging investigations into his conduct in office.

The Tories' problem is that, unlike Americans, British voters do not yet give credit to the party in power for the economic recovery. And, after 17 years in office, the Conservatives are much more vulnerable than Mr Clinton to a "time for a change" appeal.

Mr Clinton has not relied solely on optimism about the economy. The campaign speeches that I heard him

deliver were just as much about what government can do to promote national renewal — through expanded training, high technology and strengthened families, through proposals on school discipline, and banning tobacco advertising for the young. He has successfully put forward a programme of family values and morality by making it specific and not threatening. He may have rejected big government, but he still believes in small-scale activism, the government as regulator and initiator. That is very like Mr Blair. But they both face tight fiscal constraints. Mr Clinton has accepted budgetary guidelines which would severely constrain his pledges to focus on education, technology and law enforcement. The only alternative is the kind of large outburst in Medicare and other entitlement programmes that he and the congressmen Democrats have opposed throughout the campaign.

Consequently, Mr Clinton's mandate will be greatly qualified — especially if, as looks increasingly likely, the Republicans narrowly retain control of one House of Congress or both. The elections will not resolve any of the arguments about the scale of government. The drive to redesign the welfare state has stalled, rather than stopped. The reaction against the Gingrich revolution has shown the limits of what is achievable in the short term. But necessary reductions in the costs of Medicare and social security have only been delayed. More striking are the many state and local initiatives all over America on welfare reform and promoting choice in schools, even in previous Democrat strongholds in big cities.

The elections are therefore likely to have a double-edged significance for Mr Blair. Bill Clinton's tactics work, but the strategy is essentially defensive and rhetorical — talking of "building a bridge to the 21st century" but making only micro-promises. Unlike the President, Mr Blair not only has to counter the Tories' asset of a strengthening economy, but has also to show how Labour would really make a difference — to establish the case for change. He has to take more risks than Mr Clinton.

## Tory history

FIRST we were led back to basics, then into clear blue water. Now here comes the newest Tory theme which is expected to be carried through to the general election: Britain in the 1950s is like England at the end of the 17th century.

The theory, which will be cropping up in ministerial speeches from the middle of the month, is this: in the time of Queen Elizabeth I, England was a pioneering, buccannering nation from which Sir Francis Drake, Sir Walter Raleigh and others of their kind set off round the world to trade, loot and generally bustle in a spirit of free enterprise.

Now we are enjoying another Elizabethan age, this time under Queen Elizabeth II. Investors, businessmen and extravagant fashion designers are the new Drakes, Raleighs and Sydneys. The rhetoric, of course, has mildly Euro-sceptic undertones.

This idea is said to be the product of Foreign Office history buffs, who believe that if the Tories are to evoke earlier centuries, Elizabethan initiative is more attractive than Victorian morality. "Expect to hear a lot about this," says one

senior government adviser. "We think we might really strike a chord."

Italy and its European neighbours should take cover. The anonymous two fat ladies of the cookery programme, who have just finished their first series, have been encouraged by viewing figures and are considering taking their show



Elizabeth: Tory role model

to the Continent on the route of the Grand Tour.

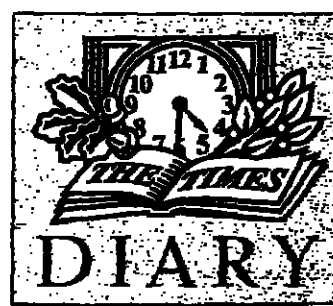
### Extra jog

STAFF AT the Royal Geographical Society are putting clothes-peg on their noses now that Sir Ranulph Fiennes has announced that he will be going on another Antarctic expedition. He has again agreed to donate his underwear to the society on his return.

A geographer recalls the last time: "When Ran gave us his smalls they were a bit grubby, but he had worn them for about four months. It took us many washes to get them sparkling clean for display here along with the sledge and skis. "Most recently we sent his underwear to Hull for an exhibition of clothing, though they could probably have walked there on their own," he says with nose wrinkled. "We are looking forward to getting a more up-to-date pair."

### Basta!

DAVID "Egghead" Willetts, the Prime Minister's favourite guru, has acquired a new nickname. His friends are calling him O.J., in reference to next week's forthcoming television "trial" over his con-



troverial memo concerning the MP Neil Hamilton.

The Paymaster General himself, however, seems unfazed by proceedings. He is still busy picking holes in Labour's anti-Tory slogans. With reference to the latest, "Enough is enough," he says sathily: "I think they mean 'Sufficient is sufficient.'"

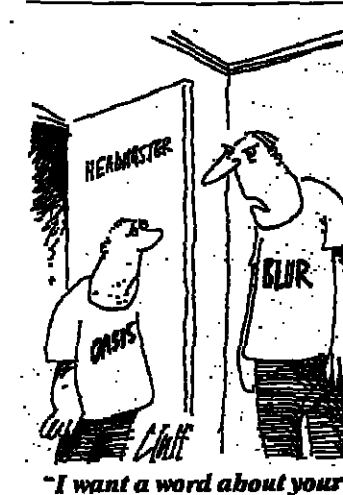
### Fir do

WITH WOOLLY hats and snow-boots, apple-checked foresters have been trudging through conifer woods outside Oslo to select the Trafalgar Square Christmas tree presented annually by Norway to Britain as a token of friendship.

The news fits Terry Wogan, the chirpy Irish broadcaster, with dread. Last year he performed a

live broadcast of the felling ceremony in driving sleet to raise money for Children in Need. "I was in the hands of the British Embassy," he tells me, by way of explanation for his sufferings. "A senior consul was driving me to the tree-cutting ceremony where a large crowd and a choir were waiting. He got lost in the busy traffic of downtown Oslo — two hand carts and a wheelbarrow. He didn't have a map or a phone and he hadn't a clue where we were going."

The diplomat finally delivered our hero to his destination a couple



"I want a word about your uniform, Biglin"

of hours into the broadcast. The choir bravely sang an encore and the tree was finally felled by frost-bitten foresters as Wogan talked the audience through the ceremony. He is not repeating the exercise this year: "No, I'm taking my listeners to Hell — apparently it's also in Norway."

### Table talk

WHILE Diana, Princess of Wales was wowing Australia last week, the Prince of Wales discreetly hosted a most glittering event at St James's Palace on Thursday for the tenth anniversary of SANE, the mental health charity of which he is patron.

Majorie Wallace, the chief executive, says: "We had four ambassadors including United Arab Emirates and Russia, four European crowned heads and a host of chairmen of international companies. As it was Halloween, I told everyone that the trick was that they had to pay £5,000 per table and the treat was that they would be able to listen to Lesley Garrett, the opera singer."

JIM CARREY, America's highest-paid film star, popped into London last week on Concorde with 11 friends to perform a recording of



Jim Carrey: amused

Beatles songs. The highlight of the trip was not his £3,500-a-night suite in the Lanesborough Hotel, but a romantic dinner he witnessed at the next table at San Lorenzo, a favoured dining haunt of the rich and royal. Carrey had a retreat when smooch turned to argument and the lady emptied a bottle of red wine over her companion's head.

P.H.S





## EUROPE'S RASH PROMISES

Pensions are another reason to stay out of monetary union

Will British taxpayers end up paying for the pensions of the Germans, Italians and French? This was the provocative question raised last week by a report of the Commons Social Security Committee on the immense deficits of state pensions schemes in the future European monetary union. There are three separate questions involved in this complex issue. First, is the pensions problem really much more serious in continental countries than it is in Britain? Secondly, are continental countries likely to do something to solve this problem in the next few years? Thirdly, will joining the single currency expose Britain to Europe's unsustainable pension costs?

On the first question the answer is clear. According to calculations published in May by the International Monetary Fund, in order to meet their present pensions promises, the German and French Governments would both have to increase their taxes by 3.4 per cent of GDP (equivalent in British terms to £25 billion annually or 11 pence on the standard rate of tax). In Britain, by contrast, the gap is a negligible 0.1 per cent.

There are, however, numerous mechanisms by which governments can wriggle out of their promises on pensions. These are not legally-binding obligations comparable to repaying government bonds. State pensions can be reduced, indexation can be limited and retirement ages can be raised, as they have been in Britain. But it is likely such reforms will be implemented as decisively in Continental Europe as they have been since 1979 in Britain. There is no sign in Europe of a major change away from paternalist welfare thinking of the kind that occurred in Britain with the election of Margaret Thatcher, and still less of the tough leadership she displayed. And none of the continental countries, apart from Holland, has anything like the private-sector pension funds built up in Britain in the post-war decades. Continental workers would thus suffer greater hardship than Britons if

their state pension schemes were whittled away. Furthermore, with low rates of inflation, it may not be sufficient to reduce the indexation of future pensions. Pension payments may actually have to be cut over the years in cash terms. This is a reform from which even a leader of Baroness Thatcher's willpower might have flinched.

It does seem plausible, therefore, that continental governments will meet pension promises by raising taxes and engaging in more government borrowing. How, then, would Britain be affected? Higher government borrowing would tend to push up interest rates by increasing investors' fears of inflation. These fears would partly offset the supposed anti-inflationary credibility of the new single currency, and thus the hopes that Britain would have lower interest rates in EMU than outside.

An even more direct threat would arise from the pressure in Europe to pay for pensions through higher taxes. High-tax countries could step up demands for tax "harmonisation" across Europe. They might accuse Britain of "social dumping" if it undercut them with low rates of tax.

The key question is whether Britain would be more vulnerable to such pressure if it joined the single currency. The answer must be yes. By joining EMU, Britain would be forced to accept the German-inspired fiscal "stability pact". This would, for the first time, give Brussels direct power over national fiscal policy, backed up by huge fines. Although the present stability pact covers only fiscal deficits, it concedes the principle that fiscal policy in general is a "matter of common concern". Just as the loss of national control over money is leading through the stability pact to the loss of control over fiscal policy, so the stability pact will lead inexorably to meddling by Brussels in national policy on tax. From there it will indeed be a short step to Britons paying higher taxes because of the extravagant promises made in Europe on pensions.

## THE HEBRON BARGAIN

Arafat and Netanyahu cannot afford to play for time

The Middle East has not lacked visitors this weekend. On Friday, Yasser Arafat returned from a European tour to talk with Russian Foreign Minister, Yevgeny Primakov. Nelson Mandela has embarked upon his first tour of the region. Malcolm Rifkind held meetings with both Benjamin Netanyahu and Mr Arafat yesterday and stressed that Britain regarded all West Bank settlements as illegal. Thankfully, the British Foreign Secretary avoided the shameful posturing that Jacques Chirac raised to new heights.

The tourists have arrived at a critical time. The intensive efforts of the United States, which started with the Washington summit at the beginning of this month and continued for three weeks under the State Department mediator Dennis Ross, remain unrewarded. Israel and the Palestinian National Authority have still failed to produce terms by which the majority of Hebron will be transferred from Israeli control as initially agreed under the Oslo accords. In the absence of any agreement, tension in the territory itself grows ever sharper. The death last week of Hilmi Shousha, an 11-year-old boy allegedly killed by the security chief of a Jewish settlement, came close to triggering a renewal of the violence that led to more than 100 deaths barely seven weeks ago.

Both sides have traded accusations over this impasse. Mr Arafat entered negotiations insisting that he would not change "a letter or even a comma" of the agreements signed with the previous Labour Government. He has blamed Mr Netanyahu's assistance on new security arrangements for the failure to confirm matters. The Prime Minister has blamed the Palestinians for delaying the dialogue, accusing Mr Arafat of

exploiting international sympathy and awaiting the end of the American election season that might allow President Clinton to take a harder line with the Likud leadership.

None of this will do either man any good. For all their hot language, Mr Arafat can make no progress towards a genuine Palestinian state without the co-operation of the Israeli Prime Minister, just as Mr Netanyahu needs the Palestinian leader to prevent the arrival of anarchy on his eastern frontier. While the short-term temptation for the two camps is to prevaricate, maximising tactical advantage and manoeuvring for public relations premium, they run the risk that events in Hebron itself will run away from them. That city still has more than 400 heavily armed, and not easily appeased, Jewish settlers surrounded by over 100,000 aggrieved Palestinians whose loyalty to Mr Arafat is being seriously strained by the activities of Hamas.

From all accounts, the essence of a final settlement is in place. Mr Netanyahu has won the right to station troops on the hills overlooking the enclave in Hebron in return for dropping his previous demand that the Israeli Army would have the power of "hot pursuit" through the city as a whole. That is a reasonable compromise. The agreement has been held back by disputes over planning and transport authority in the portion of the city that will remain under Israel's command. Failure to complete the bargain is more political than procedural. While the respective parties posture, there is a real danger that the force of events in the streets of Hebron will rise up and consume them all. Playing for time assumes that time exists. Recent experience would suggest that there is no such luxury.

## POETRY OF REMEMBRANCE

Words for a week in which we all remember war

Warfare arouses the most primitive and extreme emotions. Man has always struggled to articulate and synthesise these convulsive waves of feeling, and wars have therefore occasioned more enduring literature, especially poetry, than almost any other human activity. Down the centuries poetry has been used to rally, inspire, warn and comfort nations racked by the horrors of war. From Homer to Wilfred Owen and on to the ugliness and atrocities of the war in Bosnia, poets have grappled with the extremes of pride, anguish and disgust.

A masterful new Faber anthology of war poetry, compiled by Kenneth Baker, brings together not only the stately and inspirational verse composed by established poets but the huge range of writing in which ordinary men, and occasionally women, recall their lives, comrades and emotions in the face of danger and sudden death. The Conservative MP and former Home Secretary gleams from multifarious sources the memorable, the mediocre, the comic, tragic and obscene.

Over the coming week *The Times* will publish a selection of these poems to mark Armistice Day. We have been closely associated with many of the conflicts that gave rise to this poetry: it was our correspondent William Russell who told the horrors of the Crimean War; and *Times* dispatches from the trenches of

Flanders, the deserts of North Africa, the appalling sites of liberated Nazi chanel houses and, in the past four years, the no less terrible suffering in the killing fields of Rwanda and Bosnia have brought to our readers something of the cataclysm from which war poetry is born. It was in *The Times* that Laurence Binyon first published "For the Fallen", the lines now indelibly associated with Remembrance Day. And we are vigorously supporting the movement to restore the Silence as a true, nationwide commemoration on November 11 not only of those who fell for Britain in two world wars, but all the 108 million people estimated to have been killed this century in war.

Mr Baker's anthology reminds us that in earlier times war was seen more heroically. It evoked high-minded patriotism, nobility and selflessness, qualities that are powerfully present in most of Shakespeare's use of war to define the history and kings of England. For all our revulsion at the brute killing we know to be the essence of combat, who cannot but be inspired by the *Iliad*, the *Aeneid* or Henry V's appeal to his soldiers on St Crispin's Day? The very mingling of such conflicting emotions in conflict is what gives war poetry its resonance and its enduring ability to shape our views of ourselves, our ancestors and nation. *The Times* will be remembering our debt and our heritage in the poems of the coming week.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### Stepping across a moral 'wasteland'

From Ms Leslie Morphy

Sir, We at the Prince's Trust have followed the debate triggered by Frances Lawrence (letters, October 23, 25, 29, 31; November 1, 2) with immense interest. We are attempting to build some stepping stones across what can be a wasteland of unemployment, low expectations and motivation for many young people. Your leading article of October 26 eloquently recognised some of this work.

We believe that through our programmes young people can develop skills and personal qualities and become more self-sufficient while learning to work with others. But reaching the most disadvantaged is extremely difficult.

It requires co-operation between agencies and the provision of creative opportunities which are attractive to young people and their sponsors. It also requires much longer-term support than is often available through training schemes or community projects.

Many of the most vulnerable young people have little access to long-term support, financial or human. They need a critical friend or adviser; someone who can help them exploit and develop their talents over months and years rather than weeks.

We have developed such support in our training courses and in helping young people to set up small businesses and our evidence suggests that it is part of the solution to disadvantage.

In the context of a wider debate about active citizenship it may also provide some useful markers to directing the talents and goodwill of the majority towards those most at risk.

Yours sincerely,  
L. A. MORPHY  
(Policy Director)  
The Prince's Trust,  
18 Park Square East, NW1,  
November 2.

From the Chaplain of  
St Peter's College, Oxford

Sir, May I, as a bystander belonging to a sister church, take issue with Lady Sidmouth's criticism (letter, October 31) of the Catholic bishops and what I believe to be her misuse of the saying about God and Caesar.

There are of course fields of expertise belonging to different professions and "specialities", and bishops who comment on economic issues deserve to be criticised if they show ignorance or misunderstanding of economic theory and its application.

However, the notion that there are spheres of activity not subject to theological evaluation has in the past had disastrous consequences when the Church has been faced with social questions requiring analysis and guidance. In any case the principle is not applied consistently.

Why should it be thought that the Creator God is any less concerned about human dignity and the treatment of the weak in the field of economic than in other processes? Lady Sidmouth accepts that the bishops are qualified to give advice on the morality of abortion, although they are not gynaecologists.

Jesus's return to those who tried to entrap him into giving partial political advice is designed to make us confront our proper responsibilities to Caesar and to remind us that everything in this world is God's, and therefore potentially a matter for theological reflection, moral decision and conscientious action.

Yours faithfully,  
CHRISTOPHER JONES,  
Chaplain and St Augustine Fellow,  
St Peter's College, Oxford,  
November 1.

From Mr L. L. Blake

Sir, Mrs Whitman is right to say (letter, November 1), about the so-called "statement of shared values" (report, October 29), that she trusts no one seriously expects children to learn such stuff by heart. "Where's the force of expression to move the readers?", she asks.

The one formulation which can easily be learnt by heart comprises the three moral precepts of Justian (Institutes, 1.1.3): to live honestly, hurt no body, and to render to everyone his due.

That last one might prove difficult, but it might give them food for thought.

Yours faithfully,  
L. L. BLAKE,  
271 Lonsdale Road, SW1,  
November 1.

### Musical composition

From Professor J. D. M. H. Laver,  
FBA, FRSE

Sir, Professor Alexander Goehr and colleagues (letter, October 22) take the Humanities Research Board of the British Academy to task for not accepting musical composition as coming within the scope of the board's schemes for postgraduate studentships at MA and PhD level. They also suggest that the board failed to consult practitioners in the field in reaching this decision.

In fact, the board asked the National Association of Music Staff in Higher Education (Namshe) to consult its member institutions on this specific matter, and Namshe received replies from 31 of these.

The board considered Namshe's comments very carefully. It fully accepts that musical composition is a de-

### NHS trusts need more than money

From Dr Peter Lewis

Sir, Dr Ben Timmis and his London colleagues (letter, October 25) rightly draw attention to the urgency of the need of NHS trust hospitals for more money. The question of where this money should come from — from the Government in the form of additional funding, or from within the NHS by way of reallocation — is equally pressing.

Earlier this year the Anti-Rationing Group — a group of senior health professionals who believe the NHS to be sufficiently funded, so long as prices are controlled — conducted a survey of the purchasing data of eight of the nation's then 120 health service purchasing commissions.

Of the seven which provided data, two did not know what they spent on emergency care; among the remaining five the proportion of the hospital and community care budget spent on emergency care ranged between 22 and 42 per cent. Such variation is beyond the margin of rational explanation.

These allocations, particularly in the low-spending commissions, are more likely to be the consequence of spending decisions elsewhere than the outcome of a deliberate policy regarding emergency care. There is therefore a strong likelihood that a significant amount of emergency-care underfunding is the consequence of less than satisfactory purchasing practice.

Perhaps NHS trusts finding themselves in this difficult situation should first find out whether these circumstances apply in their local situation, and then satisfy themselves that there is a local policy which can be rigorously justified. Purchasing commissions should also satisfy themselves that trusts have already taken all available means to contain their costs.

This view is not presented as a criticism of NHS reforms, without which it would have been impossible for us to carry out our analysis. Present arrangements for purchasing may not

have achieved their purpose; but the principle of the separation of purchaser and provider functions is the most important and far-reaching development in the NHS since its inception. It must be preserved if the NHS is not to be superseded by private medicine.

Yours sincerely,  
PETER LEWIS (Spokesman,  
The Anti-Rationing Group),  
c/o Department of Epidemiology and Public Health,  
Wales College of Medicine,  
Heath Park, Cardiff,  
October 25.

From the Chief Executive of  
Manchester Health Authority

Sir, May I point out to my health service colleagues in London that the easy answer to operational difficulties is always more money. The harder solution is to critically review how existing resources are used and whether professional staff can deliver more effective and efficient services by working differently.

Manchester, which has arguably the worst health overall in England (some ten years behind that of the rest of the country), received no additional resources to develop new health services in the current financial year, and funds are, of course, as urgently needed here as elsewhere.

However, considerable innovative and positive changes have been made by the city's health services in order to meet the year-on-year demand for healthcare. This has been done primarily by reviewing and changing the way services are provided. One of the results is that additional money has been made available for emergency services.

Yours sincerely,  
NEIL GOODWIN,  
Chief Executive,  
Manchester Health Authority,  
Gateway House,  
Piccadilly South, Manchester,  
October 28.

### War memorials

From Ms Jo Darke

Sir, Your issue of October 28 brings good news of a campaign to save neglected war memorials and, in separate reports, of two other admirable restoration projects at Castle Howard and at Gatton Park; and your leading article, "Cradle to grave" urges the educationally valuable involvement of local schools and groups in caring for neglected memorials.

What standards will apply to the proposals?

The National Inventory of War Memorials, the Public Monuments and Sculpture Association and a number of other groups have independently devised conservation guidelines. However a single, recognised body is needed to impose conservation standards and to harness the admirable enthusiasm of volunteer groups to nationally recognised conservation procedures.

Inappropriate treatments will spoil a work of outdoor art or craft as effectively as and sooner than years of neglect.

Yours truly,  
JO DARKE  
(Chief Executive, Public Monuments and Sculpture Association),  
72 Lissenand Mansions,  
Lissenand Gardens, NWS,  
October 29.

### Millennium Wheel

From Mr David Marks

Sir, It is a common misconception that the Eiffel Tower was originally intended to be temporary (letter, October 28).

By a contract dated January 8, 1887, between the French State, the City of Paris and Gustav Eiffel, the tower was to operate for a 20-year period after the closure of the Universal Exhibition of 1889.

The British Airways Millennium Wheel, like the Great Exhibition's Crystal Palace, is designed to be easily dismantled; unlike the Eiffel Tower, which is not — its 10,100-ton construction being connected by 2.5 million rivets.

Yours faithfully,  
DAVID MARKS  
(Managing Director),  
The Millennium Wheel  
Company Ltd,  
50 Brommells Road, SW4,  
October 29.

From the Director-General  
of the Imperial War Museum

Sir, We entirely endorse the concerns expressed in your letter of October 28 about the condition of war memorials and the importance of preserving this aspect of our heritage for future generations. We believe, however, that the key to successful preservation lies in the accumulation of accurate records of all memorials in the British Isles.

To this end, a national research project was initiated in 1989 by the Imperial War Museum and the Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England. A new archive has been created with information, including details of their condition, on over 25,000 war memorials. This has been possible with the help of volunteers and parish councils.

We hope to complete the transfer of information to database and increase public accessibility within a year, although many inquiries are already being dealt with. In response to these, we are about to publish a booklet, *The Conservation of War Memorials: Guidance Notes*, which will assist in the devising of a proper conservation strategy by providing expert contacts.

Yours sincerely,  
ROBERT CRAWFORD,  
Director-General,  
Imperial War Museum,  
Lambeth Road, SE1,  
October 29.

### Prune recalled

From Dr I. D. Heath

Sir, The obituary of Bill Hooper (October 28) reminded me of an anecdote which I heard in 1956 while on National Service in BAOR.

The CO of the local British military hospital had a framed Pilot Officer Prune cartoon in his office. It was noticed by one of the German civilian clerical staff who, on being informed of its nature, replied: "Ach so! Graf Bobbi!"

"Graf Bobbi", so I was told, had returned very late from a bombing raid with virtually empty tanks and a full bomb load. When asked why, he said he had been delayed by engine trouble and that when he had reached the target "the All Clear had sounded".

Yours sincerely,  
I. D. HEATH,  
Copley Gate, Copley Lane,  
Halifax, West Yorkshire,  
November 1.

### Historic dating of oldest shipwreck

From Dr Stuart W. Manning

Sir, Your leading article of October 28, "The first shipwreck", refers to the amazing finds from the Uluburun shipwreck in the eastern Mediterranean, and the precise dating of this wreck from a piece of firewood found on board.

The preciseness of the dating is indeed amazing. The last preserved ring on this firewood, the bark, belongs specifically to 1316 BC, and there can therefore be no doubt that the ship sailed and sank in that year or shortly afterwards.

The Uluburun wreck provides a unique snapshot of life and material culture in the eastern Mediterranean in the last two decades of the 14th century BC. None of the usual vagaries and approximations is called for.

The 1,503-year absolute tree-ring chronology used to establish this dating clearly marks the beginning of the end of pre-history in the eastern Mediterranean as having occurred more than 4,000 years ago.

Yours sincerely,  
STUART MANNING,  
University of Reading,  
Department of Archaeology,  
PO Box 218, Whiteknights,  
Reading, Berkshire,  
October 28.

From Mr Clive Thomas

Sir, Your reports today highlight some of the luxury items which have survived from about 1316 BC. They included elephant tusk, tortoise shells, ostrich eggs and firewood.

John Massfield must have been present when he wrote of the quinquagene of Nineveh: "With a cargo of ivory / And apes and peacocks / Sandalwood, cedar wood and sweet white wine".

Yours faithfully,  
CLIVE S.J. THOMAS,  
Hillside House, Wrotham, Kent,  
October 28.

### Fishing policy

From the Minister of State for  
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Sir, I am surprised that Emma Bonino, the European Fisheries Commissioner (letter, October 28), should accuse the UK Government of past inertia on the decommissioning of fishing vessels [see also letter, November 1].

For the period between 1993 and 1997 we have committed a total of £53 million. So far this has resulted in 430 vessels being scrapped. A further 167 have been selected under the 1996 scheme.

Moreover, losing these boats has a real impact on local fishing communities. For example, this year alone, North Shields and Newlyn will lose seven and four fishing vessels, respectively.

Everyone recognises that action needs to be taken to tackle the problems of overfishing and the UK fishermen have been playing their part. But the European Commission cannot be surprised if the UK fishermen are so frustrated when the Fisheries Commissioner describes all the recent reductions in their fishing fleet as "inertia".

Yours faithfully,  
TONY BALDRY,  
Minister of State,  
Ministry of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Food,  
Whitehall Place, SW1,  
October 28.

From Mr John Ashworth

Sir, The letter from Emma Bonino was accurate in at least one respect: it referred to "the current European fleet". The total integration of the member states' fishing fleets into one EU fleet has meant the sacrifice of the British fleet to make way for newcomers with large fleets but few fish.

While this integration is taking place, there will be no conservation. This is because those who conserve will reap no benefits: they are the next ones to be thrown out of an industry most British fishermen have been in for generations.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN ASHWORTH,  
Save Britain's Fish,  
Kirby Mills Industrial Estate,  
Kirkbymoorside, York,  
October 29.

### Is Sid at home?

From Dr John Laws

Sir, I have received by post an invitation from British Telecom to "update my Friends and Family calling circle". To help me do this they enclosed a list of five numbers "based on a recent phone bill".

Four I recognised as those of family or friends, but the fifth had me stumped. It was certainly not in my personal telephone/address book.

Intu-gued, I phoned the number, to be greeted by a recorded voice: "This is British Gas. We are sorry we cannot take your call at the moment. If you have a query about your account please press button 1. If you ... etc."

Until then I had never really considered British Gas as friend or family.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN LAWS,  
5 Frank Dixon Way,  
Dulwich, SE21,  
November 2.

Sport letters, page 38

Letters for publication should carry contact telephone numbers. We regret that we cannot accept letters by telephone but they may be sent by fax to 0171-782 5046.







# PRESIDENT TRUMAN GAINS THE DAY

## THE PROPHETS CONFOUT

From Our Own Correspondent  
WASHINGTON

The most surprising 16 hours in election history ended this when Mr. Dewey conceded election of President Truman, expert was proved wrong, even the rule broken, every rule broken. Truman was, perhaps, the only country not completely surprised.

The result is a crushing blow. Dewey, whose career in national is now finished. After Mr. Dewey's most serious casualty was Dr. whose attempts on the wind explain what happened were the of listeners. Less delightful statements of Mr. Wallace we realized that he was not going to a million votes. He declared that of iniquity of the two major parties not yet full, and threatened retrial.



## NEWS

## Blair pledge on morality agenda

■ Tony Blair vows today that he will not be driven off the new morality agenda dominating British politics, pledging that he will put the promotion of "strong families" at the heart of policy-making under a Labour government.

He confirms that he will resist Tory attempts before the election to concentrate public debate on the economy. Writing in *The Times*, the Labour leader denies that his party has been leaping on to the morality bandwagon. Pages 1, 22

## Fireworks safety call

■ Ian Lang was under pressure from safety campaigners to introduce new laws banning giant fireworks after two deaths at weekend bonfire parties. The President of the Board of Trade was already considering the need for stronger safety laws to be in force after a 90 per cent increase in injuries. Pages 1, 3

## Records bank

Plans for a £1 billion computer scheme to centralise every citizen's personal records, from birth certificates and tax returns to television licences, are to be unveiled this week. Page 2

## Cane campaign

Tory rightwingers pledged to step up the campaign for the return of corporal punishment in state schools after support from opinion polls and signs that some ministers back the move. Page 2

## 'Cheat' walks out

Fiona Campbell, the first woman to walk the world, will be removed from the Guinness Book of Records after admitting that she cheated. Page 3

## Toes must go

The Duchess of York's toes, famously caressed on a French sun terrace, are to be banished from the front of the British edition of her new autobiography. Page 5

## HRT trial

A 25-year trial designed to answer the questions about hormone replacement therapy, taken by one in three British women in their 50s, begins today. Page 7

## Looser ties

An election campaign on the Isle of Man, where the parliamentary system began 1,000 years ago, will return a government committed to loosening ties with Westminster and Brussels. Page 9

## Touching Cleopatra's legacy

■ The royal areas of ancient Alexandria, 2,000 years ago the playground of Cleopatra and Mark Antony, has been mapped for the first time. Franck Goddio, a French marine archaeologist, said: "It was a fantastic feeling diving on the remains of the city. To think when I touched a statue or sphinx, that Cleopatra herself might have done the same." Page 1

## Fruitless search

A two-year worldwide search has failed to produce a leader for the London School of Economics, one of Britain's most prestigious universities, leaving it rudderless at a crucial period. Page 10

## Prison camps

Two disused military bases are to be opened as prisons in an attempt to ease overcrowding and cope with an increasing jail population. Page 10

## Hebron visit

Malcolm Rifkind arrived in Hebron on a visit to underline his insistence that both Israel and the Palestinians should do all they can to reach agreement on this flashpoint. Page 12

## Zaire plea

France called on Europe to prepare for intervention in eastern Zaire as Paris confirmed it was considering plans to open "humanitarian corridors" for a million Hutu refugees. Page 13

## Clinton pursuit

As the clock ticks towards the opening of the polls tomorrow, President Clinton is relentlessly criss-crossing the nation in pursuit of the second term. Page 14

## Serbia poll

The Socialists of President Milosevic of Serbia were poised for victory as about seven million Serbs went to the polls yesterday. Page 15



Mike and Claire Timms set off in their 1903 De Dion Bouton in the RAC Centenary Veteran Car Run from London to Brighton.

## BUSINESS

Economy: smaller companies report higher than average growth in output, orders, employment and pay in the latest quarterly Business Opinion Survey from the Institute of Directors. But optimism is improving more slowly. Page 52

Moral crisis: insurers blame breakdown in family and community disciplines for an 80 per cent rise over five years in claims for malicious damage to property, much of it inflicted by children or departing tenants. Page 52

Co-ops: Graham Melmoth, new chief executive of the Co-operative Wholesale Society, hopes finally to achieve the long-desired merger with the Co-operative Retail Society to help to arrest a losing battle with big retailers. Page 49

## ARTS

Weekend of pop: Erasure take to the road in Glasgow with a greatest hits tour, which could be viewed as a salvage operation on a flagging career. London gets verbal put-downs from Babybird and no-frills blues-rock from Reef. Page 20

Happy anniversary: Thomas Allen celebrates a quarter-century at Covent Garden with a fine performance in the Royal Opera's revival of *Don Giovanni*. Page 21

Creative energy: a festival in London is celebrating the contribution that Jews have made to artistic life in Vienna. Page 21

Dramatic duo: Timothy and Sam West, father and son, play Falstaff and Prince Hal in English Touring Theatre's fine production of *Henry IV Parts 1 and 2*. Page 21

## FEATURES

Sizeable gap: eight million women in Britain are, apparently, size 16 or over. Nigella Lawson on a new women's magazine that celebrates being large. Page 17

Poetry and Remembrance: starting today: the MP Kenneth Baker's selection of war poems from his new anthology. Page 18

Fourth dimension: Marcus du Sautoy asks how we can look at multidimensional shapes when we have only 3-D vision. Page 16

Future cure: Southampton Medical School is at the boundaries of medical research. Pages 42-44

Football: Newcastle United returned to the top of the Premiership by beating Middlesbrough 3-1 at St James' Park. Blackburn Rovers, the bottom club without a win in the Premiership, scored a surprise 3-0 win over Liverpool. Page 27

Rugby union: Tim Gavin, the New South Wales No 8, is flying to Scotland to replace Mark Connors, the fourth player injured on the Australians' tour. Pages 36, 37

Golf: Laura Davies is poised to become the first British golfer to finish top of the money lists in the United States and Europe in the same year. Page 28

Crickets: the England A team had a disappointing start to their tour of Australia, losing by nine wickets to the New South Wales second team, but not before Owais Shah collected a second half century. Page 28

Sailing: about 300,000 spectators lined the docks at Les Sables D'Olonne for the start of the Vendée Globe single-handed non-stop round-the-world race. Page 35

Racing: the Irish-trained Oscar Schindler seeks to justify favouritism by winning the Melbourne Cup early tomorrow. Page 39

The winning numbers: 7, 23, 32, 35, 43, 48, bonus 25. Eleven tickets with six numbers won £800,652 each; 55 with five and the bonus won £52,963; 2,407 with five won £750; 90,709 with four won £44; 1.35 million with three won £10.

## TV LISTINGS

Preview: There is humour in a film about men working down Belfast's drains, but the political divide is never far away in *Short Stories: Down the Drains* (C4, 8.00pm). Review: Matthew Bond is glad to reach the end of Rhodes. Page 51

## OPINION

## Europe's promises

Will British taxpayers end up paying for the pensions of the Germans, Italians and French? Page 23

## The Hebron bargain

There is a real danger that the force of events in the streets of Hebron will rise up and consume both Netanyahu and Arafat. Page 23

## Poetry of remembrance

A masterful new Faber anthology of war poetry, compiled by Kenneth Baker, brings together the stately and inspirational. Page 23

## COLUMNS

## TONY BLAIR

We are seeking to balance opportunity with responsibility as the only basis for a modern welfare state, recognising that we have a collective duty to help those at the bottom of society, but insisting also that those offered help have a duty to take it. Page 22

## PETER RIDDELL

Bill Clinton's imminent re-election is already being seen as a portent of a Labour victory next year. But the Blairites are wrong to believe that Clinton's strategy is sufficient for success here. Page 22

## MATTHEW PARRIS

If Solomon's temple came down: if the Sumerians and the Egyptians faltered; if the Greeks came to naught; if Rome fell; if China reverted; if the Incas imploded; if the strange towers and fortifications you will find in the Zimbabwe ruins so overshadow the primitive culture which was encountered squatting in their shade, why should we prove unprecedentedly different? Page 22

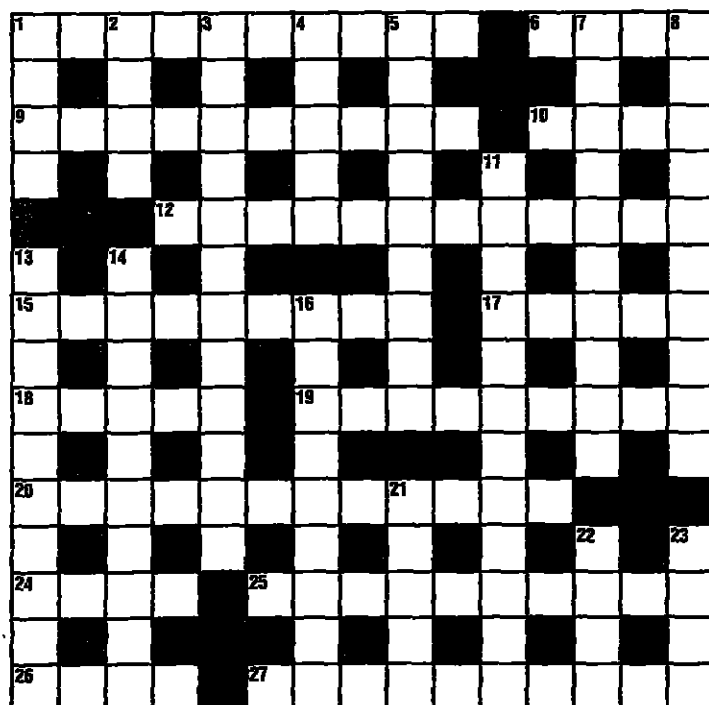
## BARRETT

Barry Porter, Conservative MP for South Wirral; Wang Li, Chinese Communist propagandist; Sir Eric Drake, former chairman of British Petroleum. Page 25

## MORRIS

Morality debate: NHS efficiency; oldest shipwreck war memorials; fishing policy. Page 23

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,316



- ACROSS**
- For example, Figaro's dance or musical? (6-4).
  - Experts - the other side can't touch them in court (4).
  - Freely date aunt if besotted (10).
  - Talk idly about a heroic story (4).
  - Unexpedient lacking article by sportsman (3,2,3,4).
  - Fruit for each maiden carried by simple chap (9).
  - One getting up to take part in flight (5).
  - Field for combat isn't level (5).
  - Contractor finally puts out cover resistant to corrosion (9).
  - Occasionally, how nice a line could be? (4,2,1,5).
  - Scrap at start of Iliad (4).
  - Source of underwater echo? (6,4).
  - One giving police dose and needle (4).
- DOWN**
- Attractive whose loss may lead to dismissal (4).
  - Current in river provided source of electricity (4).
  - It's a nice change, keeping so keen (12).
  - Endlessly brandish old military headress (5).
  - Subtle suggestions - or blatant examples of them? (9).
  - Dance leaders of English society held in part of London (10).
  - Skill in mounting HMS Pinfore, perhaps? (10).
  - Came upon horse carrying largely courteous bishop (12).
  - Orderly ballot disclosed in article carried by Scotsman (10).
  - Litigant's dull speech bewildered court (10).
  - Many equip a young fellow with English preserve (9).
  - Skirt worn by a queen in women's quarters (5).
  - Attractive person ensuring successful reception? (4).
  - Steal a parliamentary notice (4).

## ABERLOUR

The solution of a Saturday's Prize Puzzle No 20,315 will appear next Saturday. The five winners will receive a bottle of Aberlour single highland malt whisky.

Times Two Crossword, page 52

## AA INFORMATION

Latest Road and Weather conditions  
UK Weather - All regions 0336 444 910  
UK Roads - All regions 0336 401 410  
Inside M25 0336 401 746  
M25 and Link Roads 0336 401 747  
National Motorways 0336 401 748  
Commercial Europe 0336 401 910  
Channel crossing 0336 401 288  
Motorway to Motorway & Gwent, airports 0336 407 505

**Weather by Fax**  
Dial 0336 followed by area number from your fax  
West Country 416 334 Scotland 416 340  
Wales 416 335 N. Ireland 416 341  
Midlands 416 336 London 416 342  
East Anglia 416 337 National Satellite  
N. West 416 338 Weather 416 397  
N. East 416 339 picture 416 397  
Metfax Marine 416 398  
Inshore Marine Forecast 416 398

**World City Weather**  
153 destinations world wide  
by Phone dial 0336 411 216  
by Fax (index page) 0336 416 333

**Motoring**  
Europe Country by Country 0336 401 888  
European fuel costs 0336 401 888  
French Motorways 0336 401 887  
Support information 0336 401 882  
Dundee Park 0336 401 409  
Le Shuttle 0336 401 897

**AA Car reports by fax**  
new and used car reports from the AA menu of 195 cars 0336 416 399  
Dial from your fax handset, you may have to fax to poll receive menu

**HIGHEST & LOWEST**  
Yesterday: Highest day temp: Norwich 18C (64F); lowest day temp: Balaclava, Shetland 5C (41F); highest night temp: Aulhouse, Highland 1.6C; highest sunshine: Scarborough 5 hrs

**NEWSPAPERS SUPPORT RECYCLING**  
Recycled paper made up 34.5% of the raw material for UK newspapers in 1995

**FLIGHT SAVERS**  
£59  
LONDON TO GLASGOW EDINBURGH OR ABERDEEN  
Phone Air UK on 0345 566777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. Limited booking period only. See relevant p.354 for details.

**FLIGHT SAVERS**  
£59  
LONDON TO GLASGOW EDINBURGH OR ABERDEEN  
Phone Air UK on 0345 566777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. Limited booking period only. See relevant p.354 for details.

**FLIGHT SAVERS**  
£59  
LONDON TO GLASGOW EDINBURGH OR ABERDEEN  
Phone Air UK on 0345 566777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. Limited booking period only. See relevant p.354 for details.

**FLIGHT SAVERS**  
£59  
LONDON TO GLASGOW EDINBURGH OR ABERDEEN  
Phone Air UK on 0345 566777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. Limited booking period only. See relevant p.354 for details.

**FLIGHT SAVERS**  
£59  
LONDON TO GLASGOW EDINBURGH OR ABERDEEN  
Phone Air UK on 0345 566777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. Limited booking period only. See relevant p.354 for details.

**FLIGHT SAVERS**  
£59  
LONDON TO GLASGOW EDINBURGH OR ABERDEEN  
Phone Air UK on 0345 566777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. Limited booking period only. See relevant p.354 for details.

**FLIGHT SAVERS**  
£59  
LONDON TO GLASGOW EDINBURGH OR ABERDEEN  
Phone Air UK on 0345 566777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. Limited booking period only. See relevant p.354 for details.

## FORECAST

General: England and Wales should have a wet and windy start to the day, but by afternoon brighter weather with squally showers should reach all parts. Showers heaviest and most frequent in the west, with strong to gale-force southwest winds.

Southern Scotland and Northern Ireland, although wet initially, will become brighter by afternoon with squally showers on strong to gale or even severe gale-force southwest winds. The rest of Scotland will tend to stay cloudy, with rain at times.

London, S E England, E Anglia: cloudy with rain, heavy at times, clearing by afternoon, leaving sunny spells and blustery showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale-force, turning southwest and moderating for a time. Max 14C (57F).

Central S England, E Midlands, E England, W Midlands, Channel Isles, Central N, NE England: cloud and rain clearing during the morning, leaving sunny spells and blustery showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, locally severe gale.

turning southwest and moderating for a time. Max 13C (55F).

SW England, S Wales, N Wales, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man: cloud and rain clearing for sunny spells and heavy showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, locally severe. Max 13C (55F).

Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee: SW Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, N Ireland: cloudy with rain, heavy at times, becoming brighter with squally showers by afternoon. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, severe at times, later turning north to northwest in places. Max 11C (52F).

Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth: mainly cloudy with rain or showers. Wind south to southeast, mostly moderate to fresh, gale later. Max 10C (50F).

NE Scotland, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: cloudy with rain, heavy at times. Wind east to south, fresh to strong, locally gale, turning mostly north to northwest, gale or even severe gale later. Max 9C (48F).

Outlook: unsettled and windy.

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

## FORECAST

General: England and Wales should have a wet and windy start to the day, but by afternoon brighter weather with squally showers should reach all parts. Showers heaviest and most frequent in the west, with strong to gale-force southwest winds.

Southern Scotland and Northern Ireland, although wet initially, will become brighter by afternoon with squally showers on strong to gale or even severe gale-force southwest winds. The rest of Scotland will tend to stay cloudy, with rain at times.

London, S E England, E Anglia: cloudy with rain, heavy at times, clearing by afternoon, leaving sunny spells and blustery showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale-force, turning southwest and moderating for a time. Max 14C (57F).

Central S England, E Midlands, E England, W Midlands, Channel Isles, Central N, NE England: cloud and rain clearing during the morning, leaving sunny spells and blustery showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, locally severe gale.

turning southwest and moderating for a time. Max 13C (55F).

SW England, S Wales, N Wales, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man: cloud and rain clearing for sunny spells and heavy showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, locally severe. Max 13C (55F).

Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee: SW Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, N Ireland: cloudy with rain, heavy at times, becoming brighter with squally showers by afternoon. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, severe at times, later turning north to northwest in places. Max 11C (52F).

Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth: mainly cloudy with rain or showers. Wind south to southeast, mostly moderate to fresh, gale later. Max 10C (50F).

NE Scotland, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: cloudy with rain, heavy at times. Wind east to south, fresh to strong, locally gale, turning mostly north to northwest, gale or even severe gale later. Max 9C (48F).

Outlook: unsettled and windy.

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

## FORECAST

General: England and Wales should have a wet and windy start to the day, but by afternoon brighter weather with squally showers should reach all parts. Showers heaviest and most frequent in the west, with strong to gale-force southwest winds.

Southern Scotland and Northern Ireland, although wet initially, will become brighter by afternoon with squally showers on strong to gale or even severe gale-force southwest winds. The rest of Scotland will tend to stay cloudy, with rain at times.

London, S E England, E Anglia: cloudy with rain, heavy at times, clearing by afternoon, leaving sunny spells and blustery showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale-force, turning southwest and moderating for a time. Max 14C (57F).

Central S England, E Midlands, E England, W Midlands, Channel Isles, Central N, NE England: cloud and rain clearing during the morning, leaving sunny spells and blustery showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, locally severe gale.

turning southwest and moderating for a time. Max 13C (55F).

SW England, S Wales, N Wales, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man: cloud and rain clearing for sunny spells and heavy showers. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, locally severe. Max 13C (55F).

Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee: SW Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, N Ireland: cloudy with rain, heavy at times, becoming brighter with squally showers by afternoon. Wind south to southwest, strong to gale, severe at times, later turning north to northwest in places. Max 11C (52F).

Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth: mainly cloudy with rain or showers. Wind south to southeast, mostly moderate to fresh, gale later. Max 10C (50F).

NE Scotland, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: cloudy with rain, heavy at times. Wind east to south, fresh to strong, locally gale, turning mostly north to northwest, gale or even severe gale later. Max 9C (48F).

Outlook: unsettled and windy.

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard

**AROUND BRITAIN**  
24 hrs to 5 pm: a=light c=cloud d=dazzle ds=dust storm du=dust h= fog g=gale h=hail m= mist s= shower w= wind x= snow y= sleet z= blizzard